

Switchcraft

ENGINEERING DESIGN GUIDE
4th Edition



JACKS & PLUGS



JACK PANELS



PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES



Switchcraft

ABOUT SWITCHCRAFT, INC.

Switchcraft, Inc. was established in 1946 to manufacture jacks, plugs and switches, from its original plant located on West Diversey Street in Chicago. The company moved to a larger facility at 1328 North Halsted Street in 1948, and in 1958, the operation moved to 5555 North Elston Avenue, which is still the headquarters of the corporation.

Switchcraft is a leading supplier of a broad line of components for the audio/video, broadcast, telecommunication, computer, medical, military, appliance, transportation and instrumentation industries.

In the 185,000-square-foot Chicago facility, Switchcraft manufactures electronic and elecromechanical components, including:

- Jacks
- Connectors
- Patch Panels
- Switches
- Molded Cable Assemblies
- Plugs
- Jackfields
- Patch Cords
- EAC Power
- Receptacles

With a basic line of over 5,000 standard products and thousands of variations, Switchcraft is proud to offer a limited lifetime warranty on all products.

Switchcraft markets products both domestically and internationally through a network of manufacturers' representatives and independent distributors.

In 1999, Switchcraft acquired the Conxall Corporation located in Villa Park, Illinois. Conxall was founded in 1971 as a manufacturer of sealed connectors for the marine industry. Today, the company offers a broad line of custom cable assemblies and connectors used in marine, industrial, sensor, communications and transportation applications. For more information contact Conxall at (630) 834-7504, or visit their website at www.conxall.com.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Switchcraft warrants all of its products to be of sound design, good materials and workmanship at the time of manufacture.

Switchcraft will repair or replace at its discretion any product proven to be defective under normal use.

Switchcraft's liabilty under the terms of this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of defective products which have not been damaged through accident, abuse, misuse or unauthorized repair. Switchcraft shall in no case be liable for special or consequential damages of any nature.

CATALOG SECTIONS

Connectors	1-70
Jacks & Plugs	79-162
Jack Panels	163-238
Patch Cords and	
Molded Cable	
Assemblies	239-268

Switches 269-318

Index by Part Number . . . 319-328

Switchcraft

Visit us on the net: www.switchcraft.com

CONNECTORS AND RECEPTACLES	SL18 Male/Female Receptacles64			
Q-G® XLR CONNECTORS1-30	CB CONNECTORS MICROPHONE CONNECTORS,			
Q-G® Connector Part Numbering System2	MINI-CON MINIATURE CONNECTORS65			
Professional Series Q-G® Connector Part Numbering System2				
Q-G® Audio Connectors A, AA, AND QGP Series3-4	HP75BNC SERIES BNC CONNECTORS66-67			
Part Numbers - Male Cord Plugs/Female Cord Plugs4				
Q-G® Color Flex Reliefs/Flex Relief5	EAC RECEPTACLES68-77			
AAA XLR Connectors6-7				
P(*)M Gooseneck Plug, P(*)F Microphone Plug,	RAPC322 POWER INLET SOCKET78			
R(*)MZ Cord Plug, R(*)FZ Cord Plug8				
D(*)M, D(*)F and D(*)FD Receptacles				
T(*)F and T(*)FM Cord Plug With On-Off Switch9				
B(*)F Receptacle, C(*)F Receptacle, B(*)M Receptacle,	TACKS AND DITIOS			
C(*)M Receptacle10	JACKS AND PLUGS			
E Series Receptacles				
EH Series Receptacles	JACK SCHEMATICS79-80			
PQG® Receptacles17-18 PD Series - Plastic Panel Mount19-21	1/4" LONG FRAME TELEPHONE JACKS81-85			
	1/4" Jack Blocks86			
Y3F, Y3FPC, Y3FDPC and Y3MPC Receptacles				
F Series Receptacles	BANTAM TYPE® JACKS87-90			
Q-G® Adapters, Accessories	TT-JAX® (.173") Telephone Jacks Bantam Type®87-88			
Q-G® Wall Plate Receptacles	TT-JAX® (.173") Telephone Twin Jacks Bantam Type®89			
Q-G® Connector-Adapters27-28	TT-JAX® (.173") Telephone Triple Jacks Bantam Type®90			
S*FM Audio Connector-Adapter	RTT Series Miniature Telephone Jacks,			
Audio "Y" Adapters	Right Angle, PC Mount91-92			
DMX Adapter29	.177" Enclosed Jacks93			
Q-G® Connector-Adapter Receptacles				
Z Matching Transformers, Series M(*)M, Series L(*)MN30	LITTEL JAX® 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR,			
TIN II O CO LIN II I TUDE CON II ECTODO	1/4" PHONE JACKS94-109			
TINI Q-G® MINIATURE CONNECTORS31-37	Hi-D Jax® 2- and 3-Conductor96-99			
Tini Q-G® Audio Adapters31	Spring Lock PC Terminals for Hi-D Jax®100			
TB(*)M AND TB(*)MB Receptacle, TLP(*) Looping Plug, Straight	SN Series, RA Series Right-Angle Phone Jacks101-105			
Female Looping Plug, Reverse Gender TQG Series33	500 Series Jack Covers106			
TRA(*)M PC Mount Male Receptacle34	Series E (Locking) and Thick Panel Phone Jacks107			
TRASM*M, TRAPC*M Series34-36	1/4" Extension Jacks and 1/4" Speaker Jacks108			
TY(*)F and TY(*)FPC Receptacles,TYEF Escutcheons,	1/4" Shielded Phone Jacks, SF-Jax®			
TQG(*)F and TQG(*)M Connector Inserts, TBA(**)	Short Frame Jacks109			
Audio Adapter37				
	.141" MINIATURE PHONO JACKS109-111			
HPC HIGH POWER AUDIO CONNECTORS38-40				
	3.5MM DUAL STEREO JACK112-113			
EN3TMini WEATHERTIGHT CONNECTOR SERIES41-45				
2 - 8 pin Cord Connector, 9 - 18 pin Cord Connector	3.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS114-118			
2 - 8 pin Panel Connector, 9 - 18 pin Panel Connector44				
2 - 8 pin Inline Connector, 2 - 8 pin Overmolded Cord	3.5MM SINGLE MONO JACKS119			
and Inline Connector45				
	2.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS120			
DIN CONNECTORS46-55				
Plugs46-48	.101" SUBMINIATURE PHONE JACKS121-122			
Panel Mount Receptacles48-50				
Right Angle PC Mount Receptacles51-52	RCA PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS123-129			
Mini-DIN Right-Angle Receptacles, Right-Angle, PC Mount	NOTT HONG WHO THE FINANCE OF OUT OF THE HEALTH IN 120 120			
Receptacles47-53	RIGHT ANGLE MINIATURE POWER JACKS130-133			
SMD Series54	MOTH ANGLE MINIATORE FOWER GAGRO100-100			
DMD Series55	STRAIGHT MINIATURE POWER JACKS134-135			
	STRAIGHT WIINIATURE POWER JACKS154-155			
USB CONNECTORS56-57	VJ SERIES VIDEO JACKS136			
	VO GENTEO VIDEO GAGNO100			
IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE CONNECTORS58-59	MVJ SERIES VIDEO JACKS137			
0.044.05	107			
SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS60-64	MIL-TYPE 1/4" PHONE PLUGS138-141			
Cord Plugs60	Littel Plug® Phone Plugs			
Slim-Line Connector Part Numbering System, Cable Clamp and	100			
Strain Relief	MIL-TYPE 1/4" EXTENSION JACKS142			
SL40-SL41 Male/Female Cord Plugs				
SL10-SL17 Male/Female Receptacles63				

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

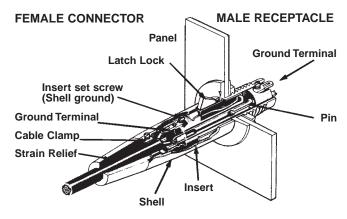
TELEPHONE PATCH ADAPTERS	142	TT5202000, TT5502000, TT560200021	7-218
		TT-Jax® (.173") Twin Row and Three Row Jack Panels21	9-220
BANTAM TYPE MINIATURE TELEPHONE PLUGS	143-144	TT-Jax® (.173") Connectorized Jackfields - Series TT,	
		2-wire, 4-wire, 6-wire22	
1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS -		TT® Lamps and Jewel Assemblies	
LITTEL-PLUG® PLUGS		Longframe Switchboard Switches	
Silent-Plug And Lug® Phone Plugs	148	Dummy Plugs and Hole Plugs	
Audio Loudspeaker and Heavy Duty 1/4"		TT® (Bantam) Circuit Guard Plugs	
Commercial Phone Plugs	149-150	Miniature, Dummy Plugs, Hole Plugs	
.206" Commercial Phone Plugs	151	Designation Strips23	
1/4" Miti-Plug® Audio Plugs		Kwik-Change® Designation Strips (Double Height)	237
1/4" Flat Plug Phone Plugs	153	X-Wide® Vertical Designation Strips	238
Right-Angle Phone Plugs			
1/4" Lock-Extension Jacks And Plugs	155	PATCH CORDS AND	
		MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES	
3.5MM HEAVY DUTY STEREO PLUGS	156		
		MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES23	9-261
.141" MINIATURE PHONE PLUGS	157	Design Materials and Features	
		3.5MM Molded Cables	
.097" SUBMINIATURE PHONE PLUGS	158	Power-Plug Battery Charger Plugs and Jacks	
		Power Plugs and Jacks Part Numbering System	
AUDIO ADAPTERS	159	EN3T MINI Weathertight Overmolded Cable Assemblies	
		Cordette® and Cord Switch Assemblies	
RCA PHONO PLUGS	160-161	Cordette® Switches	
		DIN Plugs24	
MINIATURE POWER PLUGS	162	MIDI Cables	
		Miniature, Shielded, Molded Tini Q-G® Plugs	
		Molded Cable Assemblies for Multi-Pin Interconnection	
JACK PANELS, PATCH PANELS, PATCH	KITS AND	Part Numbering System	251
	KIIO AND	Standard Multi-Pin Interconnection Cables	
JACKFIELDS		Micro Plug® Subminiature Phone Plugs	253
AUDIO DITOUDANO		Tini Plug® Miniature Phone Plugs	
AUDIO PATCHBAYS		Phono Plugs and Phono Extension Jacks	
Professional Punchdown Terminal (PPT)		Tini-Extension® Jacks	
Front Access MTPFA/TTPFA Series		Littel Plug® Phone Plugs25	
MTP48K Wired Audio Series		Extension Jax® Phone Jacks	257
TTP96K Wired Audio Series		Cable Clamp Bands, "Y" Junctions	258
MTPH/TTPH Harness Audio Series		Part Numbering System	
MTPBP/TTPBP Backpanel Series		Standard Cable Guide	260
EZ NORM Patchbay SeriesTT96 EDAC Series		Cross Reference Guide	261
TTP96K Patchkit Series			
MT48K/MT52K Patchkit Series			
MT48/MT52 Patchbay Series		AUDIO/VIDEO PATCHCORDS262	
TTP96AS Patchbay Series		1/4" Longframe Telephone Patch Cords, MIL Type 1/4" Patcl	h
Q-G®XLR Patchbay Series		Cords	262
HPC Patchbay Series		Combination Patch Cords and MIL Type	
The OT attenday ochics	100	1/4" Twin Patch Cords	
RS 422 DATA PATCHBAY SERIES	101-102	Miniature TT® Braided Patch Cords	264
NO 422 DAIA LAI CLIDAL SENIES	191-192	Miniature TT® Molded Patch Cords	
VIDEO PATCHBAYS	103-201	and Telephone Couplers	
VPP Video Patchbay Series		Video Patch Cords	266
MVP Midsize Video Patchbay Series		Broadcast Series 3-Conductor Bantam TT Patch Cords,	
VAP Video/Audio Patchbay Series		Analog-AES/EBU Audio, and RS422 Patching	267
MBPK Video/Audio Patchbay Series			
WIDT IN VIGEO/Addio Fatchbay Series	201		
TELECOM TYPE JACK PANELS	202 228	SWITCHES	
Long Frame (1/4")Single Row Telephone Jack Pane			
Long Frame (1/4") Twin Row Jack Panels		PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES	
• ,		IBS Series Miniature Keyboard Switches	269
Long Frame (1/4") Modular Twin Row Jack Panels Long Frame (1/4") Modular 3 Row Jack Panels		IBS Keyboard Switch Pushbuttons	
TT-Jax® (.173") Jack Panel Series 1600, A1600,	210	US Series Uniswitch® Switches	
	244 244	BXR Series Box Switch® Switches	
B1600, C1600 Modular TT-JAX® (.173") Panels -	211-214	Button-Switch® Switches, Tini-Switch® Switches	
Blank Series TT51, TT53, TT56, TT59	215	Littel-Switch® Switches	
TT Module Inserts - Series TT91, TT92 And TT93		Hi-D Switch® PC Mount Switches, DA-Switch Switches	275
Modular TT-Jax® (.173") Jack Panels -Series TT510		Cord-Switch® Cord Switches, Cordette® Cord Switches	276
Judici i i dano (. 170) dani i aliolo dollos I lotto	,		

Push-Lite® Switches and IndicatorsSeries PL9000 - PL® Indicators, Pushbutton/Ir Screens, Color Filter Snap-Insserts, Optional	
Mounting Barriers, Light Divider	278
Part Numbering System	
Outline Dimensions	
SLIDE SWITCHES	282-290
General Purpose Slide Switches	
Miniature Slide Switches	
Side-Slide®/Miniature Slide Switches	
European Line Voltage Selector Switches	
_a.opean _me remage concern contents mini	201 200
LEVER SWITCHES	294-298
GENERAL PURPOSE STACK SWITCHES	299-300
MULTIPLE STATION SWITCHES	
	301-302
Littel® Multi Switch	301-302
Littel® Multi Switch DW Multi-Switch	301-302 303-308 309-311
Littel® Multi Switch DW Multi-Switch Tini® DW Multi-Switch	301-302 303-308 309-311 312-313
Littel® Multi Switch DW Multi-Switch Tini® DW Multi-Switch IBS Multi-Switch - Series IBS	301-302 303-308 309-311 312-313 314-315
Littel® Multi Switch DW Multi-Switch Tini® DW Multi-Switch	301-302 303-308 309-311 312-313 314-315
Littel® Multi Switch DW Multi-Switch Tini® DW Multi-Switch IBS Multi-Switch - Series IBS	301-302 303-308 309-311 312-313 314-315 316-317

Q-G® CONNECTORS



SECTIONALIZED VIEW - A3F Plug to B3M Receptacle



DESIGN FEATURES

CONSTRUCTION: Sturdy, die-cast zinc with satin nickel finish or Black-Velvet[®] finish to withstand hard use – even abuse. Vel-Tone non-reflective finish on QGP connectors only.

INSERT INSULATION: High-impact, molded thermoplastic provides high dielectric strength, and superior insulation resistance.

LOCKING: Latchlock on female plugs and receptacles locks into groove in mating male connector to prevent accidental disconnect. Manual release of latchlock is required to separate connectors. Q-G connectors are also available with FAS-DISCONNECT detent in place of latchlock. QGP has diecast latchlock.

FAS-DISCONNECT: FAS-DISCONNECT detent permits immediate disconnect of locked connectors with a 4-pound (1.8 kg) force. FAS-DISCONNECT connectors are not recommended for use in situations where strong or violent pulls on cable may occur and cause accidental disconnect. Available on Q-G connectors only.

DUAL PRESSURE PLATES: A*F and A*M Series provides secure cable lock and strain relief for all standard size cables.

FLEX RELIEF: TPR cable flex relief bushings on cord plugs are keyed to shell. Standard bushing opening accepts cables from .21" to .3" diameter Bushings with other openings accommodate cables from .105" to .205" diameter and from .3" to .328" diameter.

CONTACTS: Q-G female connectors are copper alloy, silver-plated, tarnish-resistant; male contacts are copper alloy, silver-plated, tarnish-resistant. Gold-plated female contacts are copper alloy. Male contacts are gold-plated.

WIRING: Large, unique design solder cups make wiring fast and easy. Certain receptacles are also available with PC terminals for use with printed circuit boards.

Grounding and Shielding

Tightening the insert screw establishes continuity between ground terminal, ground contactors and connector housing. Upon engagement with a mating plug or receptacle, the ground circuit is automatically connected to the mating shell through the ground contactor. Any pin or contact can be grounded by "jumping" it to the ground terminal. Contact 1 engages before all other contacts and disengages after all other contacts.

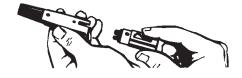
Field-proven Switchcraft Q-G ® (Quick-Ground) 3- through 7-contact audio connectors with ground terminal and ground contactors are available in a wide range of plugs and receptacles for microphones, test equipment, instrumentation, computers, video cameras, mixing consoles, tape recorders, PA and sound reinforcement, stereo systems and many more applications.

Switchcraft Q-G® connectors feature a separate ground-terminal electrically integral with connector shell. Ground continuity between mating plugs is automatically accomplished through exclusive "Dual Point" grounding system. Socket and pin assemblies utilize "wedge-action" to insure firm, reliable positioning in connector shell. Inserts are easily removable for wiring and soldering. High-impact thermoplastic insures long reliable insert assembly life. Female connectors have latch lock feature to hold connectors firmly together. Plugs and receptacles are mechanically keyed for proper mating. Q-G (*) Series 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-pin/contact connectors offer 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-pin contact versatility when ground-terminal is used. Switchcraft QGP connectors; are compatible with 3- and 4-contact (Neutrik, Amphenol 91-850 and Excellite 91-450 Series, and Cannon XLR-3, XLR-4): 5-contact (Neutrik, Cannon XLR-5 and Amphenol Excellite 91-450 Series).

Captive Design® Insert Screws



Insert screw engages as any conventional screw, except it is lefthand threaded. To disassemble the connector, turn screw counterclockwise down into insert (see illustration).



Insert assembly is now readily removed from shell. Note "Ground Terminal" area – large soldering cups make cable installation fast and easy. Unitized 1-piece insert eliminates possible loss of latchlock and spring.



To reassemble, replace insert assembly into shell, align insert screw under hole in shell and secure insert by turning insert screw clockwise. This "wedges" insert against interior of shell providing a rigid connector assembly and positive electrical continuity between ground terminal and shell (see illustration).

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

Q-G® CONNECTOR PART NUMBERING

Series	Number of Contacts	Gender		Options
A CORD PLUG WITH SCREW CABLE CLAMP	3-7	M MALE	D	FAS-DISCONNECT (FEMALE CONNECTORS)
AA CORD PLUG WITH CRIMP CABLE CLAMP		F FEMALE	В	BLACK EPOXY FINISH
AAA CORD PLUG WITH TWIST ON HANDLE				
B FRONT PANEL MOUNT USING NUT		FM BOTH (S SERIES)	ST	STRAIGHT PC TAILS
C FRONT PANEL MOUNT - CIRCULAR			RA	RIGHT ANGLE PC TAILS
D FRONT PANEL MOUNT - RECTANGULAR			М	MOMENTARY SWITCH ACTION (T SERIES ONLY)
E MODULAR FRONT PANEL MOUNT			PC	PC TERMINALS (Y SERIES ONLY)
G WALL PLATE - 1 B SERIES MALE			N	KNURLED COUPLING NUT (L SERIES ONLY)
H WALL PLATE - 2 B SERIES MALES			L	FLEX RELIEF FOR .250" TO .328" CABLE O.D.
J WALL PLATE - 1 D SERIES FEMALE			S	SEE NOTE 1.
K WALL PLATE - 2 D SERIES FEMALE			AU	GOLD CONTACTS
L MICROPHONE ADAPTER - INTERNAL THREAD			Н	HOUSING ONLY
M MICROPHONE ADAPTER - EXTERNAL THREAD			OP.	TIONS SHOWN IN ORDER OF APPEARANCE
N CAP PLUG			Z	SCREWLESS STRAIN RELIEF
P GOOSENECK MOUNT				
QG CONNECTOR INSERT				
R RIGHT-ANGLE CORD PLUG				
S MALE/FEMALE BARREL ADAPTER				
T CORD PLUG WITH ON-OFF SWITCH				
W RIGHT-ANGLE PANEL MOUNT				
Y REAR PANEL MOUNT				

NOTE 1: S HAS DIFFERENT DESIGNATIONS DEPENDING ON THE SERIES.
FOR A, AA, AND T SERIES: SMALL FLEX RELIEF FOR .105" TO .205" CABLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER
FOR B, C, AND D SERIES: SANDED FRONT FACE FINISH
FOR G, H, J, AND K SERIES: STAINLESS STEEL WALL PLATE (STANDARD)
FOR N SERIES: SHORTING WIRING INSTALLED
NOTE 2: J, K AND T SERIES AVAILABLE IN FEMALE GENDER ONLY.

G, H, L, M, N, AND W SERIES AVAILABLE IN MALE GENDER ONLY.

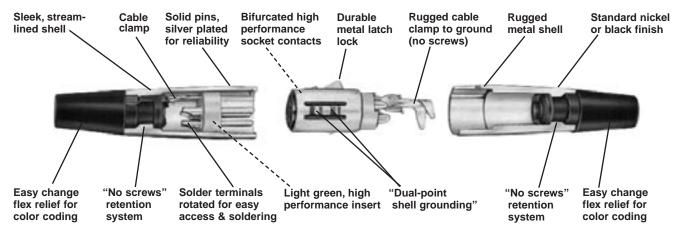
PROFESSIONAL SERIES Q-G® CONNECTOR PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

	Series	Number Of Contacts		Model
	PROFESSIONAL SERIES	3	22	FEMALE CORD PLUGS
QGP	PROFESSIONAL SERIES CORD PLUG WITH CRIMP CABLE CLAMP		23	MALE CORD PLUGS
AQGP			62	RECTANGULAR FEMALE PANEL MOUNT
			63	RECTANGULAR MALE PANEL MOUNT

Q-G ® CORD PLUG CONNECTORS (continued)



Q-G® AUDIO CONNECTORS A, AA, AND QGP SERIES



QGP connectors (3 contacts only) feature Vel-Tone® non-reflective finish, gray TPR flex relief and plated pins/contacts for the most demanding applications.

Preferred by audio professionals the world over, Switchcraft® QG® connectors feature unsurpassed durability and a choice of finishes and contact platings. Features include:

- High performance inserts in traditional Switchcraft® green or black
- Solder terminals rotated for easier access and soldering.
- All metal housing.

AA Series Only

- Rugged 1-piece cable clamp to relieve pulling and twisting stresses on terminations.
- No Screws flex relief retention system.
- · Integral bump shell grounding system.

SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 50 milliohm maximum, per pole. Current Rating: 3 pole - 15A, 4 pole - 10A, 5 and 6

pole - 7.5A, 7 pole - 5A @ 125VAC.

Insulation Resistance: $1.000 \text{ M}\Omega$, minimum. **Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:** 1,000 V (rms).

Capacitance: 2 pF between pins and 4 pF between pins

and shell, maximum (AA3M and AA3F).

MECHANICAL

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 7 pound maximum, 5 pound nominal, insertion; 7 pound maximum,

5 pound nominal, withdrawal.

Wire Size: #12 wire gauge solid; #14 wire gauge stranded (3 contact). #14 wire gauge solid; #16 wire gauge stranded (4 contact). #16 wire gauge solid; #18 wire gauge stranded (5 and 6 contact). #18 wire gauge solid; #20 stranded (7 contact). (Q-G and QGP).

MATERIAL Q-G CONNECTORS (A AND AA SERIES)

Shell: Die-cast zinc. Satin nickel finish, black velvet.

Insert Insulation: Molded thermoplastic.

Socket Contacts: Silver-plated copper alloy tarnish-resistant;

bifurcated on 3-contact type. Gold is available

Pin Contacts: Silver-plated copper alloy. Resists tarnishing, and provide excellent electrical conductivity. Gold is available.

Latchlock: High-strength die-cast zinc. Latch Release: Steel, nickel-plated. Latch Detent: Formed stainless steel.

Insert Screw: Stainless steel.

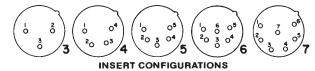
Flex Relief: TPR (thermoplastic rubber).

QGP CONNECTORS

Shell: Die-cast zinc, non-reflective gray Vel-Tone® finish.

Socket Contacts: Gold-plated copper alloy Pin Contact: Gold-plated copper alloy

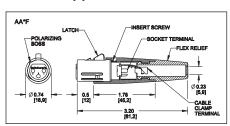
FACE VIEW OF PIN (MALE) INSERTS



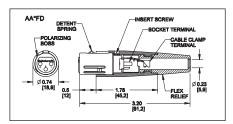
Q-G® CORD PLUG CONNECTORS (continued)



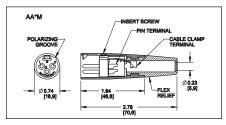
AA(*)F CORD PLUG



AA(*)FD CORD PLUG



AA(*)M CORD PLUG



PART NUMBERS - FEMALE CORD PLUGS

۸۰	Advanced Q-G® Cord Plugs, Series AA(*)F and AQGP									
Advanced 4-6 Cord Flugs, Series AA(")F and AQGP										
AA3F	AA3FB	♦AA3FBAU	AA3FBAU \QAA3FD \QAA3FL \QAQGP322 3							
_	_	_	— AA3FLD —							
♦AA4F	♦AA4FB	_	♦AA4FD	_	4					
♦AA5F	♦AA5FB	_	♦AA5FD	♦AA5FL	_	5				
♦ AA6F ♦ AA6FB — ♦ AA6FD ♦ AA6FL — 6										
♦AA7F	♦AA7FB	_	♦AA7FD	♦AA7FL	_	7				
	on special of	order only: cont	act Switcher	aft for price	and delivery.					

PART NUMBERS - MALE CORD PLUGS

Advanced Q-G® Cord Plugs, Series AA(*)M and AQGP							
AA3M	AA3MB						
♦ AA4M	-	ı	♦AA4ML	ı	4		
♦ AA5M	♦ AA5MB	ı	♦AA5ML	ı	5		
♦AA6M	_	I	♦AA6ML	ı	6		
♦AA7M	♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ • • • • • • • • • •						

All above part numbers have black flex relief installed. Contact Switchcraft for color flex relief.

A(*)F CORD PLUG

A(*)FD CORD PLUG

A(*)M CORD PLUG

*Number of insert contacts or pins must be specified to complete part number.



Straight female cord plug with standard latchlock. Available in 3-7 pin versions.

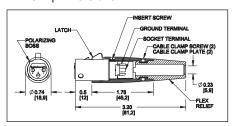


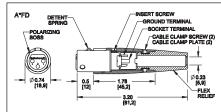
Straight female cord plug with FAS-DIS-CONNECT detent.

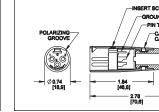


FLEX RELIEF

Straight male cord plug.







PART NUMBERS - FEMALE CORD PLUGS

S	Standard Q-G [®] Cord Plugs, Series A(*)F and QGP									
Satin			Fas-	Large						
Nickel	Black Finish		Dis-	Flex		Insert				
Finish	Silve	r1 Gold1	Connect	Relief ²	QGP Series					
Contacts										
A3F	A3FB	A3FBAU	⊘A3FD	A3FL	QGP322	3				
A3FS ³	_	_	_	_	_	3				
A4F	A4FB	A4FBAU	♦A4FD	A4FL	_	4				
A5F	A5FB	A5FBAU	♦A5FD	♦A5FL	_	5				
A6F	A6FB	A6FBAU	_	_	_	6				
A7F	A7FB	A7FBAU	_	_	_	7				

- 1. Contact plating.
- 2. Accepts cables from .25" (6.35 mm) to .328" (8.33 mm) diameter
- 3. Accepts cables from .105" (2.7 mm) to .205" (5.2 mm)
- ♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

PART NUMBERS - MALE CORD PLUGS

S	Standard Q-G [®] Cord Plugs, Series A(*)M and QGP								
Satin			Large						
Nickel	Black	Finish	Flex		Insert				
Finish	Silver 1	Gold 1	Relief ²	QGP Series	Contacts				
A3M	A3MB	A3MBAU	A3ML	QGP323	3				
A3MS ³	_	_	_	_	3				
A4M	A4MB	A4MBAU	A4ML	_	4				
A5M	A5MB	A5MBAU	♦A5ML	_	5				
A6M	_	A6MBAU	_	_	6				
A7M	_	A7MBAU	_	_	7				

All above part numbers have black flex relief installed. Contact Switchcraft for color flex relief.

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

Q-G® CONNECTORS (continued)

Q-G® COLOR FLEX RELIEFS

Rainbow color cable strain relief bushings can be specified to match or complement equipment decors or code individual or grouped connections for quick recognition. On special order, tan, pink and dark blue are available. Bushings accommodate cables from .21" to .30" diameter. Prepackaged, 25 per bag.

Part N	lumbers	Flex	Flex
3 Pins/Contacts		Relief	Relief
Female	Male	Color	Only
A3F	A3M	Black	SR00
♦ A3F01	♦ A3M01	Brown	SR01
♦ A3F02	♦ A3M02	Red	SR02
♦ A3F03	♦ A3M03	Orange	SR03
♦ A3F04	♦ A3M04	Yellow	SR04
♦ A3F05	♦ A3M05	Green	SR05
♦ A3F06	♦ A3M06	Blue	SR06
♦ A3F07	♦ A3M07	Violet	SR07
♦ A3F08	♦ A3M08	Gray	SR08
♦ A3F09	♦ A3M09	White	SR09

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

Q-G® FLEX RELIEF

Flex relief bushing with small opening accommodates cables from .105" (2.7 mm) to .205" (5.2 mm). Standard size bushing accepts cables from .210" (5.3 mm) to .300" (7.6 mm) outside diameter. Bushing with large opening accommodates cables from .300" (7.6 mm) to .328" (8.3 mm). Larger cables are often needed for multiple-conductor instrumentation. Code letter "L" in last or second to last digit in part number indicates plug with large bushing. Code letter "S" in last or second to last digit in part number indicates plug with smaller bushing.

SWITCHCRAFT PART NUMBER **\(\K255 \)**

Package of 100 cable clamp screws.

♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.





Standard Cables .210 to .300 (5.3) (7.6)

> Large Cables .300 to .328 (7.6) (8.3)

AAA CONNECTORS



AAA SERIES Q-G® TWIST CONNECTOR

Switchcraft introduces the AAA Series or Q-G® Twist XLR connectors. The Q-G® Twist Series is available in male or female cord plug, 3 through 7 pins or contacts. The unique features are the easy twist on combination handle/strain relief, and the reduced number of parts to assemble. With the insert built into the front shell, and the strain relief preloaded into the handle, the end user has only two parts to assemble – slide the handle onto the cable, solder the terminations, and twist on the handle. As the handle is tightened, the strain relief tightens around the outer jacket of the cable. A ramp on the strain relief keeps it from rotating around the cable jacket and twisting the cable. The strain relief was designed to accommodate the most popular cable sizes. A rugged die-cast metal handle insures optimum protection, and increases signal shielding. Popular options include black and gold finishes, as well as a lower cost plastic handle version.

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 50 milliohm maximum, per pole. Current Rating @ 125VAC:

3 pole – 15A 4 pole –10A 5 & 6 pole – 7.5A

7 pole – 5A

Insulation Resistance: 1,000 MΩ, minimum.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1,000 V (rms)

Capacitance: ≤3 pF between pins and ≤6 pF

between pins and shell, maximum

MECHANICAL

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 10 lbs. maximum, 8 lbs. nominal / 7 lbs. maximum, 5 pounds nominal.

Wire Size: 3 Contact

#12 wire gauge solid #14 wire gauge stranded

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Only two pieces to assemble
- · Easy twist on handle reduces assembly time
- Rugged die-cast metal handle
- Accepts cable OD's (.100" .285")
- · Black finish available
- Gold-plated pins/contacts available
- · Lower cost plastic handle version available

APPLICATIONS

- Audio
- Medical
- Instrumentation
- Process Controls

4 Contact

#14 wire gauge solid #16 wire gauge stranded

5 & 6 Contact

#16 wire gauge solid #18 wire gauge stranded

7 Contact

#18 wire gauge solid #20 wire gauge stranded

MATERIAL

Shell: Die-Cast zinc with nickel finish or black chrome. **Handle:** Die cast with nickel finish or black chrome.

Also black thermoplastic handle available. **O Ring:** TPR (Thermoplastic rubber). **Insert Insulation:** Molded thermoplastic.

Socket Contacts: Silver plated copper alloy tarnish resistant;

bifurcated on 3 and 4 contact types. Gold is available. **Pin Contacts:** Silver plated copper alloy. Resists tarnishing, and provides excellent electrical conductivity. Gold is available.

Latch lock: High strength die cast zinc.

Strain Relief: TPR

Flex Relief: TPR (Thermoplastic rubber)

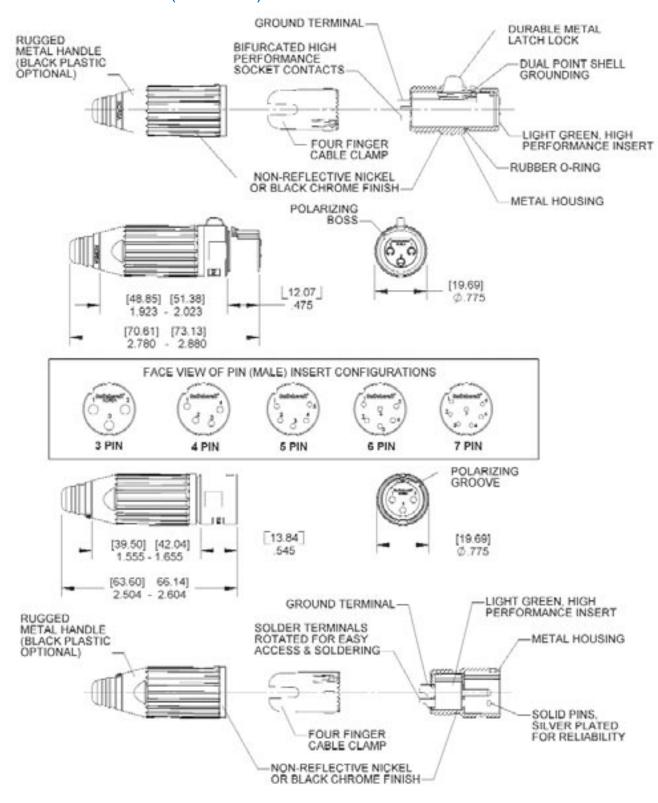
CONNECTOR PART NUMBER SCHEME

Series	Pins/Contacts	Gender	Handle Material	Housing Finish	Terminal Finish	Z
AAA	3-7 pins	F: Female	P: Plastic	B: Black	AU: Gold	New Strain Relief
	3-7 pins	M: Male	Blank: Metal	Blank: Nickel	Blank: Silver	

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm

AAA CONNECTORS (continued)

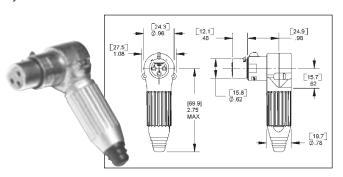


Q-G® CONNECTORS (continued)



R(*)FZ CORD PLUG

Right angle, female cord mount plug, latching. New style incorporates an insert that can rotate every 45° for added flexibility in tight applications. Also utilizes the new strain relief system with twist-on handle.

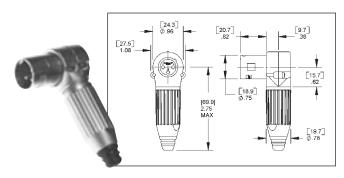


Part Number	Insert Contacts
R3FZ	3
R4FZ	4
R5FZ	5
R6FZ	6
R7FZ	7

Accepts cable O.D.'s .100"-.285" For black finish, add "B" suffix. For black/gold finish, add "BAU" suffix.

R(*)MZ CORD PLUG

Right angle, male cord mount plug, latching. New style incorporates an insert that can be rotated every 45° for added flexibility in tight applications. Also utilizes the new strain relief system with twist-on handle.



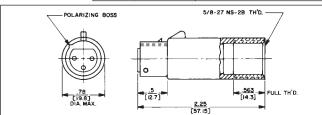
Part Number	Insert Pins
R3MZ	3
R4MZ	4
R5MZ	5
R6MZ	6
R7MZ	7

Accepts cable O.D.'s .100"-.285" For black finish, add "B" suffix. For black/gold finish, add "BAU" suffix.

P(*)F MICROPHONE PLUG

Female microphone plug for gooseneck mount. Fits standard gooseneck with external 5/8-27 thread. Microphone plugs directly into connector. (Gooseneck not supplied.)



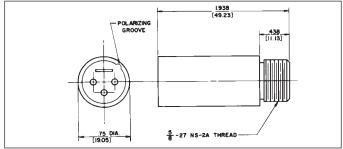


- 1. Satin Nickel Finish. (standard)
- 2. Large flex relief accepts cable from .25" to .328" diameter. (optional)
- 3. Gold-plated contacts. (optional)
- ♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

P(*)M GOOSENECK PLUG

Male plug for gooseneck mount. Fits standard gooseneck with internal 5/8-27 thread. Use on gooseneck with microphone plug on opposite end. Plugs directly into female receptacle. (Gooseneck not supplied.)





Part Number 1	Insert Pins
P3M	3
⊘P4M	4
⊘P5M	5

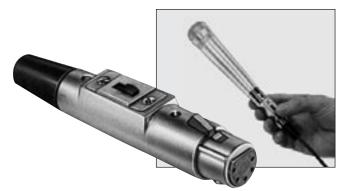
FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

Q-G® CORD PLUG CONNECTORS AND RECEPTACLES



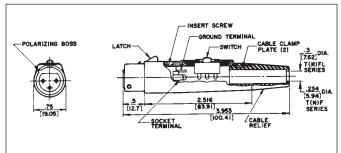
T(*)F AND T(*)FM CORD PLUG WITH ON-OFF SWITCH

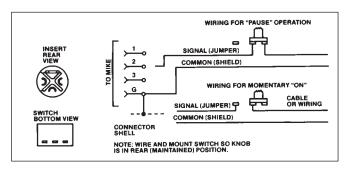


Part Number	Part Number	Insert Contacts
T3F	∜T3FL	3
♦T3FM	♦T3FLM	3
♦T4F	⊘T4FL	4
♦T4FM	♦T4FLM	4

T(*)F Straight female cord plug with DPDT (2-C) locking on-off switch; standard latchlock.

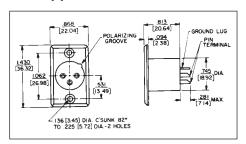
T(*)FM Straight female cord plug with SPDT (1-C) momentary on-off switch; standard latchlock. Slide switches rated 500 mA, 125V (AC or DC). Mounting screws are supplied.



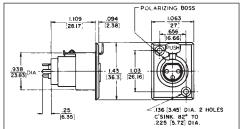


D(*)M, D(*)F AND D(*)FD RECEPTACLES









Studio quality black and gold Q-G® receptacle with black housing and gold contacts is designed for low/stable contact resistance and withstands corrosion where highest quality is required for recording and broadcast studio equipment, consoles, and other applications.

D(*)M SERIES – Male receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. Special rectangular flange permits close spacing on crowded panels, has two .136" (3.45mm) diameter countersunk holes for #5-40 flat head mounting screws (not supplied). Mounts from front of panel or chassis in .766" (19.45) diameter hole. Satin nickel finish (Series D*M) or black finish (Series D*MB, or D*MBAU).

D(*)F SERIES – Female receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. Flange has two .136" (3.45 mm) diameter countersunk holes for #5-40 flat head mounting screws (not supplied). Mounts from front of panel or chassis in .953" (24.21 mm) diameter hole. Series D(*)F has standard latchlock; Series D(*)FD has FAS-DISCONNECT detent. Satin nickel finish (Series D*F and D*FD) and "Black-Velvet" finish (Series D*FBAU).

Nickel	Black Finish				
Finish	Silver	Gold	Detent	QGP Series ¹	Pins
D3M	D3MB	D3MBAU	_	QGP363	3
D4M	D4MB	D4MBAU	—	_	4
D5M	D5MB	D5MBAU	_	_	5
D6M	D6MB	D6MBAU	_	_	6
D7M	D7MB	D7MBAU	_	_	7
D3F	D3FB	D3FBAU	D3FD	QGP362	3
D4F	D4FB	D4FBAU	⊘D3FDB	_	4
D5F	D5FB	D5FBAU	—	_	5
D6F	D6FB	D6FBAU	⊘D6FDB	_	6
D7F	D7FB	D7FBAU	—	_	7

- * Number of insert contact or pins must be specified to complete part number.
- \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.
- 1 Non-reflective gray finish, gold-plated pins.

NCE ONLY $\frac{\ln}{\ln}$

Q-G® RECEPTACLES (continued)

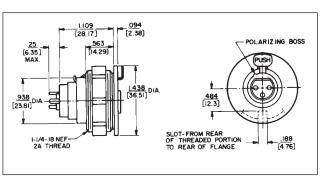


B(*)F RECEPTACLE

Panel-mount female receptacle. Mounts with spanner nut from front of panels up to .4375" (11.11 mm) thick. Slot in threaded part of housing permits non-turn mounting. Requires 1.25" (31.75 mm) diameter minimum mounting hole. Spanner nut is die-cast zinc with satin nickel finish (Series B*F) or black finish (Series B*FB).



Part No.1	Part No. 2	Insert Contacts
B3F	B3FB	3
B4F	_	4
B5F	_	5
B6F	_	6
B7F	_	7

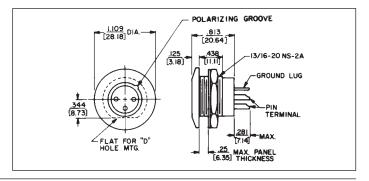


B(*)M RECEPTACLE

Panel-mount male receptacle. Mounts with locknut from front of panels up to .250" (6.35 mm) thick. Requires .812" (20.64 mm) diameter mounting hole. For non-turning mounting, can be keyed to "D" shaped panel hole, or S3519 mounting adapter can be used. Satin nickel finish (Series B*M) or black finish (Series B*MB).



Part No.1	Part No. ²	Insert Pins
B3M	B3MB	3
B4M	_	4
B5M	_	5
B6M	_	6
B7M	_	7



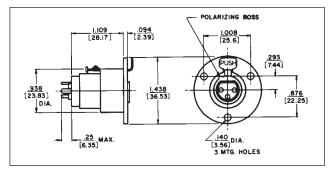
C(*)F RECEPTACLE

Female receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. Flange has three .140" (3.57 mm) diameter holes for #5-40 mounting screws (not supplied). Mounts from front of panel or chassis in 0.953" (24.21 mm) diameter hole.



Part No.1	Part No. ⁵	Insert Contacts
C3F	♦QGP326	3
C4F	_	4
C5F	_	5
C6F	_	6
C7F	_	7

♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

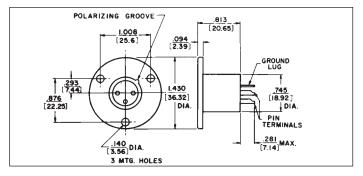


C(*)M RECEPTACLE

Male receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. Flange has three .140" (3.57 mm) diameter holes for #5-40 mounting screws (not supplied). Mounts from front of panel or chassis in .766" (19.45 mm) diameter hole.



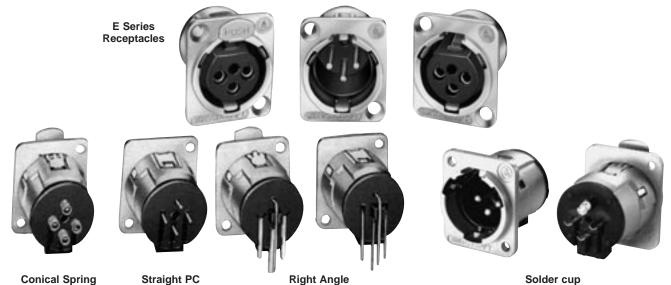
Part No. 1	Part No.⁵	Insert Pins
C3M	♦QGP327	3
C4M	_	4
C5M	_	5
C6M	_	6
C7M	_	7



1. Satin nickel finish. (standard) 2. "Black-Velvet" finish. (optional) 3. Gold-plated contacts. (optional) 4. Fas-disconnect detent. (optional)

5. Non-reflective gray finish, gold-plated pins. (standard)

E SERIES RECEPTACLES



Right Angle

PC Terminals

E Series Q-G® Receptacles are available with quick release inserts. Quick insert release is accomplished by turning screw lock from front of insert. Insert can then be removed from the rear. For PC board applications, insert can be removed/assembled to the housing while soldered to the PC board.

Terminals

FEATURES

• Replaces Neutrik D Series

Conical Spring Solder Terminals

- 3-pin contact; male and female types
- Both male and female fit in same panel cutout
- Choice of 4 terminations; solder cups, conical springs, straight or right angle PC terminals.
- Inserts and housings can be specified separately
- Quick release inserts for ease of removal
- Locking receptacles
- Protected ground clip minimizes scooping damage
- Insert lock detent resists disassembly from shock or vibration during normal handling and transportation
- Silver and gold-plated contacts available
- Rugged metal shells; black or satin nickel finishes
- Through-the-shell ground connection and all-metal shells for greater shielding effectiveness
- Compatible with Switchcraft Q-G[®], QGP and other connectors with similar configurations

QUICK RELEASE INSERT

In two simple steps, inserts can be released while housing stays fastened to the panel.

- 1. With a small screwdriver, twist insert locking screw from front of insert.
- 2. Remove insert from the rear of the housing.

TERMINALS

Four terminations are available on E Series receptacles:

- **1. Conical Spring Solder terminals** conical spring on each pin holds wire in place providing constant pressure during soldering process. This effectively acts as a third hand, assuring a high quality solder termination. Housing mounts to panel.
- 2. Straight PC terminals direct termination to PC board. Housing mounts to panel.

E Series receptacles can be specified as complete assemblies, or as separate inserts and housings. Stocking separate inserts and housings offer considerable cost and time savings by minimizing inventory and maximizing configuration possibilities.

Solder cup

- 3. Right-angle PC terminals direct termination to PC board at a right-angle. Housing mounts to panel.
- 4. SC Solder cup

SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 50 milliohms maximum, per pole.

Current Rating: 15A

Insulation Resistance: 2 X 10⁶ MΩ Dielectric Resistance: 1,000 V rms

Capacitance: 10 pF

MECHANICAL

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 7 pounds maximum/ 5 pounds nominal insertion; 7 pounds maximum/

5 pounds nominal withdrawal. Life: 10,000 operations (minimum).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55° C to +85° C

Humidity: Meets MIL-STD-202F, method 106E. Thermal Shock: Meets MIL-STD-202F, method 107D. Salt Spray: Meets MIL-STD-202F, method 101D.

MATERIAL

Shells: Die-cast; satin-nickel or Black Velvet.

Inserts: Glass-filled thermoplastic.

Socket Contacts: Copper alloy, silver- or gold-plated. Pin Contacts: Copper alloy, silver- or gold-plated.

Latch Release: Steel, nickel-plated. Insert Locking Cam: Die-cast zinc.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

E SERIES PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

CONNECTOR PART NUMBER SCHEME

Series	Pins/ Contacts	 Fas-disconnect Option	Termination Style	Housing Finish	Terminal Finish	Mounting Hole Options
E			ST: Straight PC terminals RA: Right angle PC terminals	B: Black Blank: Nickel		M3: M3 x 0.5 thread 440: #4-40 thread
		 locking	SC: Solder cups Blank: Conical springs*		J.G	Blank: Counter- sunk hole

HOUSING ONLY PART NUMBER SCHEME

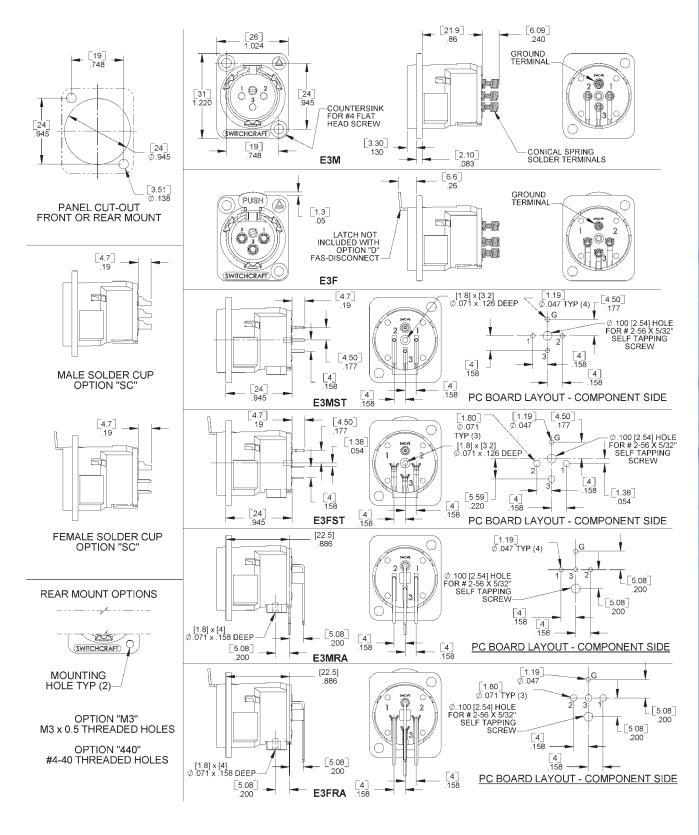
Series	Pins/ Contacts	Housing Finish	Mounting Hole Options	
E	F: Female	B: Black	M3: M3 x 0.5 thread	
	M: Male	Blank: Nickel	el 440: #4-40 thread	
			Blank: Counter-sunk hole	

INSERT ONLY PART NUMBER SCHEME

Series	Pins/ Contacts	Gender	Fas-disconnect Option	Termination Style	Housing Finish	Terminal Finish
E	3-5 pins	F: Female M: Male	D: Fas-disconnect Blank: Standard locking	ST: Straight PC terminals RA: Right angle PC terminals SC: Solder cups Blank: Conical springs*		AU: Gold Blank: Silver

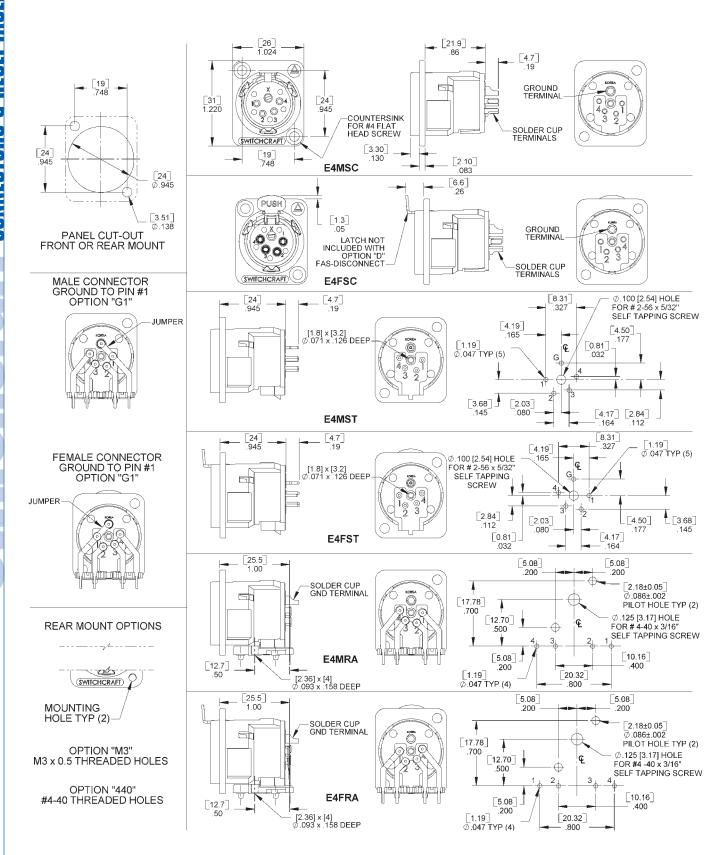
^{*3-}pin only

E SERIES

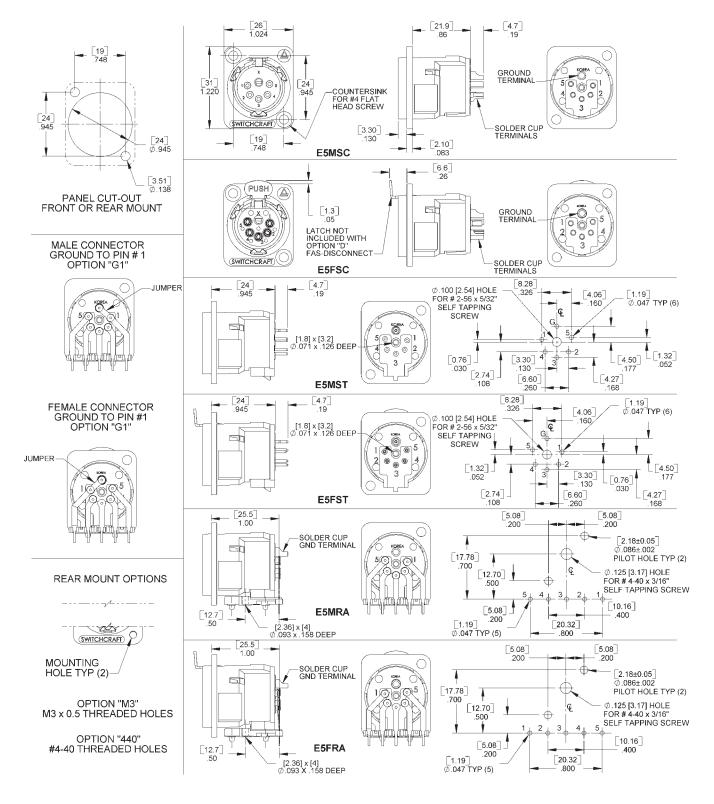




E SERIES (continued)



E SERIES (continued)



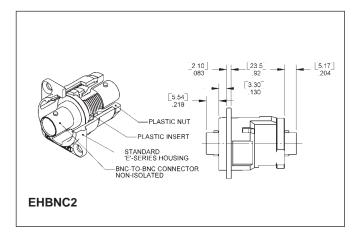
EH SERIES RECEPTACLES

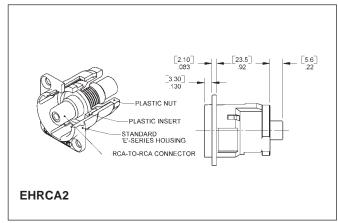
The EH Series consist of different styles of popular connectors in our E Series housing. This allows the end user to punch one single hole size and populate wall plates, gang assemblies with different types of connectors. Connector styles include BNC feed-throughs, RCA feed-throughs, USB feed-throughs, IEEE 1394 Firewire feed-throughs, BNC to solder cup, and RCA to BNC.

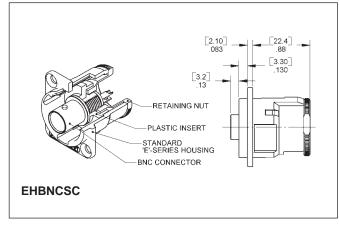
FEATURES

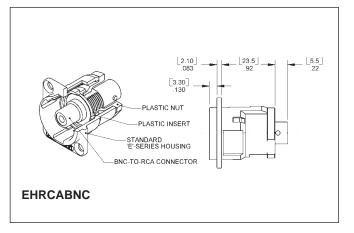
- Utilizes same panel cut-out as E Series QG connectors
- Rugged metal shells
- Available with a wide variety of popular feed-through connectors











Part Number	Description		
EHBNC2	BNC to BNC		
EHBNCSC	BNC to solder cup		
EHRCA2	RCA to RCA		
EHRCABNC	RCA to BNC		
EHUSB2	USB to USB		
EH13942	IEEE1394 to IEEE1394		
EHCAT62	Cat6 to Cat6		

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

PQG® RECEPTACLES ...











PQG3FRA112

PQG3MRA112

PQG3FST112

PQG3MST112

Q-G® 3 pin/contact PC receptacles offer economy, reliability and performance in amplifiers, audio mixing boards, and other outboard gear. Choose receptacles with just the right combination of standard and optional bonus features to tailor the PQG series to your exact needs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- UL 94V-0 plastic materials.
- Circuit #1 "makes" first and "breaks" last during connect/disconnect.
- · Positive mechanical polarization.
- · Minimum PC board space required.
- Integral PC board locating posts.
- Mating/unmating cycles in excess of 10,000.
- Mates with Switchcraft Q-G and other compatible connectors.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Positive latch lock or FasDisconnect (female only).
- Shell-to-ground terminal.
- Mounting Plates:
 - A. Backup Mounting Plate with two, M3 x 0.5 threaded holes for faster, more rugged mounting to equipment panel/chassis.
 - B. "Tri-Mounting" Plate...plus two bifurcated pcb retainers with snap-in terminals which perform three valuable functions:
 - 1. Provide ground connection from panel to PCB.
 - 2. Hold connector securely to PCB during wave-soldering.
 - 3. Add strength between panel/chassis and PCB during soldering by "wicking" solder through the PCB and up sides of retainers to assure continuity.
 - C. Two panel grounds are integral with mounting plate.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Black, glass-filled thermoplastic, UL 94V-0. Flange mounting holes are .128 inch diameter Socket Contacts: Copper alloy, electrotinned. Pin Contacts: Copper alloy, electrotinned. Latch Release: Steel, nickel-plated.

Mounting Plate: Copper alloy.

Shell-to-Ground Terminals: Copper alloy, electrotinned.

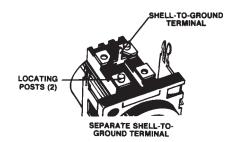
Latches: Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

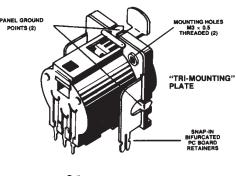
Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 2 pound (nominal). Contact Resistance: .05 ohms per pole (maximum). Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1,000 V rms for 1 minute.

Insulation Resistance: 10⁴ MΩ @ 500 V DC. Current Capacity: 10A maximum (carry only).

Operating Temperature: -30°F to 185°F (-34°C to 85°C).

Mechanical Life: 10.000 cycles @ 10 cpm.







NNECTORS & RECEPTACLES

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

PQG® SERIES PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

Q G **SERIES**

PQG-

Composite QG

3 PINS/

CONTACTS

3

GENDER

M - Male

PC **TERMINALS** F - Female

RA - Right Angle, Bottom Exit

ST - Straight Rear Exit

LATCHING 0 - None

1 - Latch Lock

2 - Fas-Disconnect (female only)

GROUND TERMINAL

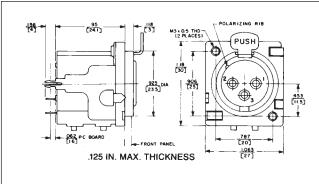
0 - None 1 - Installed

MOUNTING PLATE

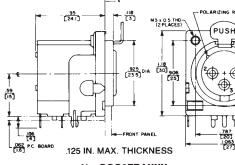
0 - None

1 - Plate with two, M3 x 0.5 threaded holes

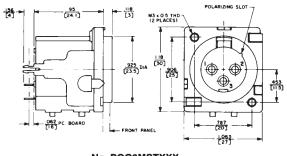
2 - Plate with two, M3 x 0.5 threaded holes, panel grounds and PCB retainers

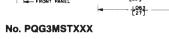


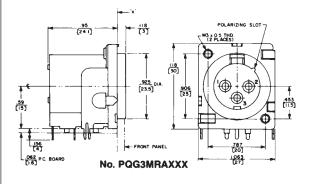
No. PQG3FSTXXX

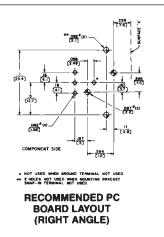


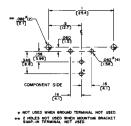
No. PQG3FRAXXX



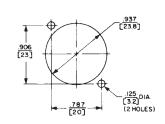












PANEL OPENING

Q-G® AUDIO RECEPTACLES FOR PC/PANEL MOUNT

PD SERIES - PLASTIC PANEL MOUNT



Switchcraft offers the PD Series (plastic panel mount) audio connectors with a wide variety of 3-pin/contact, male and female types and many terminals for combined PC/panel mount. Female types offer larger contact area for higher ratings and longer life. Panel mounting may be at users option, either front or rear. New PD series connectors mate with Switchcraft Q-G and other compatible types.

PD SERIES FEATURES

- 3 pins/contacts
- Male and female
- Straight and right-angle terminals
- PC or PC/panel mount
- Front or rear panel mount
- Special PC/solder terminal type with exits at 0° (down, 90° (right), 180° (top), and 270° (left)
- · Rugged molded black glass-filled thermoplastic housings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Black molded thermoplastic, glass-filled.

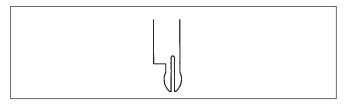
Ground Pin: Copper alloy.

Stamped Terminals/Contacts: Copper alloy, electrotinned. **Screw Machine Terminals/Pins:** Copper alloy, silver-plated.

BIFURCATED PC TERMINALS

Bifurcation configuration for PC terminals on selected connectors offers these advantages.

- 1. Provides convenient snap-in retention for mounting.
- 2. Holds connector securely to PCB during wavesoldering.
- Adds strength to all terminal connections by solder "wicking" through PCB and up sides of terminals.



BIFURCATED HOLD-DOWN FEATURE FOR ALL PC TERMINALS

PD SERIES PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



3 PINS/





HOUSING

SERIES PD

CONTACTS

GENDER F - Female M - Male

- Right-angle, RA Bottom Exit RL Right-angle,

FEMALE

Left exit RR - Right-angle,

Right Exit - Right-angle, RU Top Exit

RML - Right-angle, Bottom Exit, Long Screw Mach. Term.

RMS - Right-angle, Bottom Exit, Short Screw Mach. Term.

S - Straight, Rear Exit - Solder Cup

MALE

RML - Right-angle, Bottom Exit, Long Screw Mach. Term.

RMS - Right-angle, Bottom Exit, Short Screw Mach. Term.

Straight, Rear Exit - Solder Cup 1 - Front Mount .11" (2.8 mm) diameter flange mounting holes

2 - Rear Mount .091" (2.3 mm) diameter flange mounting holes

3 - Front Mount .126" (3.2 mm) diameter flange mounting holes

TERMINALS

Blank= Silver

terminals

AU= Gold terminals

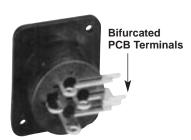


Note: New solder cup option shown.

PD3MS1 3-pin male. straight (rear exit) PC terminals. Front mount.



PD3MRML2 3-pin male, right angle (bottom exit) long screw machine terminals. Panel mount holes not countersunk.

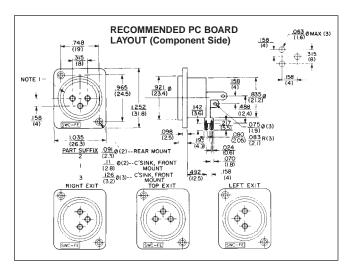


PD3FRL1 3-contact female, right-angle (left exit) PC/solder terminals. **Ground lug. Front** panel mount.

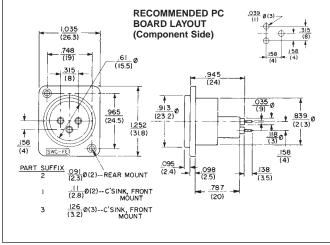


Bifurcated PCB Terminals

PD3FRA1 3-contact female, right-angle (bottom exit) PC/solder terminals. Ground lug. Front panel mount.



Numbers PD3FRA1, 2, and 3; PD3FRL1, 2, and 3; PD3FRR1, 2 and 3; PD3FRU1, 2 and 3 (Typical)

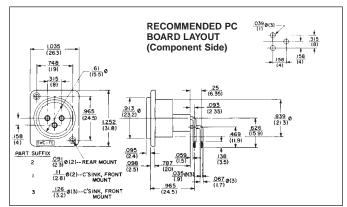


Numbers PD3FS1, 2, and 3 (Typical)

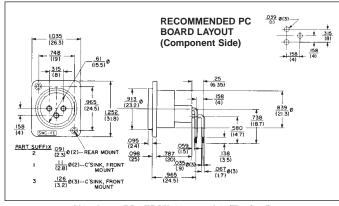
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

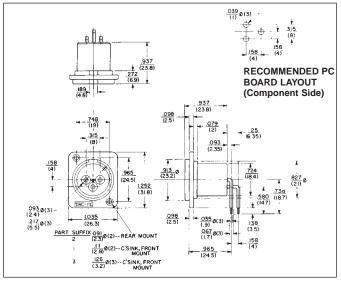
PD SERIES (continued)



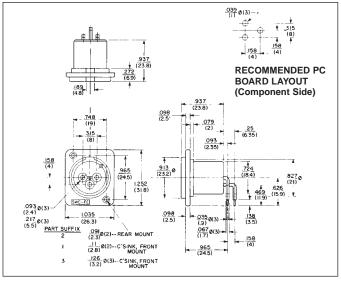
Numbers PD3FRMS1, 2, and 3 (Typical)



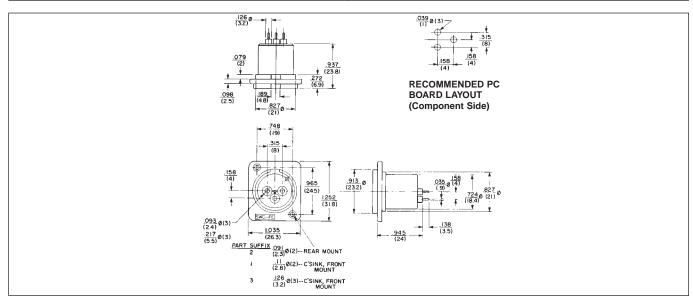
Numbers PD3FRML1, 2, and 3 (Typical)



Numbers PD3MRML1, 2, and 3 (Typical)



Numbers PD3MRMS1, 2, and 3 (Typical)



Numbers PD3MS1, 2, and 3 (Typical)

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mn

Q-G ® RECEPTACLES



SERIES Y(*)F, Y(3)FPC, Y(*)FD, Y(3)FDPC AND Y(3)MPC RECEPTACLES





Series Y(*)MPC. Male receptacle for panel or chassis mounting escutcheon. PC terminals and standoffs. Rear of panel mount in .750 inch diameter hole. Maximum panel thickness: 25 inches (6.35 mm); .156 inches (3.96 mm) if YEM escutcheon is used.

Series Y(*)FPC. Female receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. PC Terminal and standoffs. Rear of panel mount in .875 inch (22.22 mm) diameter hole.

Series Y(*)F. Female receptacle for panel or chassis mounting. Rear of panel mount in .875 inch (22.22 mm) diameter hole.

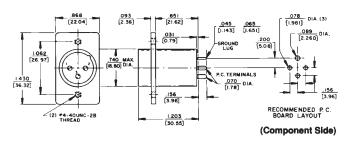
Series Y(*)FD, Y(*)FDPC. Female receptacles. Same as Y(*)F and Y(*)FPC, respectively, except with FAS-DISCONNECT detent.

Series YEF Escutcheons. Trim escutcheons provide distinctive panel appearance and can also color code connections. Available in black (standard), red. green, white. and yellow. Other colors possible on special order where production quantities warrant.

ASSEMBLY/MOUNTING

All receptacles are rear-of-panel mount (units with PC terminals also mount/terminate to PC board). Flange fastens to chassis/panel with two #4-40 machine screws (not supplied). Use of escutcheons is optional.

Install latch release lever (Series Y(*)F and Y(*)FPC) after receptacle is fastened to chassis/panel. Insert lever in slot from front and press inward until it locks (snaps) into place. To remove lever, depress rear of lever (with screwdriver) through opening at top rear of housing and pull lever straight out.



RECEPTACLES

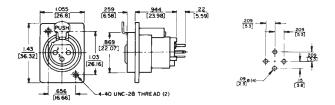
Part Nu	umbers			
Female Latchlock [†]	Female Detent [†]	Insert Contacts	Part Number Male [†]	Insert Pins
Y3F	Y3FD	3	Y3MPC	3

†Suffix letters "PC" indicate PC terminals; all others have solder lugs.

ESCUTCHEONS

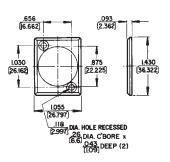
Part Number	Color	Part Number	Color
♦YEF01	Red	YEF04	Blue
YEF02	Black	♦YEF05	White
♦YEF03	Green	♦YEF08	Yellow

SPECIFYING NOTE: YEM02 escutcheon can be ordered on special order; contact





YEF02 **ESCUTCHEONS**



F SERIES RECEPTACLES





Switchcraft now offers the F Series. Available in male and female, the receptacles can be mounted from the rear of the panel. Features include an all metal housing with a ferrite disk for added EMI/RMI shielding. Both male and female connectors can be mounted vertical or horizontal to the PC board. All connectors have a PC-board retention feature to hold the connectors firmly to the PC board prior to soldering. See the chart below for part numbers.

F SERIES FEATURES

- Replaces Cannon XLM-Series
- 3-pin contact; male and female types
- Both male and female fit in same panel cutout
- Locking receptacles
- Silver-plated contacts
- Rugged metal shells; satin nickel finishes
- Through-the-shell ground connection and all-metal shells for greater shielding effectiveness
- Compatible with Switchcraft Q-G[®], QGP and other connectors with similar configurations
- Added EMI/RFI ferrite shield

Part Number	Terminals	Contacts	Housing	Туре
F3MSTF	Straight			М
F3FSTF	Straight	Silver	Satin Nickel	F
F3MRAF	Right Angle	Silvei	Jaun Nickei	М
F3FRAF	Tright Angle			F

SPECIFICATIONS:

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 50 milliohms maximum, per pole.

Current Rating: 15A

Insulation Resistance: 1,000 M Ω Dielectric Resistance: 1,000 V rms

Capacitance: 2 to 4 pF

MECHANICAL

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 7 pounds maximum/nominal

Insertion: 7 pounds maximum withdrawal. **Life:** 10,000 operations (minimum).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55° C to +85° C

Thermal Shock: Meets MIL-STD-202F, method 107D **Salt Spray:** Meets MIL-STD-202F, method 101D (for 16 hrs.)

MATERIAL

Shells: Die-cast; satin-nickel plated **Inserts:** Glass-filled thermoplastic.

Socket Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated. Pin Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated. Latch Release: Steel, nickel-plated.

TERMINALS

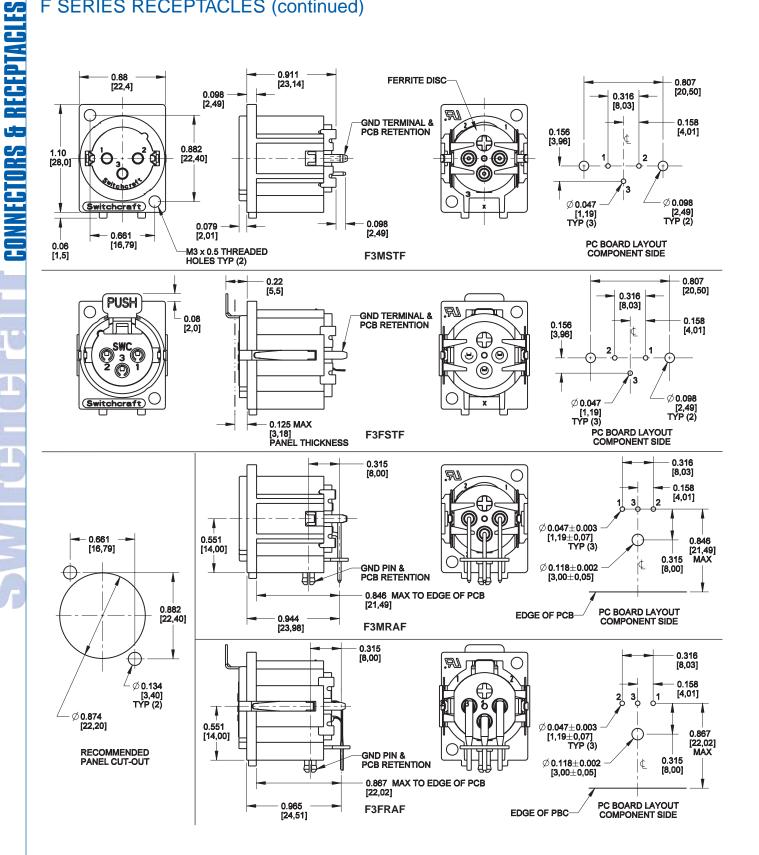
Two terminations are available on F-Series receptacles:

1. Straight PC-terminals – direct termination to PC-board.

Housing mounts to panel.

Right Angle PC terminals – direct termination to PC-board at right angle. Housing mounts to panel.

F SERIES RECEPTACLES (continued)





Q-G® ADAPTERS, ACCESSORIES



Q-G® CONNECTOR INSERTS



Male and female Q-G ® inserts with 3-7 pins/contacts, fit appropriate plug and receptacle housings. Female inserts available with standard latchlock or FAS-DISCONNECT detent mating, and with solder or PC terminals. Intended for replacement, or building into equipment such as microphones and transducers.

Standard Latchlock	FAS-* DISCONNECT	Male Inserts	Insert Pins/ Contacts
_	♦ QG3FDPC	_	3
QG3F	QG3FD	QG3M	3
QG4F	QG4FD	QG4M	4
QG5F	QG5FD	QG5M	5
QG6F	QG6FD	QG6M	6
QG7F	QG7FD	QG7M	7
	I	I	I

^{*}Suffix letters "PC" indicate PC terminals; all others (except "S") have solder lugs.

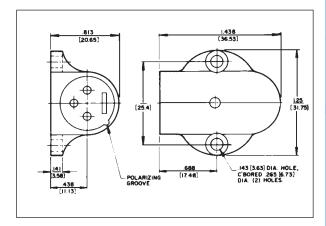
Note: Add suffix "BAU" for black insert with gold-plated contacts.

W(*)M RECEPTACLE



Part Number	Insert Pins
W3M	3
W4M	4

Right-angle male panel receptacle. Mounts with two, #5-40 machine screws.



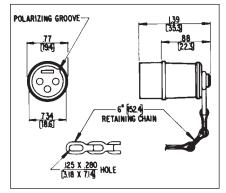
SHORTING PLUG

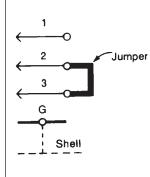


Part Number	Insert Pins
⊘N3MS	3

[♦] Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

3-pin plug shorts out unused hi-Z microphone inputs or other sensitive circuits (shorting jumper installed between pins 2 and 3). 6" (152.4 mm) chain fastened to end pin to prevent plug loss. Switchcraft can install special wiring for a nominal extra charge.





^{**}Suffix letter "S" indicates locking PC terminal and plastic housing. ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

Q-G® WALL PLATE RECEPTACLES

G(*)M WALL PLATE RECEPTACLE



Wall plate with one B3M or B4M male receptacle mounted (in "D"-shaped hole to prevent turning) on standard single electrical outlet box. Cover mounting screws included.

Part Number	Finish	Insert Pins
G3MS	Stainless	3
⊘G4MS	Steel	4

 \Diamond Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

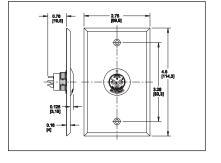
J(*)F WALL PLATE RECEPTACLE



Wall plate with one, D3F or D4F female receptacle. Mounts on standard single electrical outlet box. Cover mounting screws included.

Part Number	Finish	Insert Pins
J3FS	Stainless	3
♦J4MS	Steel	4

♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.



2.76 [80.80]

H(*)M WALL PLATE RECEPTACLE



Wall plate with two, B3M or B4M male receptacles mounted (in "D"-shaped holes to prevent turning) on standard single electrical outlet box. Cover mounting screws included.

Part Number	Finish	Insert Pins
♦Н3MS	Stainless	3
♦H4MS	Steel	4

 \Diamond Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

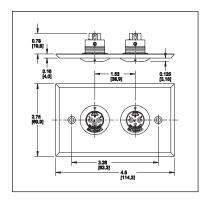
K(*)F WALL PLATE RECEPTACLE

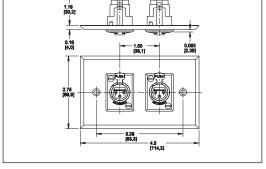


Wall plate with two, D3F or D4F female receptacles. Mounts on standard single electrical outlet box. Cover mounting screws included.

Part Number	Finish	Insert Pins
K3FS	Stainless	3
◊K4FS	Steel	4

♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.





DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

Q-G® CONNECTOR-ADAPTERS





Switchcraft Q-G © Connector-Adapters, designed to solve common interconnection problems, are ideally suited to the interconnection of microphones, mixers, amplifiers, public address and sound reinforcement equipment, broadcast equipment, and any other component that does not have an appropriate mating connector. All are completely shielded, and incorporate the high quality and outstanding design features of the Switchcraft line of Q-G Audio Connectors, including:

- 1. Separate ground terminal.
- 2. Ground Contactors.
- 3. Captive Design® Insert Screw
- 4. High impact Thermoplastic Insulation.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS PHONE JACK AND PLUG TERMINATIONS

Shell: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. **Insulation:** Paper-base phenolic.

Plug Tip and Sleeve: Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

Phone Pin and Plug Housing: Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

Phono Plug Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Phono Jack Housing: Steel, copper alloy-plated,

tarnish-resistant.

Phono Jack Pin Receptacle: Brass, silver-plated, copper alloy.

Phono Jack Insulation: Thermoplastic.

321. Phono plug to 3-contact female audio-connector (Switchcraft® A3F).

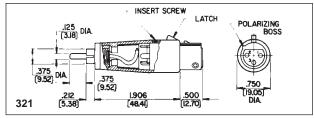
322. Phono jack to 3-contact female audio-connector (Switchcraft® A3F).

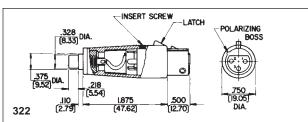
323. Phono plug to 3-pin male audio-connector (Switchcraft A3M).

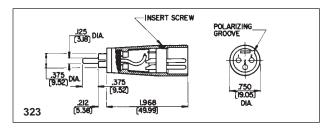
324. Phono jack to 3-pin male audio-connector (Switchcraft® A3M).

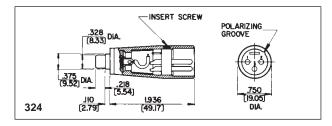
383A. Three-contact female audio-connector (Switchcraft® A3F) to standard .250" (6.35 mm) diameter 3-conductor extension phone jack.

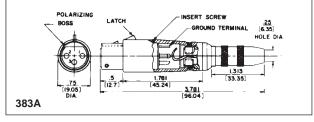
384A. Three-pin male audio connector (Switchcraft® A3M) to standard .250" (6.35 mm) diameter 3-conductor extension phone jack.

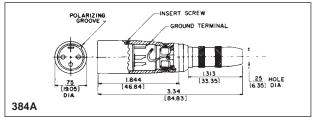












DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm

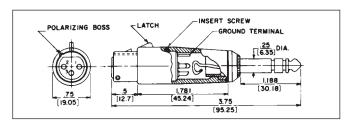
Q-G® AUDIO CONNECTOR-ADAPTERS

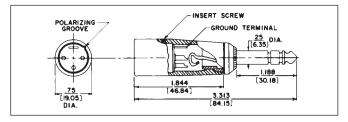
386A: Three-contact female audio connector (Switchcraft® A3F) to standard .250" (6.35 mm) diameter 3-conductor phone plug.

387A: Three-pin male audio connector (Switchcraft® A3M) to standard .250" (6.35 mm) diameter 3-conductor phone plug.

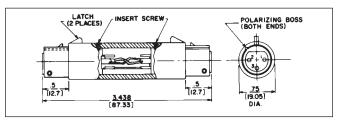
389: Three-contact female audio connector (Switchcraft® A3F) at both ends. Pre-wired contacts: 1 to 1, 2 to 2, 3 to 3.

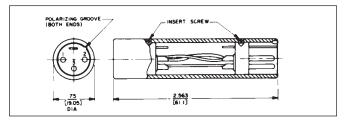
390: Three-pin male audio connector (Switchcraft® A3M) at both ends. Prewired pins: 1 to 1, 2 to 2, 3 to 3.





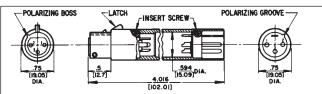






S*FM AUDIO CONNECTOR-ADAPTER **AUDIO "Y" ADAPTERS**



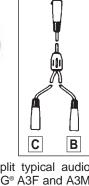


Male-female connector conversion has male Q-G® insert at one end and corresponding female Q-G® insert at the other. Designed to accept internally connected transformer, attenuator, or other circuitry inline with microphone input. Includes 1.50" (38.1 mm) long x .594" (15.08 mm) diameter of usable internal volume.

Part Number	Female Insert	Male Insert	Insert Pins/Contacts
S3FM	QG3F	QG3M	3
⊘S4FM	QG4F	QG4M	4
♦S5FM	QG5F	QG5M	5

♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.





Series 391Q Y-Adapters can combine or split typical audio signals using a combination of Switchcraft Q-G® A3F and A3M cord plugs. Outputs of two microphones can conveniently be connected in parallel and connected to a single input using a 391Q23 Y-Adapter. Cabling is 2-conductor shielded, 2-foot long gray jacket with molded Y-junction at center point. Mates with Switchcraft Q-G® and QGP® connectors.

	Q-G [®] Cord Plug Part Numbers		
Part Number	Plug A	Plug B	Plug C
391Q13	A3F	A3M	A3M
⊘391Q23	A3F	A3M	A3F
⊘391Q33	A3F	A3F	A3F
391Q43	A3M	A3F	A3F
♦391Q53	A3M	A3F	A3M
⊘391Q63	A3M	A3M	A3M

Note: "Y" adapters may use either series A(*) or AA(*) plugs.

♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

DMX ADAPTER

Switchcraft introduces our new series of DMX adapters. The DMX adapters were developed for use in the theater lighting industry. The adapters allow the end user to use standard 3 pin XLR cable assemblies in connecting DMX equipment. The adapters are available in 3 pin male to 5 pin female and 5 pin male to 3 pin female. All are wired "straight through."

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · Nickel-plated die-cast housing increases durability
- Pre-wired for immediate use
- Available in two configurations

APPLICATIONS

- Theater lighting
- Any DMX application

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell: Die-cast zinc, satin nickel finish **Insert Insulation:** Molded thermoplastic **Socket contacts:** Silver-plated copper

alloy, tarnish-resistant

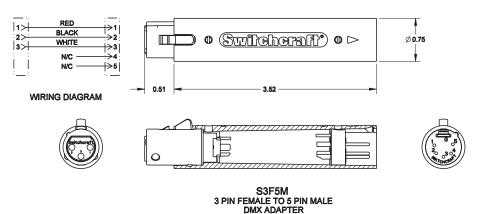
Pin contacts: Sliver-plated copper

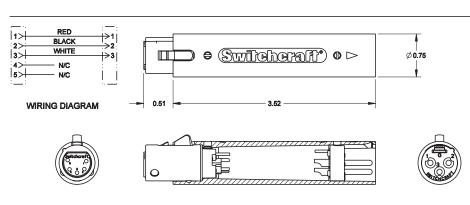
alloy, tarnish-resistant

ORDERING INFORMATION

S3F5M 3 pin female to 5 pin male S5F3M 5 pin female to 3 pin male







S5F3M 5 PIN FEMALE TO 3 PIN MALE DMX ADAPTER

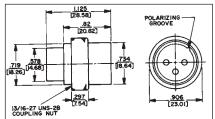


Adapter receptacles mount directly to microphones or similar equipment to provide highly reliable 3-, 4- and 5-pin Switchcraft Q-G® connections. Adapter shell and coupling nut are brass, satin nickel finish.

SERIES L(*)MN

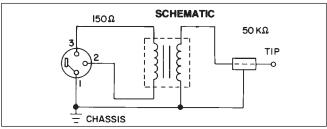
Male has plain cylindrical shell with knurled, internally threaded collar to engage external 13/16-27 threads on microphone body.





Z MATCHING TRANSFORMERS





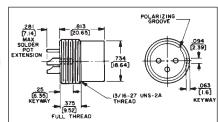
Series 9000 Line Matching Transformers offer low-loss interconnections between high and low impedance equipment. Exclusive mu-metal shielding protects against spurious electrostatic and RF fields. Units are bi-directional and can be used as follows:

- Low to hi, such as professional low impedance microphones to high impedance amplifiers. Stereos, cassette recorders, public address systems, and mixers.
- Hi to low, such as high impedance microphones or electronic instruments to low impedance amplifiers or mixers.

Designed to mate with Switchcraft Q-G® connectors. Available with various terminations; see chart.

Male with shell having 13/16-27 external threads to engage equipment with internally threaded body. Terminals extend out rear (threaded end) to permit wiring without disassembly.





PHONE: 773 792-2700

Part Numbers		
Series	Series	Insert
L(*)MN	M(*)M	Pins
⊘L3MN	⊘М3М	3
♦L4MN	⊘M4M	4
♦L5MN	♦ M5M	5

SPECIFYING FEATURES

- Plug-in impedance changes
- Fully wired
- Connections bi-directional (low to high impedance or high to low impedance)
- Rugged die-cast housings
- Mu-metal shielding

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell: Die-cast zinc shell, nickel-plated with black non-glare metalized foil label.

Shielding: Mu-metal.

Dimensions: Diameter–.75" (19.05 mm) nominal Length – 3" (76.2 mm) nominal (Part Number 92XX); 3.375" (85.73 mm) nominal (Part Number 91XX).

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Response: Flat–20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 2 decibels Impedance: High–50 K ohms (nominal); Low–150 ohms (nominal) Voltage Step Ratio (Input Power Level); Low to High: +29 decibels (typical); high to low: -29 decibels (typical)

Part Number	Switchcraft Connector		
♦9115	Lo Z: 3-contact Q-G® female, A3F	Hi Z: 2-conductor phone plug, 1/4" finger diameter, right angle handle, 4" extension (shielded) cable	
♦9129	Lo Z: 3-contact Q-G® female, A3F	Hi Z: 2-conductor phono plug, right angle handle, 4 inch extension (shielded) cable	
9144	Lo Z: 3-contact Q-G® female, A3F	Hi Z: 2-conductor phone plug,	
9244	Lo Z: 3-pin Q-G® male, A3M	1/4" finger diameter	

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TINI Q-G® MINIATURE CONNECTORS

Series TA(*)F, TA(*)FB, TA(*)FL and TA(*)FLB — Straight female cord plug

Series TA(*)M, TA(*)MB, TA(*)ML and TA(*)MLB -

Straight male cord plug

Series TB(*)M and TB(*)MB - Chassis/panel mount male receptacle

Series TY(*)F and TY(*)FPC – Chassis/panel, female receptacle, choice of solder lugs or P.C. terminations.

Series TLP – Looping Plugs Series TBA(* *) – Audio Adapters

Series TRA(*)M – PC Mount Male Receptacles

Series TRG(*) - Reverse Gender Panel Mount, Cord Mount

DESIGN FEATURES

STYLE – Streamlined, miniaturized with nickel-plated metal and contrasting black plastic parts. Designed for light weight and unobtrusiveness. Also available in conductive black chrome finish.

CONSTRUCTION – Metal parts are rugged die-cast or precision machined with nickel-plating; plastic parts are molded of high dimensional-stability thermoplastic. Advanced design assures minimum weight consistent with strength and durability of cord plug housings of .413" (10.5 mm) diameter Weight: Series TA(*)F plug = .25 ounce (7 g); Series TA(*)M = .3 ounce (8.5 g).

INSERTS — Precision molded of thermoplastic for high mechanical and dielectric strength. Contacts and terminals are precision formed and plated for intimate contact and low resistance connections. Terminal numbers are molded on rear of male insert and on face of female insert for easy identification (except 6-pin male insert). Inserts can be supplied for OEM installation in microphones and instrumentation for optimum connecting reliability. For cord plugs, inserts can also be supplied for replacements.

LATCHLOCK – Positive latch system assures high integrity, vibration-resistant mating and transfer of shielding connection between housing, combined with simple, easy fingertip release.

STRAIN RELIEF – Rugged internal clamp holds cable tightly, while making a secure, low resistance connection between cable shield and housing.



FLEX RELIEF – Protects by minimizing cable bending stress at point of cable entry. Maximum recommended cable diameter is .115" (2.92 mm) when flex relief is used. By omitting flex relief (Series T(*)FL and T(*)ML only), cable up to .170" (4.32 mm) diameter can be used.

ASSEMBLY – Connector parts are mechanically keyed for simple assembly.

POLARIZATION – Mating male and female connectors are also mechanically keyed (latch and groove) so that it is impossible to mate them incorrectly.

"SCOOP-PROOF" FEATURE – Fully recessed pins on male plugs and receptacles cannot be "scooped", bent or damaged by accidental mismating with mating connector.

COLOR ESCUTCHEONS – Attractive color escutcheons, Series TYEF, are recommended for use with Series TY(*)F and TY(*)FPC receptacles (when rear mounted) for attractive panel trim, as well as color coding one or more connectors. Colors are: red, black, gray, green, blue, white and yellow.

CUSTOM Tini Q-G® CABLE ASSEMBLIES — On special order where production quantities warrant, Switchcraft can supply assembled and tested Tini Q-G® cables.

MOUNTING

Panel/Chassis Thickness:

Series TB(*)M: .25" (6.35 mm) maximum

Series TY(*)F:

Front—.375" (9.5 mm) maximum Rear—.093" (2.3 mm) maximum

Series TY(*)FPC:

Front—.312" (7.9 mm) maximum Rear—.093" (2.3 mm) maximum

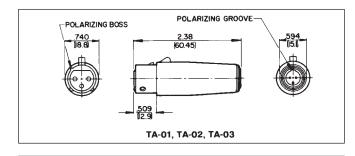
TINI Q-G ® AUDIO ADAPTERS

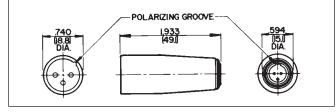
Series TA Tini Q-G ® audio adapters have been designed to adapt Tini Q-G ® connections to standard audio connectors. Tini Q-G ® adapters convert to Switchcraft Q-G ® and QGP connectors and similar full-size connectors.





Part Number	Tini Q-G [®] End Mates With	Q-G [®] End Mates With
♦ TA01	TA3F	A3M
♦TA02	TA4F	A4M
♦TA03	TA5F	A5M
♦TA04	TA3F	A3F
♦TA05	TA4F	A4F
♦TA06	TA5F	A5F





SPECIFICATIONS: (3 – 5 CORD MOUNT ONLY)

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .010 ohms maximum after life

(and after salt spray).

Current Rating (Carry Only): 5 A, 125 V AC (4 A, 125 V AC

on 5 circuit) based on 30°C maximum.

Insulation Resistance: 510,000 megohms minimum @ 500 V DC (initial); 10,000 megohms minimum (after humidity test).

Dielectric Strength: 1,000 V (rms).

MECHANICAL

Life: 5,000 operations minimum

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces (after life): 6.1 lb./2.77 kg after

life, insertion; 5.6 lb/2.54 kg, withdrawal.

Solderability Standard: Meets EIA RS-186-9E.

Mechanical Shock: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 213B.

Vibration: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 201A.

Wire Size: #22 wire gauge solid; #24 wire gauge stranded.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55°C to + 85°C.

Humidity: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 106D. Thermal Shock: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 107D. Salt Spray: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 101.

MATERIAL

Housing, Plugs and Male Receptacles: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Female Receptacle—Die-cast zinc, nickel-plated. Black Tini Q-G® Housing: Copper alloy, black chrome-plated. Pin and Socket Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated. Flex Relief: Molded black thermoplastic elastomer.

Latch Button: Molded black thermoplastic.
Release Lever and Mounting Washer: Steel, nickel-plated.
Standoff/Ground Terminal and Cable Clamp:

Steel, electrotinned.

Inserts and Insulating Spacer: Molded, high strength

thermoplastic.

Latch (Female): Copper alloy, nickel-plated. **Mounting Nut:** Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

SPECIFICATIONS:

(6 - 8 Cord Mount and all Receptacles and Adapters)

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .010 ohm maximum after life. Current Rating (Carry only): 1.5A, 125 VAC, based

on 30° maximum

Insulation Resistance: 510,000 M Ω minimum

@ 500 VDC (initial).

Dielectric Strength: 250 V rms.

MECHANICAL

Life: 2,000 operations

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces (after life): -13 pound

insertion; –13 pound maximum withdrawal **Solderability Standard:** Meets EIA RS-186-9E.

Wire Size: 28 wire gauge stranded.

MATERIAL

Housings, Plugs and Male Receptacles: Copper alloy,

nickel-plated.

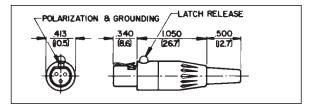
Socket Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated. **Pin Contacts:** Copper alloy, electrotinned.

Flex Relief and Latch Button: Molded thermoplastic. Ground Terminal: Copper alloy, electrotinned.

Inserts and Insulating Spacer: Molded high strength

thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0.

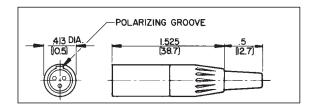
Latch (Female): Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Mounting Nut: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Ferrite: 43 material, shielded head. Frame: Molded thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0.



STRAIGHT FEMALE CORD PLUG

Part Number	Insert Contacts	Part Number	Insert Contacts ²
TA3F	3	TA4FLB*	4
TA3FB*	3	TA5F	5
TA3FL ¹	3	TA5FL ¹	5
TA3FLB*	3	TA5FLB*	5
TA4F	4	TA6FL ¹	6
TA4FB*	4	TA7FL	7
TA4FL ¹	4	TA8FL	8

- 1 Flex relief omitted for larger diameter cable
- 2. Add AU to Part Number for Gold Contacts.
- * B indicates black housing



STRAIGHT MALE CORD PLUG

Part Number	Insert Pins	Part Number	Insert Pins
TA3M	3	TA5M	5
TA3MB*	3	TA5ML	5
TA3ML	3	TA5MLB*	5
TA4M	4	TA6ML ¹	6
TA4MB*	4	TA7ML	7
TA4ML ¹	4	TA8ML	7

- 1. Add AU to Part Number for Gold Contacts.
- * B indicates black housing

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TINI Q-G® MINIATURE CONNECTORS (continued)

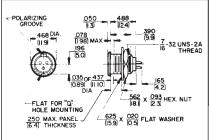


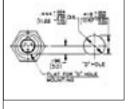
TB(*)M AND TB(*)MB RECEPTACLE





Male receptacle for chassis/panel mounting. Specially designed flange permits close (front) mount on crowded panels. Mounting hardware supplied. Available with PC terminals. Call factory for details.





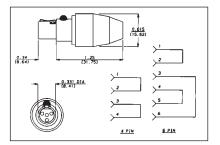
Part Number	Insert Pins	Part Number	Insert Pins
TB3M	3	TB5MB*	5
TB3MB*	3	TB6M	6
TB4M	4	TB7M	7
TB4MB*	4	TB8M	8
TB5M	5		

* B indicates black housing

TLP(*) LOOPING PLUG



Looping plug is designed for circuit testing. Other inserts and wiring patterns are possible; contact Switchcraft.



STRAIGHT FEMALE LOOPING PLUG

Part Number	Insert Contacts
♦TLP4	4
∜TLP6	6

[♦] Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

^{*} Number of insert contacts or pins must be specified to complete Part Number.

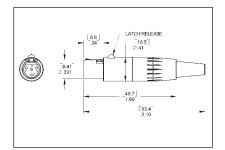


REVERSE GENDER TQG SERIES

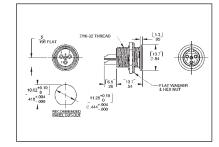
Same specifications as the original TQG Series, however, the latch is on the male cord mount. Available in 4 pin only.



TRGS4F



Part Number	Insert Pins	Description
TRGS4F	4	Panel mount female
TRG4M	4	Cord mount male w/latch



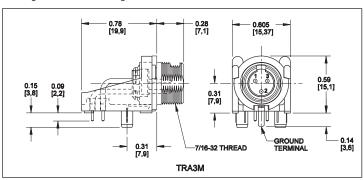
TINI Q-G® MINIATURE CONNECTORS (continued)

TRA(*)M PC MOUNT MALE RECEPTACLE

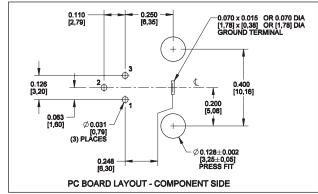
The TRA(*)M low profile male receptacles mount in minimum space from the rear of panel or chassis, and feature space-saving right-angle construction and PC type terminals. The TRA3M is a cost-effective choice for audio equipment, medical instrumentation, computer equipment and test/measurement applications. Also available with 6 pins.

Part Number	Insert Pins
TRA3M	3
TRA6M	6
TRA6MF*	6

*F designates ferrite shielding.







TRASM*M, TRAPC*M SERIES

Switchcraft introduces an expansion of its popular TQG Series of connectors. The TRASM*M and TRAPC*M offers low profile, right angle PC board mount connectors. The TRASM*M versions are true surface mount connectors, while the TRAPC*M versions are through-hole PC mount connectors. Both versions are available in 3-8 pins. All plastic connectors, the TRASM*M and TRAPC*M series have flats on the top of the connectors to facilitate pick and place assembly. As an added option, a non-threaded bushing version is also available.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Low profile, compact design reduces PC board space
- Mates with TQG female cord plugs
- Rated at 5A for 3-6 pins, 3A for 7 and 8 pin versions

MARKETS

- Wireless microphone systems
- Medical Instrumentation
- Test Instrumentation

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic **Contacts:** Brass, tin-plated

Nut and Washer: Brass, nickel-plated

TRASM3M

TRAPC3MS

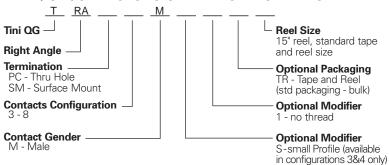


ELECTRICAL

Current Rating: 5A for 3-5 pins, 1.5A for 6-8 Contact Resistance: 10 m Ohm max Insulation Resistance: 100 m Ohm min Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250VAC

Mechanical Life: 2,000 cycles

TINI Q-G® CONNECTORS ORDERING INFORMATION

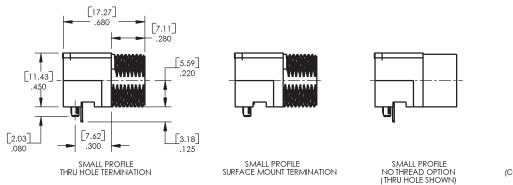


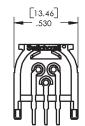
See next pages for drawings



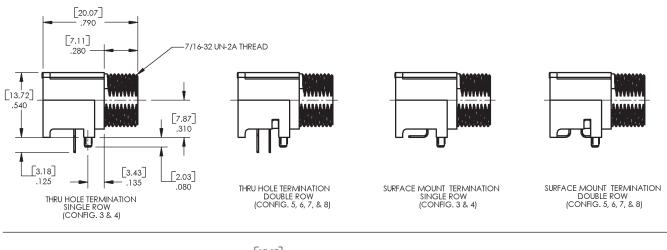
TINI Q-G ® MINIATURE CONNECTORS (continued)

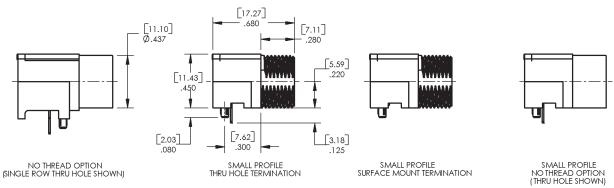
TRASM*M, TRAPC*M SERIES

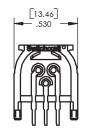




REAR VIEW (CONFIG. 3 THRU HOLE SHOWN)





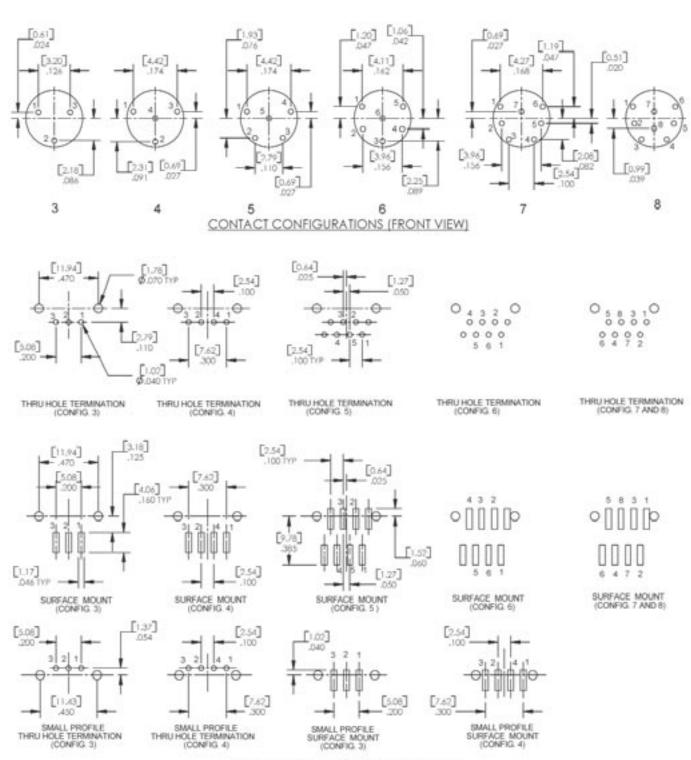


REAR VIEW (CONFIG. 3 THRU HOLE SHOWN)

Inch (mm

TINI Q-G ® MINIATURE CONNECTORS (continued)

TRASM*M, TRAPC*M SERIES

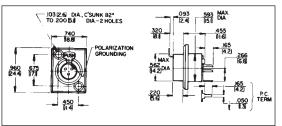


RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUTS

TINI Q-G ® MINIATURE CONNECTORS (continued) ®



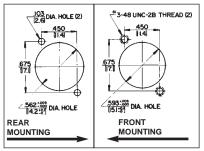
TY(*)F AND TY(*)FPC RECEPTACLES



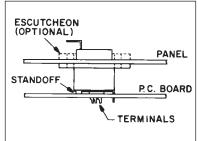
Female receptacle mounts in minimum space from front or rear panel or chassis. Terminals are solder lugs, Series TY(*)F, or P.C., Series TY(*)FPC. All receptacles have separate ground lug.

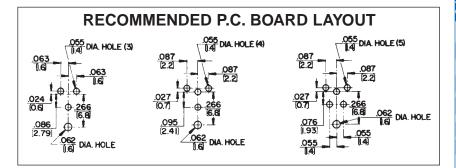
Part Number	Insert Contacts	Part Number	Insert Contacts
TY3F	3	TY5F	5
TY3FPC	3	TY5FPC	5
TY4F	4		
TY4FPC	4		

MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL SERIES TY(*)F, TY(*)FPC



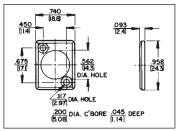
COMBINED P.C./PANEL MOUNTING





TYEF ESCUTCHEONS





Trim escutcheons in seven colors for use with Series TY(*)F and TY(*)FPC receptacles, are recommended for rear mount receptacles. Escutcheons must be ordered separately.

Part Number	Color
♦TYEF01	Red
TYEF02	Black
♦TYEF03	Green
♦TYEF04	Blue
♦TYEF05	White
♦TYEF08	Yellow
♦TYEF11	Gray

TQG(*)F AND TQG(*)M **CONNECTOR INSERTS**



Male and female inserts with 3, 4, 5 or 6 pins/ contacts. For replacement (cord plugs only) or build-into equipment, such as microphones, transducers and instruments.

Male Inserts

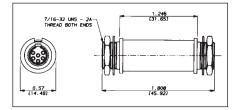
Part Number	Insert Pins
TQG3M	3
TQG4M	4
TQG5M	5
♦TQG6M	6

Female Inserts

Part Number	Insert Contacts
TQG3F	3
TQG4F	4
TQG5F	5
♦TQG6F	6

TBA(**) AUDIO ADAPTER





3-6 pin male-to-male adapter is designed for through-bulkhead or cable expansion usage. Adapter is prewired pin 1 to pin 1, pin 2 to pin 2, etc. Mounting nuts are supplied for each threaded end. Panel hole diameter required is .45"; maximum panel thickness is .25" (6.35 mm).

Part Number	Insert Pins
♦TBA03	3
♦TBA04	4
♦TBA05	5
♦TBA06	6

♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery. DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

HPC SERIES PANEL MOUNTS AND CORD PLUGS









HPCPR41F

HPCP41F

HPCP410RA

HPCI4F

HPCC4F

HPCC4RAF

HPC SERIES

Switchcraft recently introduced a complete line of panel mount speaker connectors that are completely compatible with the Neutrik® Speakon® 4 pole series. We are now introducing a complete line of cable mounts as well. The complete HPC Series offers both panel mount and cord mount connectors.

The HPC panel mounts have been updated with new silver-plated contact materials that boost the contact ratings to 30A per UL 1977 on PC mount versions, 50A per UL 1977 on Faston® versions. They are still available with either 0.100" depth flanges or 0.200" depth flanges. The 0.200" depth flange allows for rear mounting of the HPC Series, and proper mating of all cord plugs. The panel mount versions are available with either 0.187" or 0.250" Faston® terminals, and either straight or right angle PC mount terminals. The right angle PC mount version also has, as an option, a mounting post which allows the connector to snap onto the PC board for wave soldering.

The HPC cord plugs are available in either straight, right angle, or as an in-line. The in-line version mates with either the straight or right angle cord plug, allowing the end user to extend cable runs. All cord plugs are compatible with Speakon® panel mounts. The in-line mates with our HPC cord plugs, as well as Speakon® cord plugs. The unique feature of the HPC series cord plugs are the "push to lock" feature, similar to the connection of an XLR connector. The HPC cord plugs, when mated to either HPC panel mounts or Speakon® panel mounts do not require a 1/4" turn to engage. Simply push the connector in until it locks. To disengage, push forward on the latch lever and pull the connector out. This feature eliminates the need to remember to turn the connector to make contact. All HPC cord plugs utilize 0.250" Faston® terminals, which allow for easy assembly, and make it easy to change cord plugs. To change from a straight cord plug to an in-line cord plug, back off the strain relief nut, twist off the handle, disconnect the Faston® terminals, fasten the new cord connector, twist on the handle and the strain relief. Barbs on the handle keep the handle from vibrating loose from the front shell.

Both HPC panel mounts and cord plugs incorporate a built-in gasket, which allows them to meet IP 25 harsh environment ratings, as well as IEC 529 and IEC 1010-1 safety ratings.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Completely compatible with Neutrik® Speakon® 4 pole connectors
- 30A rating per UL 1977 on PC mount versions
- 50A rating per UL 1977 on Faston® versions
- Panel mounts have two different Faston® terminal sizes, 0.187" and 0.250"
- Panel mounts offered with two different flange depths, 0.100" and 0.200"
- 0.200" depth flange offers easy rear mounting

- Right angle or straight PC board terminals on panel mounts
- Built in gasket gives all HPC connectors IP 25 environmental ratings
- All HPC Series meet IEC 529 and IEC 1010-1 safety ratings
- Cord plug versions offer "push to lock" design, no 1/4" turn to engage
- Cord plug versions accept 10 AWG wire, 0.560" cable OD max

APPLICATIONS

- Loudspeakers
- Power audio amplifiers

SPECIFICATIONS

Materials

Housings: Thermoplastic UL 94V-O rated Seal Rings: Thermoplastic rubber Contacts: Silver-plated over copper alloy

ELECTRICAL

PC Terminals Current Rating: 30A per UL 1977

Faston® Terminals Current Rating: 50A RMS w/10AWG

wire, normal ambient, per UL 1977

Voltage Rating: 1,500 AC RMS, Per Mil-Std 202 Method 301

Insulation Resistance: > 2T Ohms

Contact Resistance: 1m Ohm, 1.5mOhm after 1,000

insertion/withdrawals

MECHANICAL

Shock: Mil-Std 202, Method 213B Cond.K Vibration: Mil-Std 202, Method 201A Life: 1,000 insertion/withdrawals Cable Range: 0.560" OD max

ENVIRONMENTAL

Salt Spray: Mil-Std 202, Method 101D Cond. B Thermal Shock: Mil-Std 202, Method 107G Temperature Limits: -55 C to +85 C

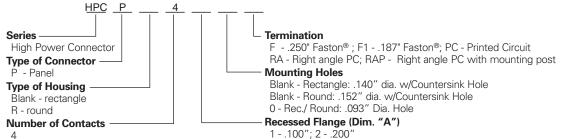
Moisture Resistance: Mil-Std 202, Method 106E Life@Ambient Temperature: Mil-Std 202, Method 108A

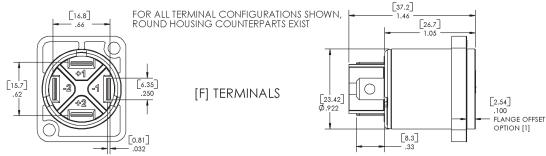
Touch Proof: IEC 65 and 1010-1 Weather Tightness: IEC 529, IP 25

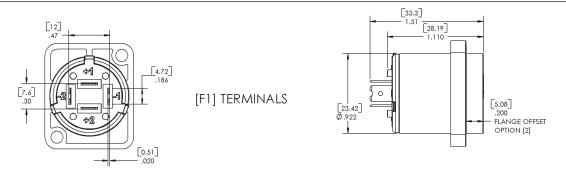
CORD MOUNT ORDERING INFORMATION

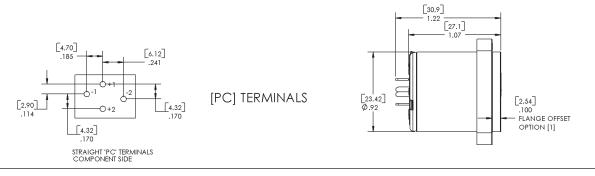
Part Number	Description
HPCC4F	Straight Cord Plug
HPCI4F	Inline Cord Plug
HPCC4RAF	Right Angle Cord Plug

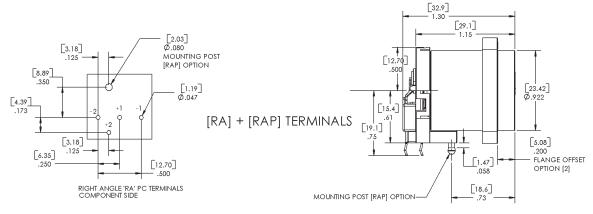


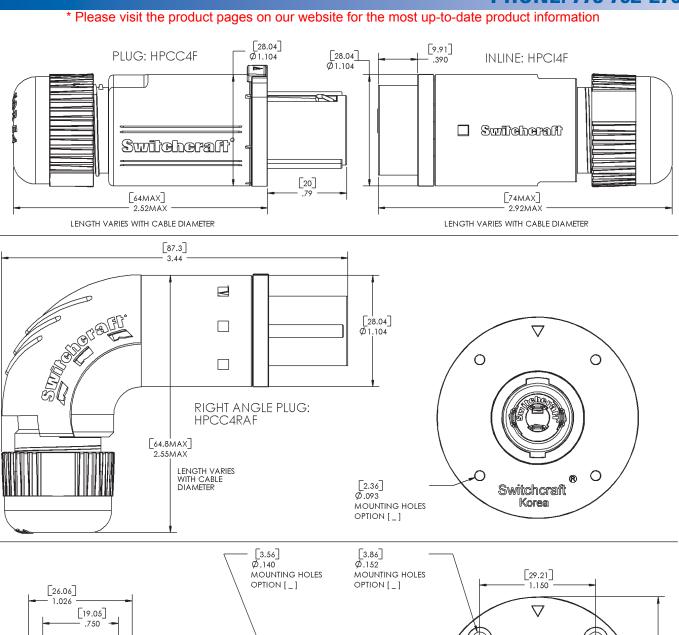


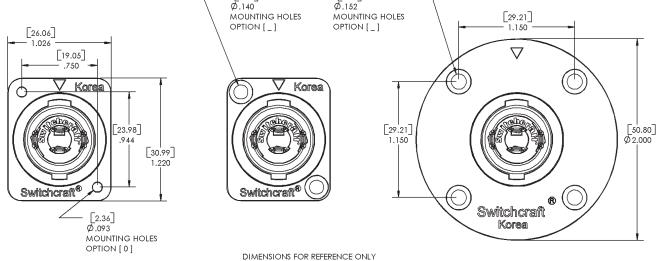












EN3™ MINI WEATHERTIGHT CONNECTOR SERIES

GENERAL FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Great all-purpose connector "weather" or not sealing feature is required.
- Superior leakage protection. Contact area is double-sealed for excellent moisture and chemical resistance when mated to Switchcraft's connectors.
- Integral O-ring and gasket. O-ring is molded onto cord housing assembly and gasket is molded onto panel housing assembly to prevent leakage and eliminate need for additional O-rings and gaskets.
- Reduced part count for reduced labor to assemble.
- No Grommets. Cable clamp assembly features living hinges, which snap easily onto and support the cable.

 Thermoplastic rubber body simulates closed entry contact
- system to prevent probe damage or accidental loss of spring retention due to misaligned or bent pins.
- Abrasion-resistant thermoplastic boot provides strain relief and accepts cable diameter .195" to .265".

 • Housing rated UL 94V-O against flammability.
- Panel connector shell features a positioning keyway to prevent misalignments and a polarizing single "D" design for proper panel mounting and to prevent rotational movement.
- 2-18 pins.
- Exceeds Coast Guard specifications for water tightness (CFR 46 Part 110.20).
- Optional cap covers panel housing assembly when not in use.
- Exceeds enclosure rating IP16/IP18 when not mated or covered and IP66/IP68 when mated or covered (IEC 529)
- Exceeds enclosure rating 6P at 1000V when mated or covered (NEMA 250).

MATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR A CORD CONNECTOR TO A PANEL MOUNT OR IN-LINE CONNECTOR

First, align the notched keyway on both the panel mount or in-line and cord connector. Then, push the cord connector onto the mating connector. Grasp the coupling ring between the slots, push it toward the panel mount connector and rotate it clockwise nearly one half a turn. Continue rotating until you feel the coupling ring ride over the locking "bump". This is the locked position. The cord connector is not securely in place unless this procedure is followed.

APPLICATIONS

Process Control Communications Marine Electronics Transportation

General Industrial Electronics Medical Instrumentation

Geothermal Instrumentation Harsh Environments

MATERIALS

Cord and panel connector shells, contact locking disk, and cable clamp assembly: Thermoplastic polymer glass fiber, flame retardant

Coupling ring: Nylon

Rear boot and connector shell interior: Thermoplastic rubber Contacts: Copper base alloy gold-plated over nickel underplate

SPECIFICATIONS **MECHANICAL**

Shock: Mil-Std 202 Method 213B, condition K

Vibration: Mil-Std 202 Method 201

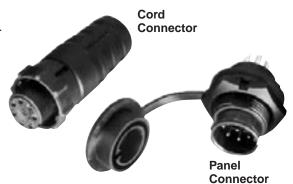
Life: 600 insertion/withdrawal cycles (minimum)

ELECTRICAL

Voltage Rating (sea level): Tested at 600 VRMS Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms (minimum) at 77° F

Contact Resistance: 5 milliohms (maximum)

Current Rating: 3.0 Amps (#26 contact)— 9 through 18pin 6.5 Amps (#20 contact)— 7 and 8 pin 7.5 Amps (#20 contact)— 2 through 6 pin 13.0 Amps (#16 contact) - 2 and 3 pin



ENVIRONMENTAL

Temperature Limits: -40°C to +65°C (non-operating) Moisture Resistance: Mil-Std 202 Method 106F Insulation Resistance: Mil-Std 202 Method 302 condition B

Thermal Shock: Mil-Std 202 Method 107G Salt Spray: Mil-Std 202 Method 101D condition B

RATINGS

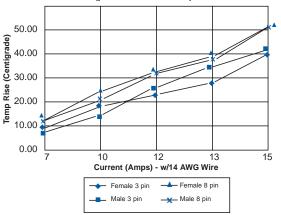
IP16/IP18 CFR 46 Part 110.20

IP66/IP68 **UL 94V-O**

NEMA 250 (6P)

Patent 5,485,673 File 36049

EN3™ Weathertight Connector Current Carry Capability (per UL 498 Standard)



Dielectric Withstar Contact size/	nding Voltage
number of contacts	Voltage
#20-2	3000
#20-4 #20-3 #16-2	
	2000
#20-7, #20-8 #16-3	
#20-5, #20-6	— 1000

PHONE: 773 792-2700

CRIMP TOOLS

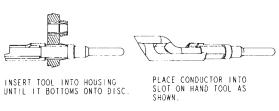
Part Number	Tool Description	
EN3INS16	Insertion/Extraction Tool for 16 AWG	
EN3INS20	Insertion/Extraction Tool for 20 AWG	
EN3CR	Crimp Hand Tool	
EN3CRAUTO	Pneumatic Crimp Tool	
EN3POS16	Positioner for 16 AWG contacts and pins	
EN3POS20	Positioner for 20 AWG contacts and pins	

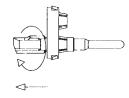
NOTE: A positioner must be used with the EN3CR and EN3CRAUTO.

PLACE CRIMP CONTACT AND CONDUCTOR ONTO HAND TOOL INSERT TOOL INTO HOUSING

UNTIL IT BOTTOMS ONTO DISC

CRIMP CONTACT EXTRACTION INSTRUCTIONS



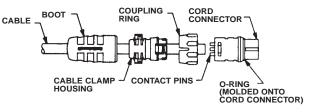


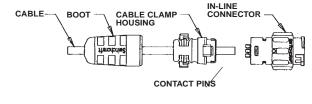
ROTATE HAND TOOL CLOCKWISE AND REMOVE FROM HOUSING.

Note: Solder and PC contacts are factory assembled

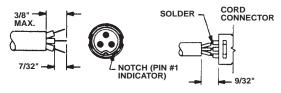
CORD CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Cord Connector: To assemble the three-part cord connector, first feed the end of the cable through the boot, cable clamp housing, and coupling ring in that order and position as shown in the figure below. NOTE: The coupling ring can also be inserted onto the cord connector from the front. In-line Connector: Feed the end of the cable through the boot and cable clamp housing in the order and position shown.





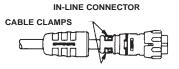
Next, strip the cable .218" as shown and begin soldering conductors to pins, or insert contacts crimped on wire starting with contact #1 next to the "notch" and following with the remaining conductors counter-clockwise with #6 or #8 conductor in the center.





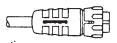
Push the cable clamp housing forward until it locks into the connector body and snap the two clamps into their compartments.

CORD CONNECTOR **CABLE CLAMPS**

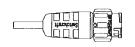


STEP 4

Finally, push the boot all the way forward to seat tightly onto the cable clamp housing.



CORD CONNECTOR

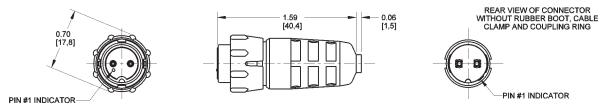


IN-LINE CONNECTOR

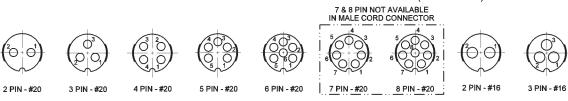
Remember: Cord connectors will not mate with each other. For cord-to-cord connection, your customer must order a cord connector plus an in-line connector.

EN3™ MINI WEATHERTIGHT CONNECTOR SERIES (continued)

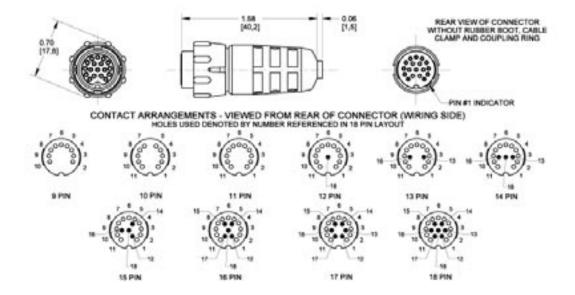
2 - 8 PIN CORD CONNECTOR



CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS - VIEWED FROM REAR OF CONNECTOR (WIRING SIDE)



9 - 18 PIN CORD CONNECTOR



EN3 Cord Connector Part Number Scheme

Series	Style	Pins/ Contacts	Gender	Contact Size	Contact Style	Contact Plating	Packaging
EN3	С	2-18	F: Female M: Male	16: #16 Leave blank for #20 26: for 9-18 only	C: Crimp P: PC S: Staggered Leave blank for solder	AG: Silver Leave blank for gold	K: Kit Leave blank for bulk packaging

Notes: 7 & 8 pin not available in cord male

9-18 pin available in either staggered solder or straight solder only

9-18 pin available only with # 26 terminals

AG: Silver plating special order

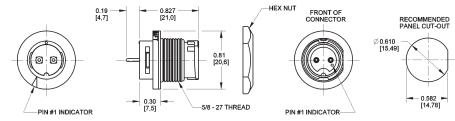
#16 contact available in 2 & 3 pins only



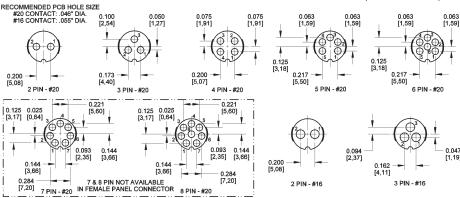
CONNECTORS & RECEPTACLES

EN3™ MINI WEATHERTIGHT CONNECTOR SERIES (continued)

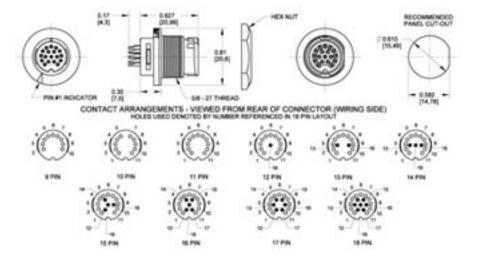
2 - 8 PIN PANEL CONNECTOR



CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS - HOLE LAYOUTS VIEWED FROM FRONT OF CONNECTOR (PCB COMPONENT SIDE)



9 - 18 PIN PANEL CONNECTOR



EN3 Panel Connector Part Number Scheme

Series	Style	Pins/ Contacts	Gender	Contact Size	Contact Style	Contact Plating	Packaging
EN3	Р	2-18	F: Female M: Male	16: #16 Leave blank for #20 26: for 9-18 only	C: Crimp P: PC S: Staggered Leave blank for solder	AG: Silver Leave blank for gold	K: Kit Leave blank for bulk packaging

Notes:

7 & 8 pin not available in panel female

9-18 pin available in either staggered solder or straight solder only

9-18 pin available only with # 26 terminals

AG: Silver plating special order

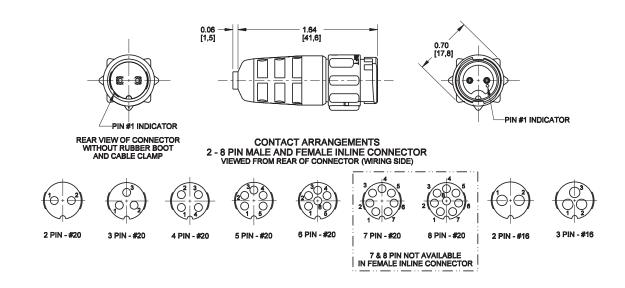
#16 contact available in 2 & 3 pins only

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

EN3™ MINI WEATHERTIGHT CONNECTOR SERIES (continued)

2 - 8 PIN INLINE CONNECTOR



EN3 Inline Connector Part Number Scheme

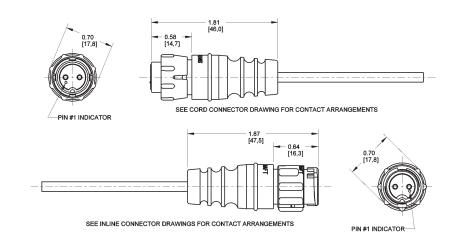
Series	Style	Pins/ Contacts	Gender	Contact Size	Contact Style	Contact Plating	Packaging
EN3	I	2-8	F: Female M: Male	16: #16 Leave blank for #20	C: Crimp P: PC Leave blank for solder	AG: Silver Leave blank for gold	K: Kit Leave blank for bulk packaging

Notes:

7 & 8 pin not available in inline female #16 contact available in 2 & 3 pins only AG: Silver plating special order

2 - 8 PIN OVERMOLDED CORD AND INLINE CONNECTOR

(See Cable Section for More Details.)





DIN CONNECTORS

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: Cord Plugs and Receptacles; .010 ohms, contact spring/pin .030 ohms, ground clip/shell. Control and Switching Receptacles; .015 ohms, contact

spring/pin; .020 ohms, switch contacts. **Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:** 500 ∨ (rms)

Contact Rating: 5-pin; 3A, 34 V DC Leakage Resistance: 10⁵ MΩ

Recommended Wire Size: 22 wire gauge maximum

MECHANICAL INSERTION/WITHDRAWAL FORCES:

Number of Contacts	Insertion Force pound/N	Withdrawal Force pound/N
2	3.6/(16)	.45- 2.7/(2-12)
3	5.4/(24)	.67- 4.1/(3-18)
4	7.2/(32)	.90- 5.4/(4-24)
5	9.0/(40)	1.24- 6.8/(5.5-30)
6	10.8/(48)	1.46- 8.1/(6.5-36)
7	12.6/(56)	1.68- 9.5/(7.5-42)
8	14.4/(64)	1.90-10.8/(8.5-48)

NOTE: All connectors meet DIN specifications #41524. Din specification numbers (except for 4-pin, 5-pin @ 240°, and 8-pin @ 262°)

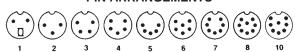
MATERIAL

Shell: Die-cast zinc alloy, nickel-plated. Receptacle Mounting Flange: Steel.

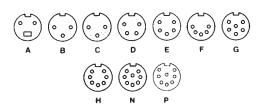
Receptacle Body: Plastic. Insert Material: Plastic. Socket Contacts: Tin-plated. Pin Contacts: Tin-plated.

Switching Contacts: Silver-plated. Cable Relief Bushing: Soft plastic.

PIN ARRANGEMENTS



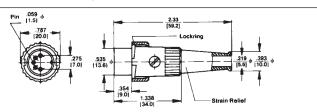
CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS



DIN PLUGS

STRAIGHT CORD PLUG with 30° lock ring





Type 05CL5M - typical Male plug with ground key-rib. Unique 30° turn lockring securely fastens two halves of connector. Mates with lock flange female connectors and receptacles. Insert screw holds insert assembly in shell and also retains lockring on shell. Flexible black strain relief with 7/32" diameter cable entry. Heavy duty clamp.

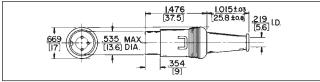
ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
05CL3M	3 pins at 180°	2
05CL5M	5 pins at 180°	5
09CL4M	4 pins at 210°	3
12CL5M	5 pins at 240°	4
♦15CL7M	7 pins at 270°	7
♦15CL8M	8 pins at 270°	9

♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

STRAIGHT CORD PLUG with Shielded Barrel





Type 15GM7M – typical: Male cord plug with shielded barrel and insulated snaplock plastic body. Two piece metal barrel surrounds pin insert to form an electrical shield. The entire insert assembly is held together by snapping the insulated plastic shell over the assembly. The barrel's special metal tab locks the shell in place. Standard color of plastic shell is gray. All-purpose cable clamp.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SKELKING IN OKMATION			
Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement	
05GM3M	3 pins at 180° Gray body and strain relief.	2	
05GM5M	5 pins at 180° Gray body and strain relief	5	
⊘09GM4M	4 pins at 210° Gray body and strain relief	3	
12GM5M	5 pins at 240° Gray body and strain relief	4	
⊘12GM6M	6 pins at 240° Gray body and strain relief	6	
15GM7M	7 pins at 270° Gray body and strain relief	7	
15GM8M	8 pins at 270° Gray body and strain relief	9	
⊘20GM8M	8 pins at 262° Gray body and strain relief	10	

SPECIFYING NOTE: Use letter "JL" in place of "GM" to order same part number with black housing.

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

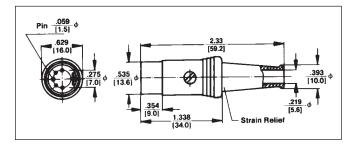
DIN PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

STRAIGHT CORD PLUG with Extended Barrel



TYPE 12BL6M - TYPICAL

Male plug with ground key-rib. Nickel-plated diecast handle. Contact friction coupling. Flexible black strain relief. Heavy duty cable clamp.



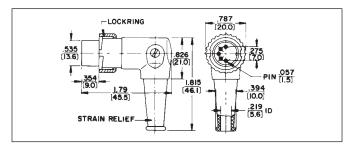
ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
◊03BL2M	2 pins with insulated switch actuator	1
05BL3M	3 pins at 180°	2
05BL5M	5 pins at 180°	5
09BL4M	4 pins at 210°	3
12BL5M	5 pins at 240°	4
12BL6M	6 pins at 240°	6
♦15BL7M	7 pins at 270°	7
♦15BL8M	8 pins at 270°	8



TYPE 05YL5M - TYPICAL

Right-angle chassis hugging, male plug with flexible strain relief. Unique 8-position barrel gives you a choice of any one of eight different cable entry angles. ground key rib 30° turn lockring securely fastens two halves of connector.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
♦05YL3M	3 pins at 180°	2
♦05YL5M	5 pins at 180°	5
	4 pins at 210°	3
♦12YL5M	5 pins at 240°	4

RIGHT-ANGLE CORD PLUG with 8 Position Barrel

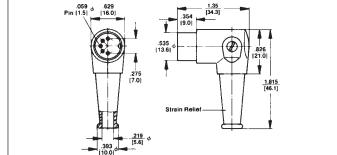


TYPE 05DL5M - TYPICAL

Right-angle chassis hugging, male plug with flexible black rubber strain relief. Unique 8-position barrel offers a choice of eight different cable entry angles.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
◊05DL3M	3 pins at 180°	2
05DL5M	5 pins at 180°	5
◊09DL4M	4 pins at 210°	3
♦12DL5M	5 pins at 240°	4
♦12DL6M	6 pins at 240°	6
♦15DL7M	7 pins at 270°	7



 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

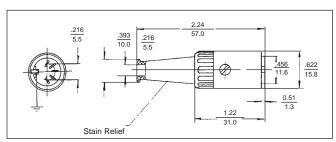
DIN PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES (continued)

STRAIGHT CORD PLUG with Flush Socket Insert



TYPE 06AL5F - TYPICAL

Female plug with ground contact. Diecast metal shell, nickel-plated. Two contact plug, Part number 04AL2F includes a break circuit switch (1-B) which is opened by engaging the insulated switch actuator of the mating plug or receptacle. Flexible black strain relief.



ORDERING INFORMATION

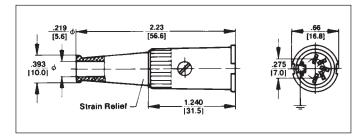
Part Number	Description	Contact Arrangement
06AL5F	5 contacts at 180°	F
♦13AL5F	5 contacts at 240°	E
⊘13AL6F	6 contacts at 240°	G
♦15AL7F	7 contacts at 270°	Н
15AL8F	8 contacts at 270°	N

STRAIGHT CORD PLUG with Lock Flange



TYPE 06EL5F - TYPICAL

Female plug with ground contact. Lock flange designed to accept 30° lockring. Insert screw firmly holds insert assembly in shell. Flexible black strain relief with 7/32" diameter cable entry. Heavy duty cable clamp.



ORDERING INFORMATION

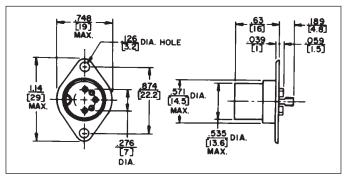
Part Number	Description	Contact Arrangement
	5 contacts at 180°	F
13EL5F	5 contacts at 240°	E
⊘15EL8F	8 contacts at 270°	N

RECEPTACLE with Extended Shell



TYPE 57KD3M - TYPICAL

Male receptacle, 3 pins, with ground key-rib. Diecast extended shell and flange for chassis or panel mounting. Turret terminals.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
57KD3M	3 pins at 180°	2

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

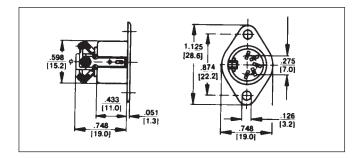
DIN RECEPTACLES (continued)

RECEPTACLE with Closed Circuit Switch



TYPE 59GB3F - TYPICAL

Unique 3 and 5 contact receptacles include a 1-B (closed circuit) switch which is mounted to drawn metal shell. Switch is actuated by the shell of the mating plug. Receptacles also provide complete shielding through the ground contact. Flared solder terminals.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Contact Arrangement
♦59GB3F	3 contacts at 180° plus closed-circuit switch (Schematic #5)	В

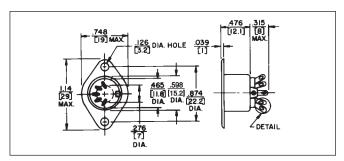
 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

RECEPTACLE for Chassis or Panel Mounting For shielded and extended barrel plugs



TYPE 57GB5F – TYPICAL – FLARED SOLDER TERMINALS

Drawn metal recessed shell with mounting flange and ground contact. Available flared solder terminals. Part Number 58GB3F features two extra blanks in insert for proper mating (5 pins at 180°) plug where applications may require greater connector flexibility. Flared solder terminals standard.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Descriptions	Contact Arrangement
♦57GB3F	3 contacts at 180° B	
57GB5F	5 contacts at 180°	F
60GB4F	4 contacts at 210°	D
61GB5F	5 contacts at 240° E	
61GB6F	6 contacts at 240°	G
62GB7F	7 contacts at 270°	Н
62GB8F	8 contacts at 270°	N

♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

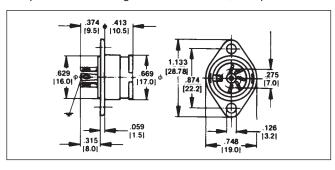
DIN RECEPTACLES (continued)

RECEPTACLE for Lockring Plug Flared solder terminals on Part Number 57HB5F



TYPE 61HA5F - TYPICAL

Female receptacle with ground contact. Chassis or panel mount. Diecast bayonet extension shell with mounting flange. Mates with all lockring plugs. such as Part Number 12CL5M. Part Number 55HA2F includes closed-circuit switch (1-B). All receptacles have straight solder terminals, except as noted.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Pin Arrangement
♦55HA2F	2 contacts with closed-circuit switch (Schematic #4)	А
57HB3F*	3 contacts at 180°	В
57HB5F*	5 contacts at 180°	F
60HA4F	4 contacts at 210°	D
61HA5F	5 contacts at 240°	E
62HB7F*	7 contacts at 270°	Н
62HB8F*	8 contacts at 270°	N

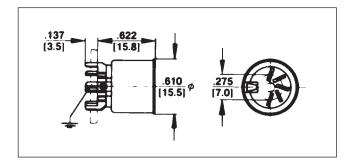
^{*}Flared solder terminals

RECEPTACLE for Printed Circuit Board Mounting



TYPE 57NC5F - TYPICAL

Mounts to printed circuit boards. Special PC type terminals "snap-in" precut boards. See drawing. Tubular metal shell with ground contact. Part Number 58NC3F mates with either 3 pin or 5 pin (at 180°) plugs because of its 2 extra blanks in the contact insert.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description	Contact Arrangement	
57NC5F	5 contacts at 180°	F	
⊘58NC3F	3 contacts at 180° 2 extra blanks	С	
♦60NC4F	4 contacts at 210°	D	
61NC5F	5 contacts at 240°	E	
	7 contacts at 270°	Н	
62NC8F	8 contacts at 270°	N	

[&]quot;C" in part number indicates PC terminals.

[&]quot;A" in part number indicates straight terminal. (solder lug).

[♦] Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

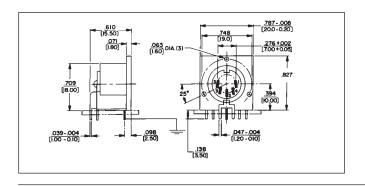
 $[\]Diamond$ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

RIGHT-ANGLE RECEPTACLE for Printed Circuit Board Mounting



TYPE 57PC5F-TYPICAL

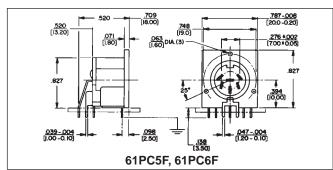
Mounts to PC boards. Plugs connect at right-angle to mounting surface. Part Number 57PC3F mates with either 3 or 5 pin (at 180°) plugs because of two extra blanks in contact insert. ground contact provides complete shielding through receptacles.

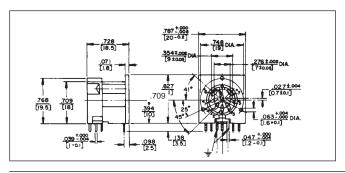


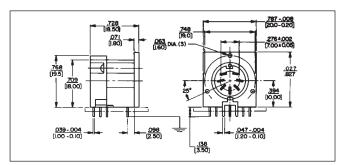
ORDERING INFORMATION

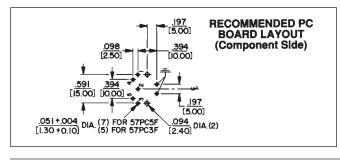
Part Number	Description	Contact Arrangement	
♦57PC3F	3 contacts at 180°	В	
57PC5F	5 contacts at 180°	F	
♦60PC4F	4 contacts at 210°	D	
61PC5F	5 contacts at 240°	5 contacts at 240° E	
61PC6F	6 contacts at 240°	G G	
⊘62PC7F	7 contacts at 270°	Н	
62PC8F	8 contacts at 270°	N	

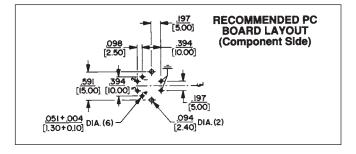
 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

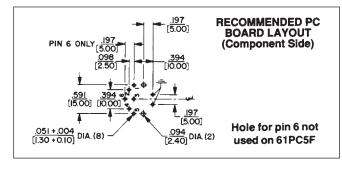


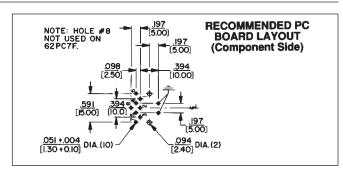








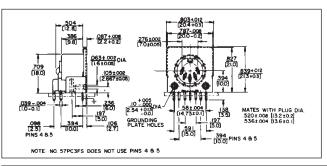




Part Number	Description Contact Arranger	
♦57PC3FS	3 contacts at 180° B	
57PC5FS	5 contacts at 180°	F
♦60PC4FS	4 contacts at 210°	D
61PC5FS	5 contacts at 240°	Е
61PC6FS	6 contacts at 240°	G
62PC7FS	7 contacts at 270°	Н
62PC8FS	8 contacts at 270°	N

SPECIFYING NOTE: Another series of receptacles with a trimmed metal flange .052" (1.32 mm) below housing top is available. Replace suffix "S" with "T" in part numbers above to specify these receptacles or contact Switchcraft. Mounting: #2 or #3 self-tapping screw.

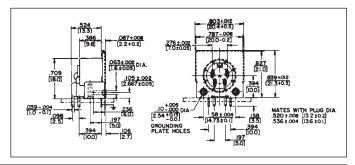
♦ Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

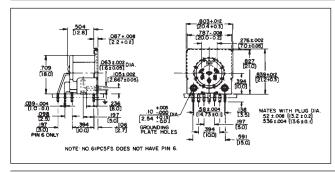


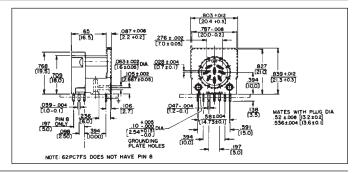
RIGHT-ANGLE SHIELDED RECEPTACLE for printed circuit board mounting

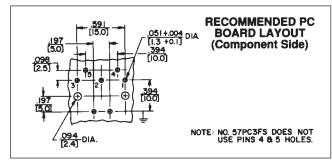


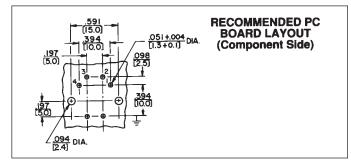
TYPE 60PC4FS-TYPICALSimilar to 57PC5F - Typical, except flange surrounding face of insert is metal to provide through-grounding between plug and receptacle and to potential panel/chassis for common grounding.

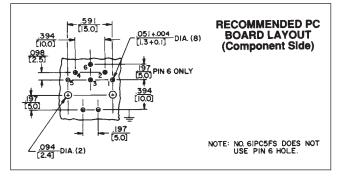


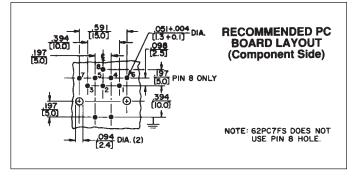












DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

DIN RECEPTACLES (continued)

MINI-DIN RIGHT-ANGLE RECEPTACLES

Miniature DIN right-angle connectors are designed for personal computer, video and data communications, medical and instrumentation equipment and systems.

RIGHT-ANGLE, PC MOUNT RECEPTACLES

Available with 3 through 8 contacts, female only, receptacles also have a standard (and separate) ground contact system. Ground terminal can be straight or snap-in type. Snap-in terminals are bifurcated to assure tight hold down on PC board before, during and after soldering. Solder wicking around the terminal strengthens the connection. Additionally, PC terminals are staggered to assure more "hold down" capability during soldering.

Receptacle/plug retention is "friction" type, and a separate outer shield can be specified.

Series SMD*FRAX10: 3 through 8 contacts, female, right-angle PC mount, straight ground terminal, and no outer shield.

Series SMD*FRAX20: Same as SMD*FRAX10, except with bifurcated snap-in ground terminal.

Series SMD*FRAX11: 3 through 8 contacts, female, right-angle PC mount, straight ground terminal, and outer shield.

Series SMD*FRAX21: Same as SMD*FRAX11, except with snap-in ground terminal.

Series DMD*FRAX111: Dual stacked miniature DIN connectors, available in 4, 5, 6, and 8 contacts. Shielded and non-shielded versions available.

Dimensions: .552" (14 mm) wide x .502"

(12.8 mm maximum depth x .642" (16.3 mm) height,

including terminals.





SPECIFICATIONS

Ratings: 1A, 100 VAC; 2A, 12 VDC. Insulation Resistance: 50 M Ω minimum Dielectric Strength: 250 VDC for 1 minute. Contact Resistance: 30 m Ω maximum Insertion/Withdrawal Force: 0.8 to 5 kilograms

Withdrawal Force: 0.8 to 4 kilograms

Contacts/Terminals: Copper alloy, silver or gold-plated

Ground Terminal: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. **External Shield:** Copper alloy, solder-coated. **Body:** Black molded thermoplastic, UL 94V-0.

MINI-DIN RIGHT-ANGLE RECEPTACLES PART NUMBER SCHEME

Series	Contacts	Style	Shield/Ground	Optional Mounting Screw Hole
SMD-Single	Insert#:	FRA	110: Unshielded, no snap-in ground	A: Adds screw hole
DMD-Dual	3-8		111: Shielded, no snap-in ground 120: Unshielded, snap-in ground 121: Shielded, snap-in ground	Blank: None

Note: Dual available in 4,5,6, and 8 only Note: Snap-in ground available on single only

Note: Optional mounting screw hole available on dual only

Note: Special order only, contact factory for details

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS

(viewed from contact side)











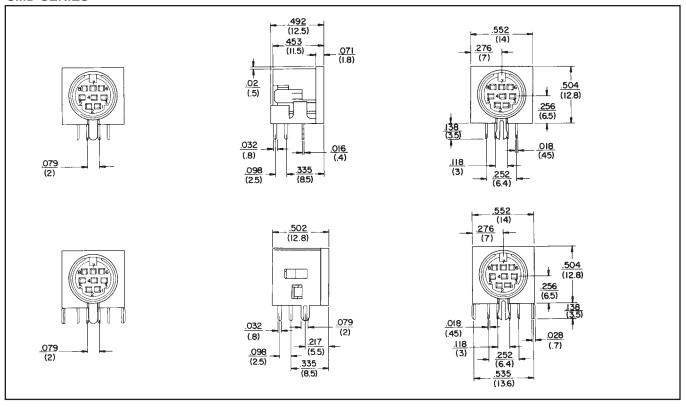


7

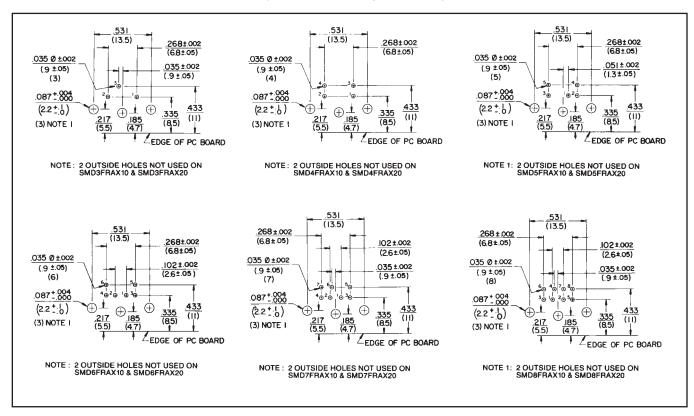
8

DIN RECEPTACLES (continued)

SMD SERIES



RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUTS (Viewed from component side)

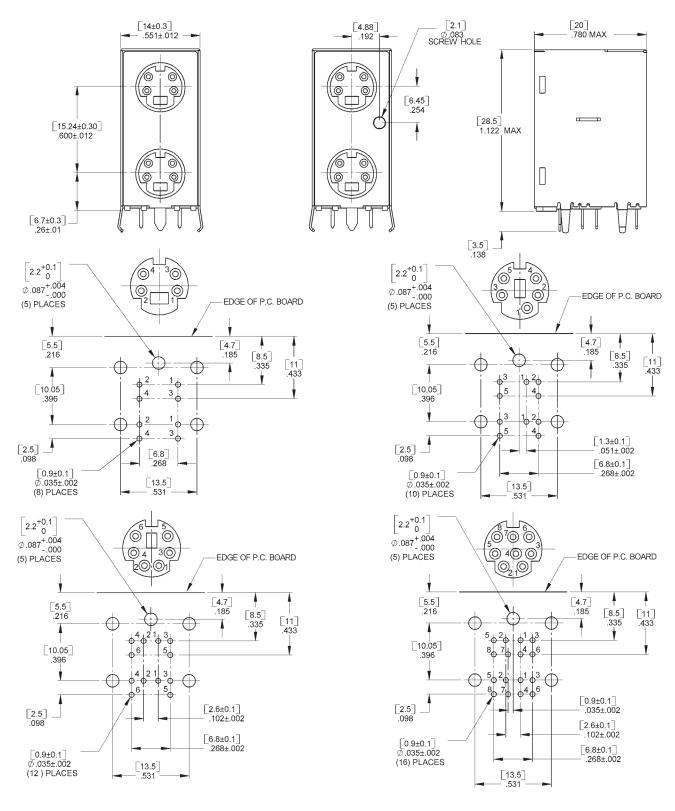


DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

DIN RECEPTACLES (continued)

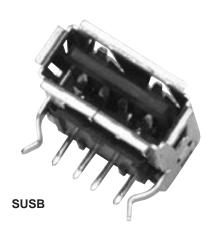
DMD SERIES

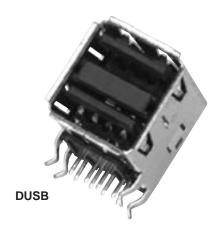


PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SINGLE AND DUAL STACKED USB CONNECTORS





Switchcraft introduces single and dual USB connectors. The USB connectors are fast becoming the industry standard for plug and play connectivity between PCs and their peripherals. The DUSB and USB connectors are RAPC mounted, with kinked terminals for snap-in placement to the PC board. Both meet all Universal Serial Bus standards.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Snap-in terminals facilitate wave soldering
- Shielded for reduced EMI/RFI emissions
- · Dual stacked version increases PC board density

APPLICATIONS

- Personal Computer
- Data Communications
- Medical Equipment
- Test Equipment
- Instrumentation

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

Voltage Rating: 30 VAC (rms) Max.

Current Rating: Signal application only, 1A Max. per contact

Contact Resistance: 25m ohms Max. initial Temperature Rating: 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Insertion Force: 7.7 lbs Max. (3.5 kg Max.) **Withdrawal Force:** 0.8 lb Min. (0.4 kg Min.)

Life: 1500 cycles

MATERIALS

Body: Black, molded thermoplastic, UL 94V-0

Shell: Copper alloy, tin plated

Contact Terminal: Copper alloy, gold plating in mating area,

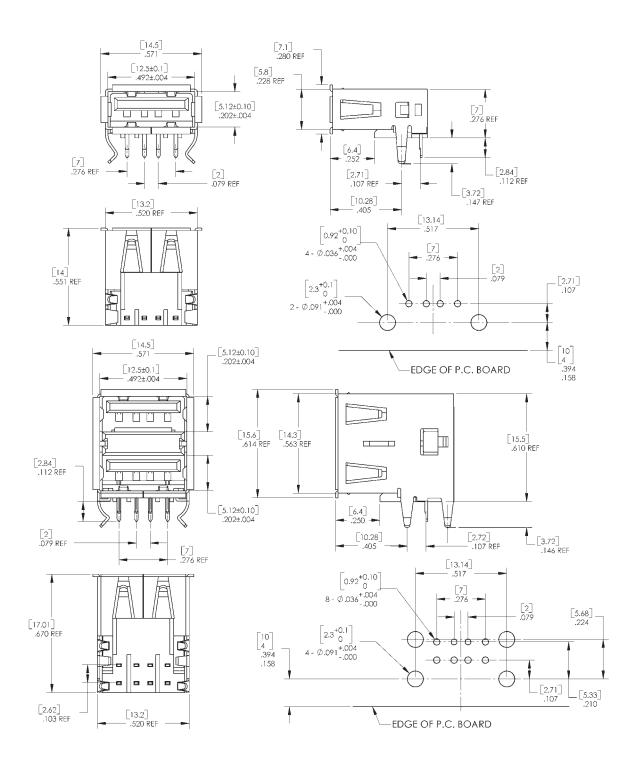
tin plating on solder tails, all over nickel plating.

Part Number	Description
SUSB Single	USB Connector
DUSB Dual Stacked	USB Connector

Note: Special order only, contact factory for details.

Inch (mm)

SINGLE AND DUAL STACKED USB CONNECTORS (continued)



IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE CONNECTORS

1394RAPC



1394SMT



PHONE: 773 792-2700

Switchcraft introduces both right angle PC and surface mount versions of IEEE 1394 Firewire connectors. The Firewire connectors are becoming another connector standard used in the upcoming multimedia/computer market. The connectors meet IEEE 1394R-4006N Series standards.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Shielded housings to reduce EMI/RFI emissions
- Mounting posts add stability for wave soldering
- Low profile requires less space

APPLICATIONS

- Multimedia
- Video
- · Personal Computers
- Computer Peripherals

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

Voltage Rating: 40 VAC **Current Rating: 1.5A**

Contact Resistance: 30m Ohms Max. Temperature Rating: -55°C to +105°C

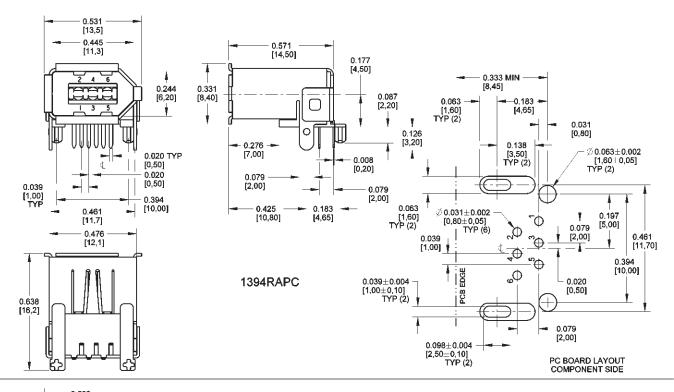
Insertion Force: 6.0 lbs. Max. Withdrawal Force: 4.4 lbs. Min.

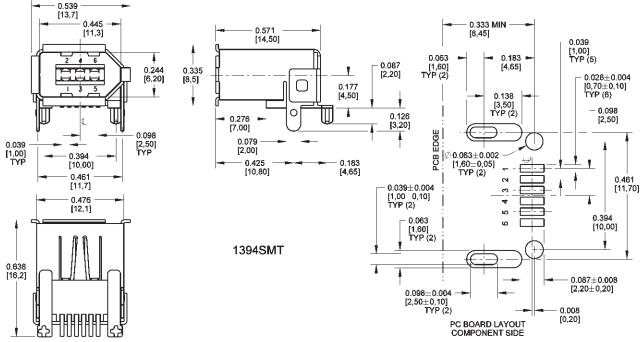
Lifecycles: 1,500 Min.

Part Number	Description
1394RAPC	IEEE 1394 RAPC
1394SMT	IEEE 1394 SMT

Note: Special order only, contact factory for details.

IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE CONNECTORS (continued)





CONNECTORS & RECEPTACLES

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS

TYPICAL SL172F REAR MOUNT RECEPTACLE

HEX NUT Used in mounting BUSHING rear or front of panel receptacles (supplied standard)

Coupler ring on mating plug threads onto bushing and keeps plug/receptacle from working loose.

FEMALE INSERT* Rugged molded black plastic barrel construction: positively keyed to housing

FLATTED BARREL Keys to inside flat on male insert. Polarizes the connection. Correct mating every time.

PIN TERMINALS cup type.

Large, rugged plated copper alloy; solder

CABLE CLAMP Extra large and rugged clamp protects soldered terminations (also

receptacle insert)

facilitates grounding/ matte finish. shielding feature when used on

TYPICAL SL402M CORD PLUG

CORD PLUG HOUSING Precision-drawn. plated copper alloy with non-glare

STRAIN RELIEF SPRING Provides positive relief from cable wear at opening in plug housing.

LOCK WASHER Prevents rear

or front of panel receptacle from working loose when installed (supplied standard).

REAR OF

PANEL MOUNT

RECEPTACI E

diecast housing

in D-shape (self-

receptacle types

keved) hole. Other

are: Front of Panel

Mount and Flange

Mount.

with non-reflecting

matte finish. Mounts

Tough, plated

FLAT WASHER Used in mounting rear and front of panel receptacles (supplied standard) CONTACT TERMINALS Rugged solder lug type; copper alloy plated

CONTACTS Held captive in insert. Excellent pin retention force Copper alloy plated.

> molded-in. *NOTE: Insert fits both plug and receptacle housings: can be interchanged at

any time.

MALE INSERT*

plastic; keyed to

housing. Durable

pins are 100%

plated copper allov

Rugged black

LATCH SPRING Captive spring locks insert to housing

finish. Threads onto receptacle bushing (or mating plug) to hold connector halves secure from accidental separation.

COUPLER RING

Held captive on plug;

non-reflective matte

LATCH DETENT

Latch spring on insert seats in detent to hold insert firmly in housing.

DESIGN FEATURES

Slim-Line® Audio Connectors are a unique series of premium quality connectors featuring interchangeable inserts which allow any plug or receptacle to be male or female. This versatility is valuable in a wide variety of applications: microphones, public address systems, 2-way, CB, ham, and marine radios, audio-visual systems, industrial control and instrumentation, broadcast, security and medical electronics.

APPLICATIONS

Retrofit/Replacement; Slim Line Cord Plug (SL405M) and Receptacle (SL105F) are recommended as a possible choice to replace Switchcraft/DIN plug (12CL5M) and receptacle (55HA5F). Receptacle SL105F fits the same mounting holes as the Switchcraft/DIN receptacle.

Four pin/contact Slim-Line plugs and receptacles are recommended as direct replacements for the original Slim-Line connectors, Series 2504, and for the molded version of the Slim-Line connector, Style ST34.

RECEPTACLES

Three types of receptacles can be specified:

- 1. Flange mount (Series SL10)
- 2. Rear of panel mount (Series SL17)

Receptacles can be specified with same male and female insert combinations as cord plugs. For rear and front of panel mounting types, hex nuts, lock washers, and flat washers are supplied. For flange mount receptacles, mounting holes in flange accept #4 machine screw or .125" (3.18 mm) diameter rivet.

CORD PLUGS

Miniature Cord Plugs feature nickel-plated copper alloy housings with matte finish on exterior parts. Plugs may be specified with inserts having 2-, 3-, 4- and 5-pins (male) or contacts (female), or 2-, 3-, or 4-contact receptacles having shunts (N.C.) on two contacts (special order only). Extra large cable clamp protects against pulling and twisting strains on terminations. Strain relief spring protects against excess cable wear at entry point at rear of housing. Cord plugs accept cables up to .281" (7.14 mm) diameter. Captive coupler ring feature (Series SL40) provides secure mechanical connection and protection against shock and vibration between cord plugs and mating plug (Series SL41) or receptacle.

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS (continued)

INSERTS

Inserts are molded of high-strength plastic, and are completely interchangeable between plug and receptacle housings at any time. Inserts are keyed to housings, and male and female inserts are polarized to prevent mismating.

PIN/CONTACT CONFIGURATIONS:

Pins	Contacts	Contacts (Shunts)
2	2	2 (N.C. Shunt on each contact)
3	3	3 (N.C. Shunts on contacts 1 and 3)
4	4	4 (N.C. Shunts on contacts 1 and 4)
5	5	_

⟨Add an "S" to end of part number for shunts. Special order only.

Insert is installed from front, and the captive latch spring locks insert to housing. To remove insert from receptacle, depress latch spring and apply pressure to rear of insert (DO NOT APPLY PRESSURE TO TERMINALS). On cord plugs, depress latch spring and press in on strain relief to free the insert.

GROUNDING/SHIELDING

Housings shield internal connections and provide ground (common) connections without using a pin/contact. On cord plugs, ground lead (or shield) is connected to cable clamp. For receptacles Cable Clamp, SL04 is ordered separately as a special and installed. If desired, ground/shield connection may then be made to clamp. When mated, a continuous, shielded, low resistance path is made through the connector.

Part Number	Item
	Hex Nut
♦ SL02	Lockwasher
♦ SL04 Cable Clamp	
⊘SL05	Strain Relief Spring

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

Receptacle Housings: Die-cast zinc, nickel-plated. Cord Plug Housings: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Inserts: Glass-reinforced thermoplastic. UL 94 V-0.

Female Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated, solder lug type.

Pins: Copper alloy, silver-plated, solder cup type. Cable Clamp, Strain Relief, and Mounting Hardware:

Steel, plated. Latch: Steel, plated.

ELECTRICAL

Current Rating: 5 Amps carry only.

MOUNTING

Cord Plugs: Plugs accept cables up to .281" (7.14 mm) diameter.

Receptacles: Flange mount type mounts in panels or chassis up to .188" (4.78 mm) thick. .125" (3.18 mm) diameter holes accept #4 machine screws or .125" (3.18 mm) diameter rivets. Rear and front of panel types mount in "D"-shaped hole in panels or chassis up to .219" (5.56 mm) thick. Hex nut (SL01), lockwasher (SL02), and flat washer (SL03) are supplied for mounting.

CABLE CLAMP AND STRAIN RELIEF

Cord Plugs: Plugs are supplied with rugged cable clamps and strain relief springs. Cable clamp serves two valuable functions: to firmly hold cable to prevent pulling or twisting strains on soldered terminations, and as a connecting point for ground (common) or shield when grounding/shielding through the connector is required.

Receptacles: Receptacles are not supplied standard with cable clamp for strain relief. If grounding/shielding feature is desired, separate Cable Clamp, SL04, is installed on receptacle

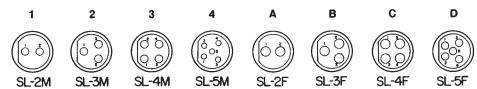
MOUNTING HARDWARE

(Supplied with Series SL17 and SL18 receptacles)

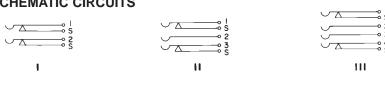
SLIM-LINE CONNECTOR PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

	SERIES	HOUSING TYPE		Number of Contacts	Gender	Options
SL	SLIM-LINE	_	NONE	2	M MALE	S WITH SHUNTS
		10	RECEPTACLE, FLANGE MOUNT	3	F FEMALE	
		17	RECEPTACLE, REAR MOUNT	4		
		18	RECEPTACLE, FRONT MOUNT	5		
		40	CORD PLUG WITH COUPLING RING			
		41	CORD PLUG WITHOUT COUPLING RING			

PIN AND CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS



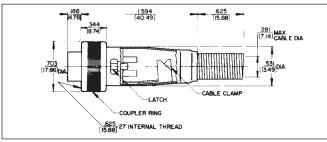
SCHEMATIC CIRCUITS

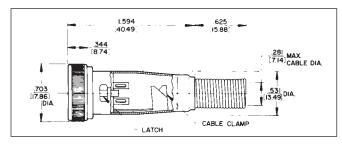


SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS (continued)

SL40 CORD PLUG with Coupler Ring



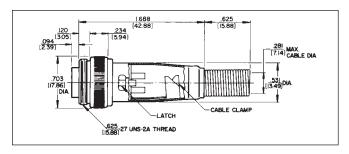


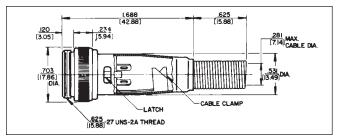


Non-reflective metal shell; coupling ring; 2 through 5 pins (male) or 2 through 5 contacts (female). Also 2-, 3- and 4-contact inserts with two shunted (N.C.) contacts. Efficient cable clamp and strain relief.

SL41 CORD PLUG without Coupler Ring







Non-reflective metal shell; 2 through 5 pins (male) or 2 through 5 contacts (female). Also 2-, 3- and 4-contact inserts with two shunted (N.C.) contacts. Efficient cable clamp and strain relief.

SL MALE CORD PLUGS

Part Number	Pins	Pin Arrangements
SL402M	2	1
SL403M	3	2
SL404M	4	3
SL405M	5	4

SL FEMALE CORD PLUGS

Part Number	Contact	Contact Arrangements
SL402F	2	A
SL403F	3	В
SL404F	4	С
SL405F	5	D

STRAIN RELIEF SPRING Strain Relief Spring Part Number SL05



SL MALE CORD PLUGS

Part Number	Pins	Pin Arrangements
SL413M	3	2
SL414M	4	3
SL415M	5	4

SL FEMALE CORD PLUGS

Part Number	Contacts	Contact Arrangements
SL412F	2	A
SL413F	3	В
SL414F	4	С
SL415F	5	D

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

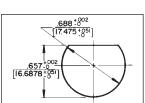
SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS (continued)

SL10 RECEPTACLES Flange Mount



SL104F (typical)



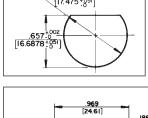


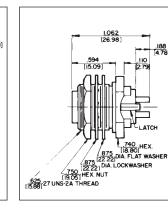
SL17 RECEPTACLES Rear of Panel Mount



SL175F (typical)

SL17 and SL18 Receptacles Non-turn panel cut-out





625 27 UNS-2A (15.88) THREAD

[323] DIA. [323] HOLES (2)



Flange mounted; 2 through 5 pins (male) or 2 through 5 contacts (female). Also 2-, 3- and 4-contact inserts with 2 shunted (N.C.) contacts.

/.625_27 UNS-2A [15.88] THREAD

Rear of panel mount; 2 through 5 pins (male) or 2 through 5 contacts (female). Also 2-, 3- and 4-contact inserts with 2 shunted (N.C.) contacts. Mounting locknut (Part Number SL01), lock washer (Part Number SL02), and flat washer (Part Number SL03) supplied.

SL MALE RECEPTACLES

		Pin
Part Number	Pins	Arrangements
SL102M	2	1
SL103M	3	2
SL104M	4	3
SL105M	5	4

SL MALE RECEPTACLES

625-27 UNS-2A THREAD

DIA. LOCKWASHER

Part Number	Pins	Pin Arrangements
SL173M	3	2
SL174M	4	3
SL175M	5	4

SL FEMALE RECEPTACLES

Part Number	Contacts	Contact Arrangements
SL102F	2	A
SL103F	3	В
SL104F	4	С
SL105F	5	D

SL FEMALE RECEPTACLES

		Contact
Part Number	Contacts	Arrangements
SL172F	2	А
SL173F	3	В
SL174F	4	С
SL175F	5	D

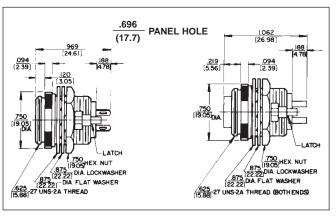
 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

SLIM-LINE CONNECTORS (continued)

SL18 RECEPTACLES Front of Panel Mount



SL183FS (typical)



Front of panel mount; 2 through 5 pins (male) or 2 through 5 contacts (female). Also 2-, 3- and 4-contact insert with 3 shunted (N.C.) contacts. Mounting locknut (Part Number SL01), lockwasher (Part Number SL02), and flat washer (Part Number SL03) supplied.

SL MALE RECEPTACLES

		Pin
Part Number	Pins	Arrangements
SL182M	2	1
SL183M	3	2
SL184M	4	3
SL185M	5	4

SL FEMALE RECEPTACLES

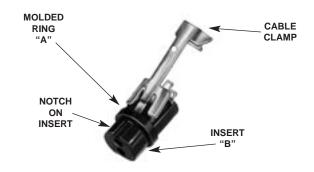
Part Number	Contacts	Contact Arrangements
SL182F	2	A
SL183F	3	В
SL184F	4	С
SL185F	5	D

INSTALLING CABLE CLAMP ON INSERT

To install cable clamp on any insert:

- 1. Position insert approximately as shown in the diagram.
- Hold clamp at approximately 30° angle (as shown). Place tip of clamp center finger into slot under molded ring "A". Note position of notch on insert in relation to slot.
- Press center finger forward into slot and reduce angle of clamp until clamp shoulders seat just ahead of molded barrier on rear of insert "B".

Cable Clamp SL04



FAX: 773 792-2129

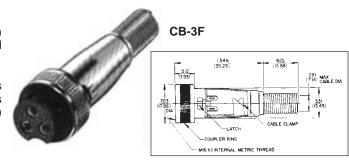
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

CB CONNECTORS

Miniature 3 and 4 circuit connectors for microphone connections in mobile/communications equipment. Cord plug has silver-plated copper alloy contacts, large cable clamp, and strain relief spring.

CB-3F 3-contact female cord plug. Knurled coupling ring has internal metric M16x1 thread. Solder lug terminals accept wires up to #18 AWG. Accommodates cables up to .281" (7.14 mm) diameter.

CB-4F Same as CB-3F. except 4 contacts.

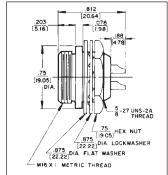


CB-3M 3-pin male receptacle. Housing keys insert of mating plug; bushing with external M16x1 metric thread mates with coupling ring on plug. Cup-type terminals accept wires up to #16 AWG. Mounts in .64" (16.26 mm) diameter hole from front of panels up to .125" (3.18 mm) thick, using washer and locknut supplied. Can also be "D"-hole mounted for non-turn mounting (see drawing). Pin diameter. is .093".

CB-4M Same as CB-3M, except 4 pin.

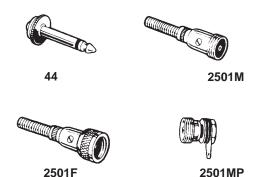
Insert		Dimensions, In. (mm)		
Part No.	Contacts	Length	Diameter	
CB3F	3	1.594 (40.49)	.703 (17.86)	
CB3M	3	.781 (19.84)	.705 (19.05)	





MICROPHONE CONNECTORS

Connectors with 5/8-27 threads are designed for use with single conductor microphone cable with .281" (7.14 mm) maximum outside diameter. 44 adapts 2501F to fit standard 2-conductor phone jack. Coupling ring on 2501F is removable for fast change from female to male type. Spring assembled into body, cable braid and spring clamped by hollow set screws .281" (7.14 mm) maximum cable diameter. 2501MP mounts in .390" (9.92 mm) diameter hole.



MINI-CON MINIATURE CONNECTORS

Approximately 1/2 the size of standard microphone connectors. Ideal for miniature lapel microphones, musical instruments and wherever small cable is used. Accepts single-conductor shielded cable up to .187" (4.76 mm) diameter Coupling ring on 5501F removable for quick change of female to male type. Cable is braid spring clamped to body by hollow point set screw.

Part Number	Description	Mounting Hole, Inches (mm)
5501F	Female Plug	_
♦5501M	Male Plug	_
♦5501MF	Receptacle	.375 (9.52) (Front of panel)
5501MP	Receptacle	.375 (9.52) (Front of panel)

 $\Diamond \mbox{\sc Available}$ on special order; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.









5501MF

5501MP

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

HP75BNC SERIES BNC CONNECTORS



Switchcraft Inc. introduces a complete line of true 75 Ohm BNC cable mount connectors. This new series was developed for the broadcast industry, or wherever true 75 Ohm impedance BNC's are used. The HP75BNC Series is available in a wide range of styles, to accommodate the most popular types of coaxial cables. All are crimp terminated using standard crimping tools.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- True 75 Ohm impedance
- Gold-plated center pins for increased life
- Available for a wide range of cable types
- · Outstanding electrical performance
- Rugged nickel-plated, machined shells

SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical

Characteristic Impedance: 75 Ohms Voltage Rating: 500 Volts RMS

Return Loss: Less than -25 db at 3 GHz **Insulation Resistance:** 5000 Megohms min

MECHANICAL Lifecycles: 500 min

Center Contact Retention: 6 lbs. min Coupling Mechanism: 100 lbs. min Force to Engage: 2.5 lbs. max

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Shock: -65° C to 165° C Moisture Resistance: Mil Std 202

Corrosion: Mil Std 202 Flammability: UL 94-VO Vibration: Mil Std 202

Solvent Resistance: Mil Std 202

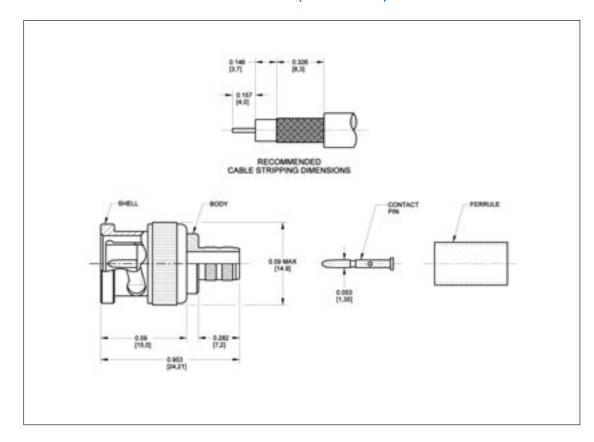
FINISH

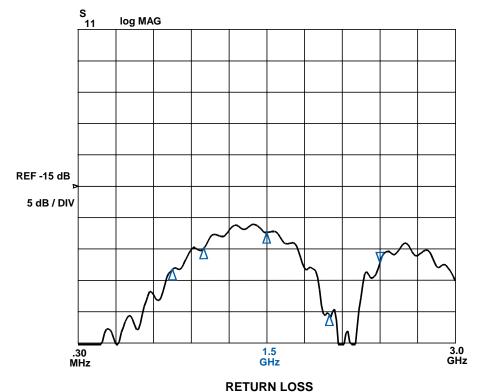
Body/Bayonet: Nickel-plated copper alloy **Center Conductor:** 50 mi gold-plated copper alloy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Cable Type
HP75BNC1	Belden #8241
HP75BNC2	Belden #8281B
HP75BNC6	Belden #1695A
HP75BNC7	Belden #1694A
HP75BNC9	Belden #1505A
HP75BNC10	Belden #1506A
HP75BNC12	Belden #1855A

HP75BNC SERIES BNC CONNECTORS (continued)







EAC RECEPTACLES

SERIES EAC

Two and three-pin/contact grounding primary power receptacles are designed to meet EN 60 320, as well as applicable UL, CSA, VDE and other specifications. Receptacles feature choice of short, standard or long solder lugs or FASTON ® terminals. Receptacles snap-in or screw mount from the front or rear of panel. Receptacles have orbitally riveted lugs (except EAC233, EAC305, EAC323 EAC325, EAC333, EAC405) for superior mechanical/electrical connections. Extended socket versions permit minimum behind-panel depth.







Receptacles are designed for use in European and domestic instrumentation, power rack mounted devices, test equipment and appliances. Three-pin male receptacles have .125" (3.18 mm) longer center (ground) pin. Ground circuit is established before power circuits "make", and is maintained until after power circuits "break".



FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

SERIES EAC





SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Insulation Resistance: 2 million megohms @ 500 V DC.

Dielectric Strength: 1500 V (rms). **Arcing Test:** Meets UL 498 Standard.

MECHANICAL

Solderability Standard: Meets MIL-STD-202, method 208, EIA RS-186-9E.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55° C to +65° C (except EAC45x series). **Salt Spray:** Meets MIL-STD-202, method 101; EIA-RS-186-5E, method 5.

MATERIAL

Shell: EAC307 through EAC327. Black polyester. EAC303, EAC307 through EAC315. UL flammability rating of UL94 V-0, yellow card #E45575.

EAC309 through EAC327, EAC333. Black polyester, UL flammability rating of UL94 V-0, yellow card #E45575.

EAC233, EAC233S, EAC305, EAC325, and EAC333S. Black polycarbonate, UL flammability rating of UL94 V-0, yellow card #E45329.

EAC323, EAC409 through EAC411 Black polycarbonate, UL flammability rating, or equivalent UL94 V-0, yellow card #E33640, or equivalent.

Pins, Contacts and Terminals: Plated copper alloy.

◊EAC227—2-pin male receptacle with standard solder lug terminals, similar to EAC327.

◇EAC233—2-pin, male receptacle with right-angle housing for PC mount. PC terminals project .130" (3.3 mm) to extend through PC board. Rear of panel mount. Two, .136 " (3.45 mm) diameter holes permit fastening to PC board; two additional .136" (3.45 mm) holes are for fastening to panel or chassis, if required.

◊EAC233S—Similar to EAC233, but with two, snap-in retainers through mounting flanges for PC mount.

EAC305—3-contact female receptacle. Front mount with two, #4 screws or .094" (2.38 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

EAC309—3-pin male receptacle with standard lug terminals. Mounts from front or rear of panel with two, #5 screws or .125 " (3.18 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

EAC311—3-pin male receptacle with FASTON® terminals. Mounts from front or rear of panel with two, #5 screws or .125 " (3.18 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

◊EAC315—3-pin male receptacle with long solder lug terminals. Mounts from front or rear of panel with two, #5 screws or .125" (3.18 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

◊EAC319—3-pin male receptacle with short solder lug terminals. Mounts from front or rear of panel with two, #5 screws or .125" (3.18 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

 $\Diamond \textbf{EAC323}$ —3-pin male receptacle with short solder lug terminals. Extended socket housing (mounting flange on rear of receptacle) provides more behind panel clearance. Mounts with two, #4 screws or .094" (2.38 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

EAC325—3-contact female receptacle with short solder lug terminals. Extended housing (mounting flange on rear of receptacle) provides more behind panel depth. Mounts with two, #4 screws or .094" (2.38 mm) diameter rivets (not supplied).

EAC327—3-pin male receptacle, similar to EAC319 except with standard solder lugs.

EAC333—3-pin, 10A, 250V male receptacle with right-angle housing for PC mount. PC terminal and hole mounting details are the same as for EAC233. Ground pin is integral with ground solder lug on rear of receptacle.

EAC333S—Similar to EAC333, but with two, snap-in retainers through mounting flanges for PC mount.

⟨EAC405—3-contact female receptacle with standard solder lug terminals. Snap-in panel mounting.

EAC409—3-pin male receptacle with standard solder lug terminals. Snap-in panel mounting.

EAC411—3-pin male receptacle with FASTON terminals. Snap-in panel mounting.

EAC413—3-pin male receptacle with FASTON terminals on LINE and NEUTRAL and a solder lug on EARTH GROUND. Snap-in panel mounting.

EAC451—3-contact female receptacle with straight PC terminals for use in "HOT" applications. Snap-in panel mounting.

EAC453—Same as EAC451 except with solder lug terminations.

EAC455—Same as EAC451 except with FASTON terminations.

EAC457—Same as EAC451 except with FASTON power terminations and solder lug ground termination.

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

SWIFCHOFAFF CONNECTORS & RECEPTACLES

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SERIES EAC (continued)

Part Number	Pins/ Contacts ¹	Mounting ²	Terminals	Listings	Ratings	Switchcraft Mating Number ³	Comments ⁴
♦EAC227	M	Front or Rear	Solder Lug	UL CSA	15 A, 250 V AC	P2392	_
♦EAC233	М	Rear	PC	UL, CSA, VDE	15 A, 250V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI, and SEV Approved
♦EAC233S	M	Rear	PC	UL, CSA, VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI, and SEV Approved
EAC305	F	Front	Solder Lug	UL & VDE	15 A, 250 V AC	_	Semko, and SEV Approved
				VDE	10 A, 250 V AC		Damies Cambo Namio
EAC309	М	Front or Rear	Solder Lug	UL & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Demko, Semko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
EAC311	М	Front or Rear	FASTON	UL & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
♦EAC315	M	Front or Rear	Solder Lug (Long)	UL & CSA	15 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
⊘EAC319	M	Front or Rear	Solder Lug (Short)	VDE UL & CSA	10 A, 250 V AC 15 A, 250 V AC	P2392	—
♦EAC323	M	Front or Rear	Solder Lug	VDE UL & CSA	15 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Mounting flange on rear
·	_	_	(Short) Solder Lug	VDE UL & CSA	10 A, 250 V AC 15 A, 250 V AC		Semko, Nemko, SETI Approv
EAC325	F	Rear	(Short)	VDE	10 A, 250 V AC	_	Mounting flange on rear
EAC327	М	Front or Rear	Solder Lug	UL & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Demko, Semko, Nemko SETI and SEV Approved
EAC333	M	Rear	PC	UL, & VDE CSA	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI, SEV Approved
♦EAC333S	M	Rear	PC	UL & VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI, SEV Approved
♦EAC405 5	F	Snap-In	Solder Lug	UL & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	_	
EAC409 5	M	Snap-In	Solder Lug	UL, & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 15 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Demko, Semko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
EAC411 5	M	Snap-In	FASTON	UL, CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
EAC413 5	М	Snap-In	Solder Lug/ FASTON	UL, CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	P2392	Semko, Demko, Nemko, SETI and SEV Approved
EAC451 ⁶	F	Snap-In ⁶	PC	UL, & CSA	15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC	_	Rated for use up to 120°C
EAC453 ⁶	F	Snap-In ⁶	Solder Lug	UL, & CSA VDE	15 A, 250 V AC		Rated for use up to 120°C
EAC455 ⁶	F	Snap-In ⁶	FASTON	UL, & CSA	10 A, 250 V AC 15 A, 250 V AC	_	Rated for use up to 120°C
EAC457 ⁶	F	Snap-In ⁶	Solder Lug/ FASTON	VDE UL, & CSA VDE	10 A, 250 V AC 15 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 250 V AC		Rated for use up to 120°C

ending in an even number, you can now buy an identical part number

that has a 10 amp European rating in addition to the 15 amp UL and

CSA approval. The part number for the new dual rated part is one less than the old part number (eg. EAC310 becomes EAC309,

EAC412040 becomes EAC411040, EAC234 becomes EAC233,

EAC458050 becomes EAC457050, etc.)

² F = Front; R = Rear. See mounting drawings for mounting details.

³ Also mates with Belden and other standard cords.

⁴ Semko (Sweden), Demko (Denmark), Nemko (Norway), SETI (Finland), SEV (Switzerland).

⁵ Receptacles are snap-in mount, and can be ordered to accommodate .030, .040, .050 and .060 inch panel thickness. For snug fit in panel or for other specifying assistance, contact Switchcraft.

⁶ Available only for .050 inch and .060 inch panel thickness

[♦] Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

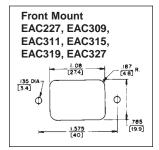
UL No. E38829-EAC-309 thru -327 UL No. E65081-EAC-305

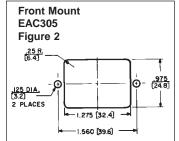
CSA Guide 365-E-1, Class 6233, File Card No. LR27474

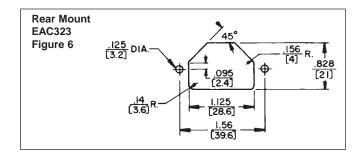
VDE Certificate of Compliance No. 731 (EAC-305, -325, -405),
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY all others VDE approval No. 3181.

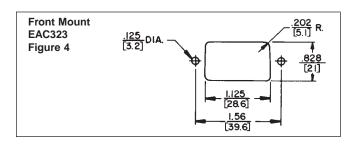
EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

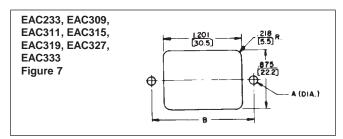
SERIES EAC

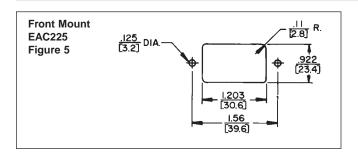


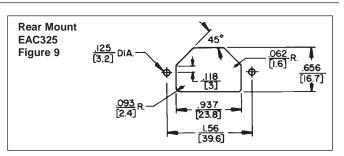


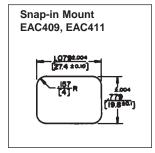


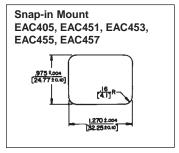








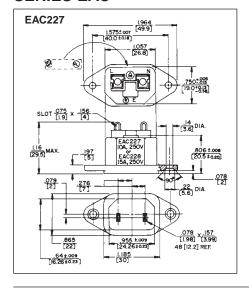


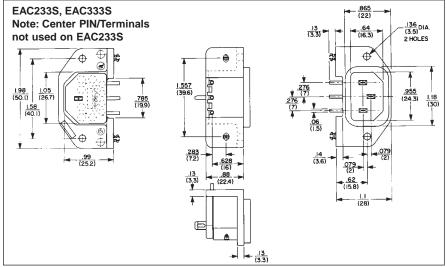


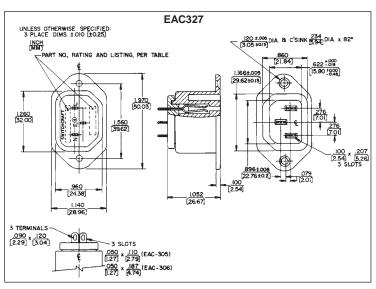
Note: Unless otherwise specified, all dimension tolerances are \pm .01" (+0.25 mm)

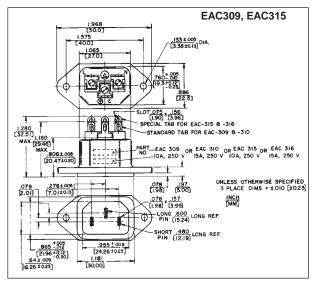
EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

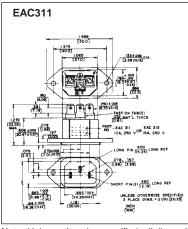
SERIES EAC

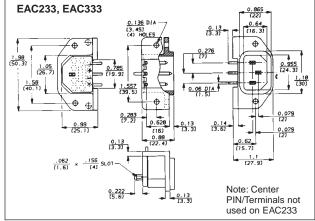


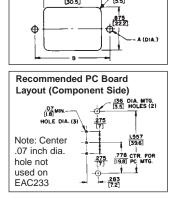












Chassis/Panel Opening

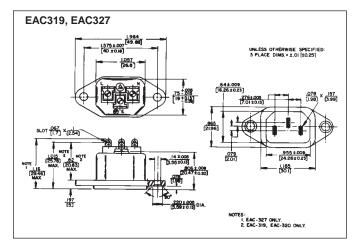
Note: Unless otherwise specified, all dimension tolerances are ± .01" (+0.25 mm)

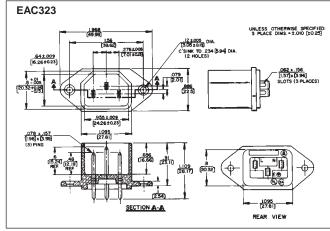
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

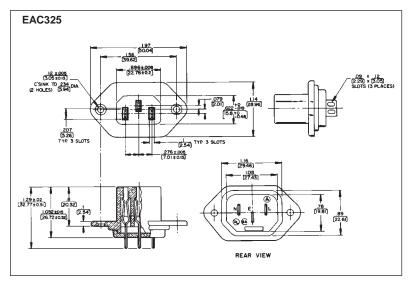
Inch (mm)

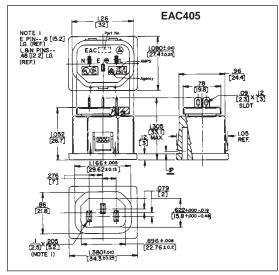
EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

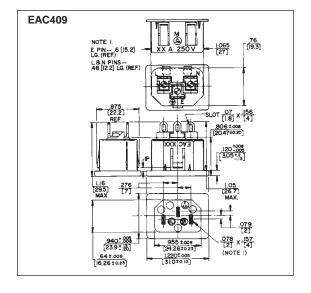
SERIES EAC

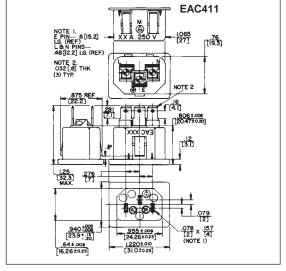






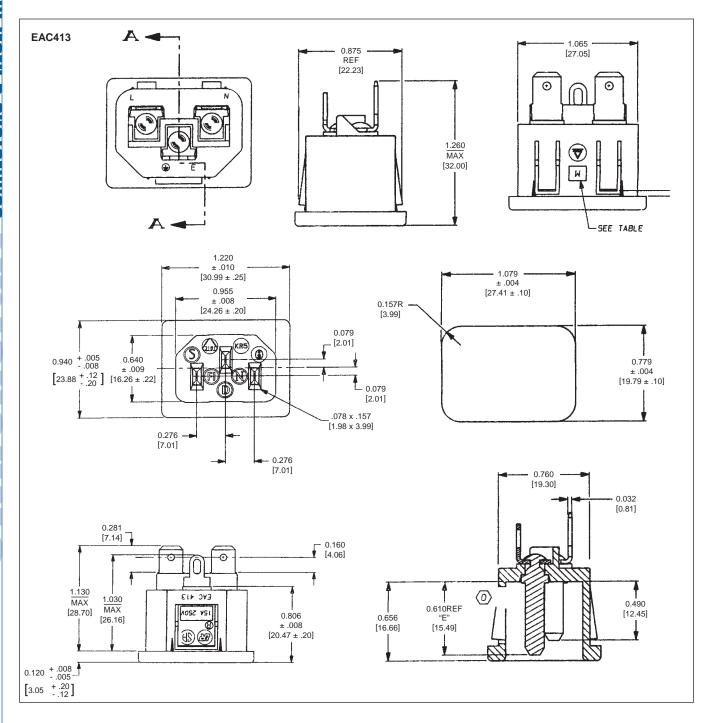






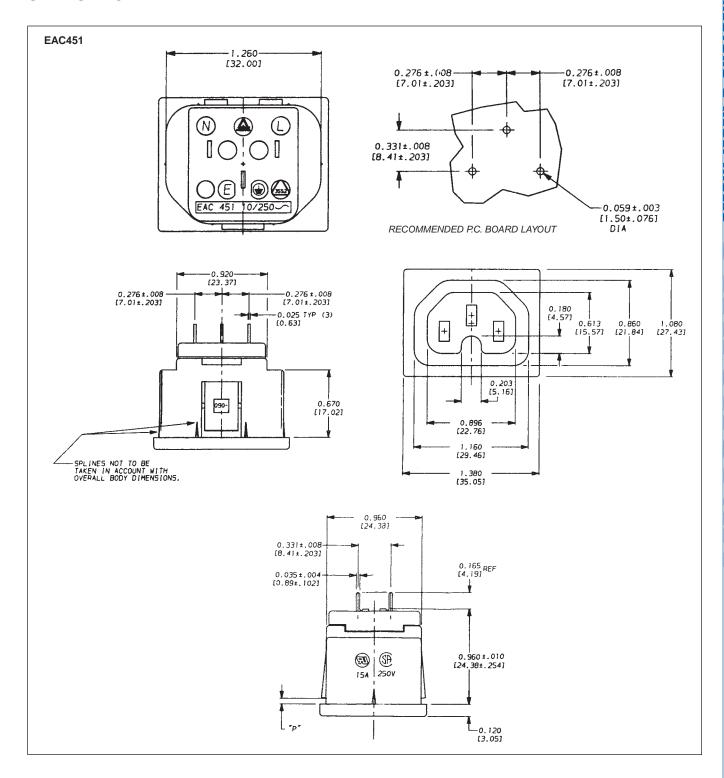
EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

SERIES EAC



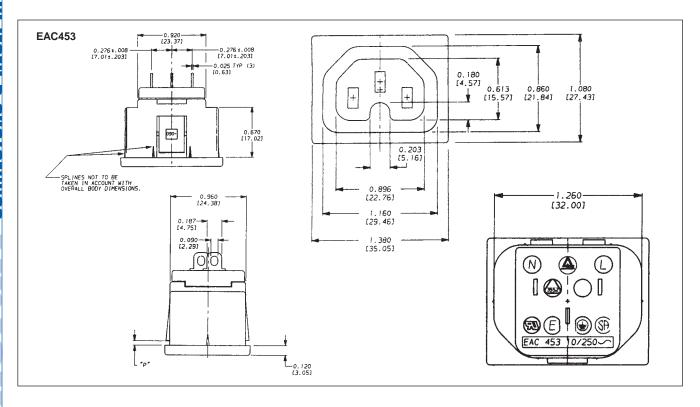
EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

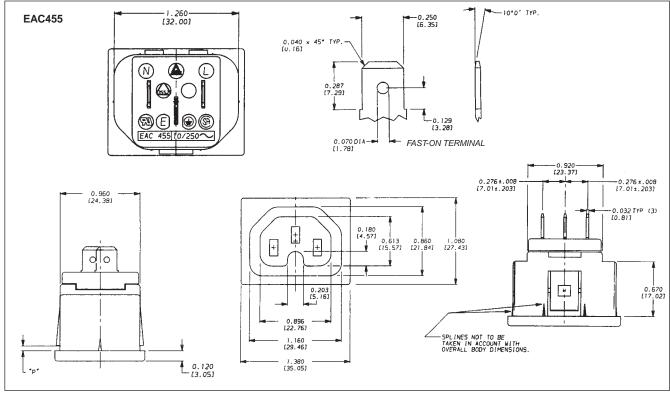
SERIES EAC



EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

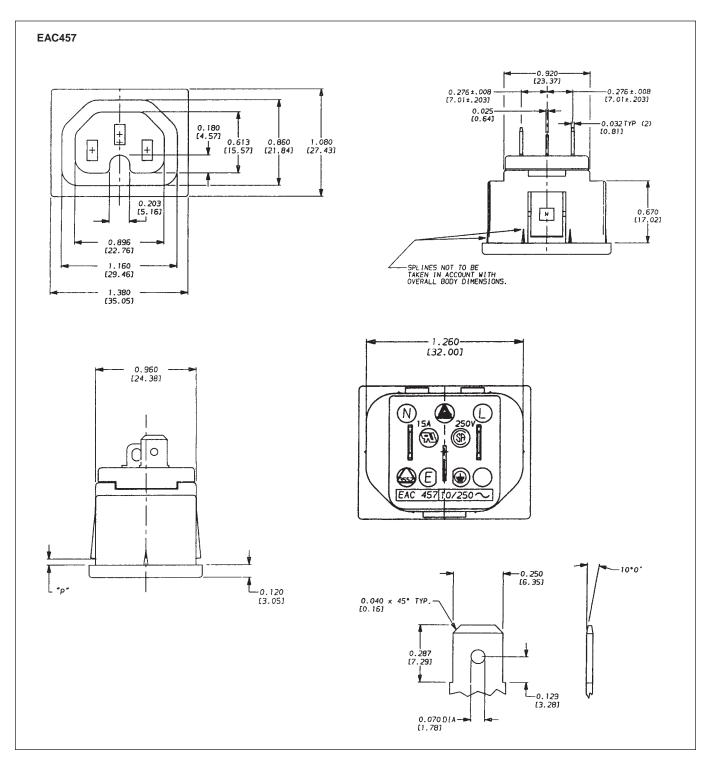
SERIES EAC





EAC RECEPTACLES (continued)

SERIES EAC



14.65

.577

0.8

RAPC322 POWER INLET SOCKET

Switchcraft introduces the RAPC322, an IEC320 inlet developed as a low power interconnect used in a variety of applications. The RAPC322 is molded from 94-VO rated material, is UL recognized, and meets a wide variety of approvals including CSA and VDE. The RAPC is rated at 2.5A at 250V. Applications for the RAPC322 include notebook computers, medical devices, and data communications products.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Snap-in feet facilitate wave soldering
- Top and side slots allow chassis to captivate connector
- Conforms to EN 60320-1/2

APPLICATIONS

- Appliance Inlet
- Personal Computer
- Data Communications
- Medical Equipment
- Test Equipment
- Instrumentation

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

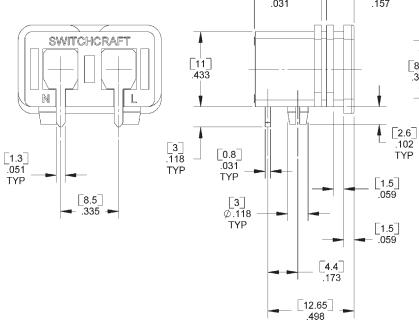
Current Rating: 5A, UL and CSA 2.5A, VDE and

SEMKO

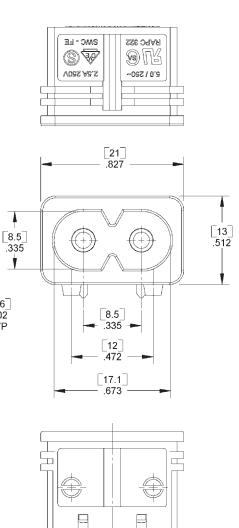
Nominal Voltage: 250V Temperature Range: - 55°C to 65°C Dielectric Strength: 2000V @ 1 minute

MATERIALS
Housing: Black, molded thermoplastic, UL 94V-0

Male Pins: Copper alloy, nickel plated PC Terminals: Copper alloy, tin plated







DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

JACK SCHEMATICS

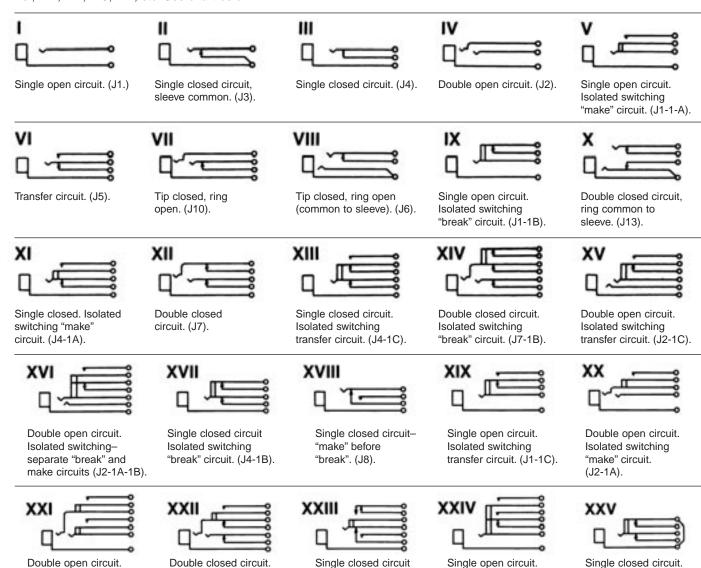
FAX: 773 792-2129

Circuit Types: Jacks normally have through circuits, shunt circuits, and/or isolated switching circuits, either individually or in various combinations. The chart below shows schematics of 39 common jacks - many more combinations are possible, but these are the most commonly used. A basic description of the switching action of each jack accompanies each schematic.

Military Identification: Military specifications covering phone jacks use a special code to describe jack functions. Jack schematic descriptions are coded J-1 through J-13 (as appropriate) to coincide with Federal Item Identification Guides for Supply Cataloging. One or more groups of suffix numbers/letters identify isolated switching circuits used. Suffixes identify the switching by industry recognized notation, i.e., 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 1-D, etc. See chart below.

Notation	Meaning
1-A	One, SPST switching circuit. Also known as NO (normally open) or "make" circuit.
1-B	One, SPST switching circuit. Also known as NC (normally closed) or "break" circuit.
1-C	One, SPDT switching circuit. Also known as transfer or "break" before "make" circuit.
1-D	One, SPDT switching circuit. Also known as "make" before "break" circuit.

NOTE: Number indicates the quantity of circuit - 2-A means 2, A circuits. Terminals locations shown on jack schematics do not necessarily coincide with physical locations on jacks. Not all circuit types available on all jacks.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

plus "make" before

"break". Isolated

switching-"make"

before "break"

circuit. (J8-1D).

Isolated switching-

(J1-1A-1C).

separate transfer and "make" circuits.

Isolated switching "break" circuit. Sleeve

common to isolated

(J4-1B).

switching circuit throw.

Isolated switching

spring. (J7-1A).

"make" circuit on ring

Isolated switching-

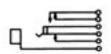
circuits on both tip and

separate "make"

ring. (J2-2A).

JACK SCHEMATICS

XXVI

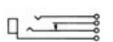


Single closed circuit. Isolated switching— "make" before "break" circuit. (J4-1D).

XXVII

Tip closed; ring open circuits. Isolated switching—two "make" circuits and one "break" circuit. (J10-2A-1B).

XXVIII



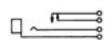
Single open (tip) circuit and single closed (ring) circuit. (J9).

XXIX



Double jack, 2-conductors on each side. Tip circuits cross shunted; common sleeve. (J12).

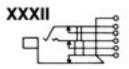
XXX



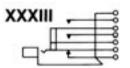
Single open circuit-"make" before "break". (J11).



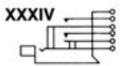
Tip closed; ring closed circuits. Isolated switching—"break" before "make" circuit.



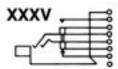
Double closed circuit. Separate sleeve "break" circuit.



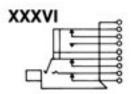
Single closed circuit. Isolated switching— Two "make" circuits.



Single open circuit. Isolated switching— Two "make" circuits.

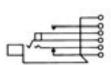


Double open circuit. Isolated switching— One "make" and one "break" circuit.



Double closed circuit. Isolated switching— One "make" and one "break" circuit.

XXXVII

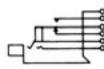


Tip closed; ring open circuits. Isolated switching—One "make" circuit.



Double closed circuit. Isolated switching— Two "make" circuits.





Double open circuit. Isolated switching— "break" before "make" circuit.

WIRE-WRAPPING TERMINATIONS

Switchcraft can build complete Jack Panel Assemblies with jacks, lamp jacks and switches with wire-wrapping terminals. If desired, components with solder lugs and wire-wrapping terminals can be installed in the same assembly.

WIRE-WRAPPING TERMINAL DESIGN

Jack springs with integral wire-wrapping terminals are made of special copper alloy for maximum work-life with excellent resistance to corrosion. Shank of terminal accommodates a maximum of three wire connections. Tini-Telephone® phone jacks, lamp jacks and switches with wire-wrapping terminals have slightly higher stack due to greater spacing required for wrapping tool access. Actuator springs and ground lug terminals are .704" long by .060" wide.

WIRE-WRAPPING CONNECTIONS

Use the chart below as a guide to recommended tools to be used with varying terminal thickness and wire gauges.

Terminal		Recommended Wire-Wrapping Tool (Gardner-Denver Co. Part Numbers)				
Thickness	Wire	Use with 14B1-A Wrapping Too				
(Inches)	Gauge	Wrapping Bit	Sleeve			
.020 thru .032	22 & 24	500131	18840			
.016	24	500131	18840			
.016 thru .032	26	37006	17611-2			

SPECIFYING NOTE: Due to assembly variations containing components (solder lugs, wire-wrapping terminals, or both), these Jack Panel Assemblies are available on special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

JACK MATING DATA

NOTE: See tables for jack/plug mating data



1/4" LONG FRAME TELEPHONE JACKS

JACK MATERIALS

The complete Switchcraft line of standard size panels, jacks, plugs, switches and accessories are rugged, premium quality devices...hand-crafted by experts...100% inspected... and carefully adjusted to meet the traditionally high quality demands of the telephone industry and the military. Tightly controlled incoming inspection, manufacturing methods, and QC procedures assure you of long-life, reliable components. Typical applications where Switchcraft components have been specified for more than five decades are: telephone central office equipment, switchboards, jackfields, test and patch panels, and station equipment; TV and radio broadcasting consoles; PA and communication consoles; telegraph systems and apparatus; multichannel video and audio patching; and data processing equipment, such as computers, telemetry, I/O devices and facsimile.

FRAMES – Jack frames are heavy steel, formed and press welded for added strength. Side member adds to frame rigidity and resistance to shock and vibration. Both "A" and "C" type frames can be supplied. (See next page.)

SPRINGS – A special copper alloy is used for leaf springs because it offers excellent mechanical and electrical characteristics, and good corrosion resistance. The spring alloy has special hardness and ductility, and springs are produced from custom-designed dies. Although normally adjusted to mate with telephone (and MIL-type) plugs, springs can be adjusted to mate with commercial phone plugs.

BUSHINGS – Bushings are copper alloy (except insulated jacks), drilled to accept either a standard (.250" diameter finger) plug or a popular smaller (.206" diameter finger) plug. Series M Hi-D Jax® have a threaded brass bushing, or a molded thermoplastic bushing for insulated mounting.

CONTACTS – Jack design includes "wiping" action of contacts for low resistance connections. The contacts supplied depend on the jack selected. Gold or silver plating is normally offered as an option on tip, ring and/or sleeve springs. Several precious metals and shapes are used on jacks.

Material Shape Description Palladium Welded Best overall combination of life, Crossbar current carrying, and resistance to environment. Also known as WEco #2. Fine silver Riveted. Carries higher current than button-type palladium. Gold alloy Welded Recommended for dry circuit Crossbar Excellent resistance to switching. corrosion and contamination. Also known as WEco #1 Fine silver Riveted. Heavy currents. (Large) button-type Plating Gold or For lower contact resistance Silver (used on through circuit springs). **SOLDER LUGS TERMINALS** – Lugs project out directly from rear of jack and are solder-coated for easy wiring and soldering. Offset lugs can be supplied on special order (except standard on MT-Jax®). Jacks with offset ground lugs are particularly suitable for bussing connections on jack panels. Contact Switchcraft for special order lug requirements.



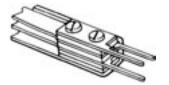


STRAIGHT SOLDER LUGS

OFFSET SOLDER LUGS

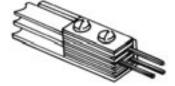
WIRE-WRAPPING TERMINALS — Wire-wrapping eliminates the need for soldering. Each terminal accepts up to three wrapped wires (22 or 24 gauge, 5 wraps each), applied with standard wire-wrapping tools. Terminal base has standoff shoulder which prevents first wrapped wire from accidentally sliding down and shorting against another terminal or adjacent spring. Terminal tips are radiused to facilitate positioning of wire-wrapping tool over terminals. See page 80 for wire-wrapping data.

WIRE-WRAPPING TERMINALS



PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS – Components can be supplied with printed circuit terminals on special order. Terminals can be specified in various lengths to accommodate different thicknesses of single and double sided boards, as well as multilayers, and flat flexible cable and circuitry.

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS (SPECIAL)



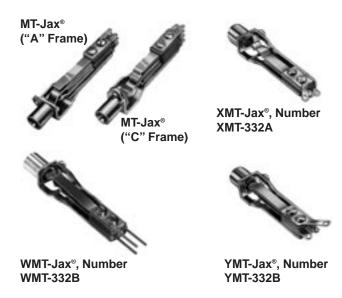
OTHER TERMINALS – Many other special terminal styles are possible. For example, where mounting permits, jacks can be supplied with stacks having right-angle terminals. Contact Switchcraft for special terminals.

CUSTOM COMPONENTS

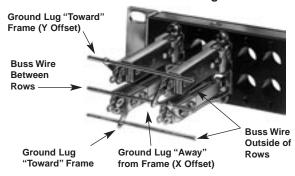
Only the most popular types of jacks are listed.

Inch (mm

LONG FRAME TELEPHONE JACKS



Details of Typical Buss Wiring of Jacks with Offset Ground Lugs



Long frame jacks are designed especially for high quality communication equipment, and to meet exacting MIL specifications, as well as telephone and communication systems. Many jacks have WEco equivalent types. MT-Jax® phone jacks are offered in four styles: MT-Jax®, WMT-Jax®, XMT-Jax® and YMT-Jax®. Rugged steel frames are produced in specially designed dies, press welded to provide rigidity and dimensional stability required by telephone and communication jack panels - and to meet MIL frame strength tests. "A" and "C" frame styles are available.

TERMINALS – Solder Lug: All MT-Jax[®] have solder lug terminals. Wire-Wrapping Terminals: WMT-Jax® have wire-wrapping terminals. Offset Ground Lugs: XMT-Jax® and YMT-Jax® have ground lugs, which simplify production line wiring time. A single row of jacks can be installed with a single buss wire connected to all ground lugs in a row, or when double rows are mounted on .625" vertical centers with lugs oriented between rows, holes in ground lugs line up so a single buss wire provides connections for both rows. XMT-Jax® have ground lugs oriented away and YMT-Jax® are oriented toward jack frame. See illustration.

MIL STANDARDIZATION - MIL jack types listed have been adjusted for use with plugs specified in Amendment No. 1, MIL-P-642, usually M642/1-1, M642/1-2, M642/2-1, M642/2-2, M642/4-1 or M642/4-2. When applicable, specify the plug you will use; we will adjust with that plug where the item is not a MIL-type. NOTE: MT-Jax® jacks Numbers \(\Delta MT-342B \) and \(\Delta MT-344B \) have shorter bushings, 0.5" long with a hold inside diameter of .21". They will mate with MIL plug M642/5-1 or M642/8-1. M642/5-1 plug (Switchcraft 480) cannot be used with ⟨MT-342B or ⟨MT-344B if these jacks are mounted on standard .625" thick panels. The short jack bushings are recessed .125", and the M642/5-1 is too wide to fit in the panel recess. Use plug M642/8-1 (Switchcraft 484) with a narrower diameter to fit in the recess and mate properly.

CONTACTS – Contacts on shuts and isolated switching circuits are welded crossbar palladium. Welded crossbar gold alloy contacts (WEco #1) are available on special order for dry circuit applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame and Stack Screws: Plated steel, with iridescent iridite finish.

Springs: Copper alloy, spring tempered. Solder lugs are tinned. Bushings: Plated copper alloy standard. Natural brass finish

Insulation: Rigid plastic spacers (MIL-type PBE-P per Specification LP-513). One piece molded through stack. Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium contacts in shunt and isolated switching circuits are standard. Gold alloy (WEco #1) and fine silver are available on special order.

MECHANICAL

Life: Commercial jacks: 10,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum. Military Jacks: 20,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum. Mechanical Shock: Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 213, Test Condition H (75g).

Vibration: Military Jacks – Per MIL-STD-202, method 213, (10-55 Hz).

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: Commercial Jacks - .030 ohms maximum (initial), .050 ohms maximum (after humidity, durability exposure). Military Jacks - .010 ohms maximum (initial), .020 ohms maximum (after life), .10 ohms maximum (after salt spray).

Insulation Resistance: Commercial Jacks - 10,000 M Ω minimum (initial), 1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity). Military Jacks – 10,000 M Ω minimum (initial), 1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity, durability exposure).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V, 60 Hz (rms) AC.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: Commercial Jacks - -55°C to +85°C (non-operating); -20°C to +65°C (operating). Military Jacks --55°C to +85°C (non operating); -40°C to +65°C (operating). Thermal Shock: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 107. Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 107. Humidity: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 106. Military Jacks – 0% to 95% operating and non-operating. Salt Spray: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 101. Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 101 (48 hours). Moisture Resistance: Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD-202, method 106 (240 hours).

ORDERING – Order jacks by part number. Additional variations in lacks are available on special order. Special circuitry, frames, contacts, natural brass bushings, as other terminals are available.

1/4" LONG FRAME TELEPHONE JACKS



MT-JAX® (with WEco Equivalent Jacks)2

			-		
			Sche-	Dim. "X"	
Switchcraft	WEco	MIL	matic	maximum	Mating
Part Number	Equiv.	Type1	Circuit*	Inch (mm)	Plug3
		2-CONDU	CTOR 2		
MT331	233A,				
	221E3	M641/2-8	1	.438 (11.1)	
♦CMT331	223C	_	1	.438 (11.1)	
♦WMT331	223AM	_	1	.438 (11.1)	
♦WCMT331	223CM	-	1	.438 (11.1)	
♦MT332	232A,				
	544A4	-	П	.5 (12.7)	
♦CMT332	232C	-	П	.5 (12.7)	
MT332A	218A	M641/2-3	III	.5 (12.7)	
♦CMT332A	218C	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
⊘MT332C	303A	M641/2-1	XVIII	.562 (14.3)	
MT333	215A	M641/2-6	V	.469 (11.9)	
♦CMT333	215C	-	V	.469 (11.9)	
⊘MT333E	237A	-	IX	.625 (15.9)	MC40/4 4
♦CMT333A	237C	_	IX	.625 (15.9)	M642/4-1
MT334A	225A,				M642/4-2
	234A	-	XI	.562 (14.3)	or Mc40/4 0
♦CMT334A	225C,				M642/4-3
	234C	-	XI	.562 (14.3)	
MT334C	216A	M641/2-5	XVII	.625 (15.9)	
♦CMT334C	216C,				
	484C5	-	XVII	.625 (15.9)	
MT334E	217A	M641/2-7	XXV	.562 (14.3)	
♦CMT334E	217C	-	XXV	.562 (14.3)	
⊘MT334F	226A	M641/2-4	XIX	.562 (14.3)	
♦CMT334F	226C	-	XIX	.562 (14.3)	
♦MT335	236A	-	XIII	.562 (14.3)	
♦CMT335	236C	-	XIII	.562 (14.3)	
♦MT336E ¹⁰	♦MT336E ¹⁰ 438A		XXIII	.75 (19.0)	
CMT336E	438C	M641/1-2	XXIII	.75 (19.0)	
♦MT337 ¹⁰	411A	M641/2-9	XXIV	.75 (19.0)	
♦ CMT337	411C	M641/1-1	XXIV	.75 (19.0)	
♦CMT351C	394C	-	XXXIII	.812 (20.6)	
♦MT352A	218J	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
♦CMT354F	361C	-	XXXIV	.75 (19.0)	

^{*}Refer to page 79 and 80 for schematics.

- 3. Mating plugs and patch cords are contained in the catalog.
- 4. Adjust non-short tip-ring.
- 5. Adjusted for plug M642/1-1 or M642/1-2.
- 6. Actuates differently (insulated "A" off ring instead of tip).
- 7. Same as MIL type M641/2-3 except with offset ground lug.
- 8. Same as MIL type M641/3-1 except with offset ground lug.
- Same as MIL type M641/3-2 except with offset ground lug.
- 10. When mounted on "A" frames, stacks are too high to fit in standard panels with .625" horizontal space add prefix "C" to part number to order jacks with "C" frame.

			Sche-	Dim. "X"		
Switchcraft	WEco	MIL	matic	maximum	Mating	
Part Number	Equiv.	Type ¹	Circuit*	Inch (mm)	Plug ³	
Turtitumber	Equiv.	3-COND		mon (mm)	1 lug	
MT332B	238A	M641/3-1	IV	.562 (14.3)		
♦CMT332B	238C	-	IV	.562 (14.3)		
WMT332B	238AM	_	IV	.562(14.3)		
ÓWCMT332B	238CM	_	IV	.562 (14.3)		
MT333B	300A	_	VII	.562 (14.3)		
⊘MT334B	239A	M641/3-2	XII	.562 (14.3)		
♦CMT334-B	239C	-	XII	.562 (14.3)		
WMT334B	239AM	_	XII	.578 (14.7)		
♦WCMT334B	239CM	-	XII	.578 (14.7)		
♦MT336	241A	M641/3-4	XX	.562 (14.3)		
♦ CMT336	241C	-	XX	.562 (14.3)		
♦WMT336 10	241AM	-	XX	.625 (15.9)		
♦WCMT336	241CM	-	XX	.625 (15.9)	M642/2-1	
♦MT336A ¹⁰	242A	M641/5-5	XIV	.688 (17.5)	or	
♦CMT336A	242C	-	XIV	.688 17.5)	M642/2-2	
♦WMT336A	242AM	-	XIV	.75 (19.0)	1010-12/2 2	
♦WCMT336A	242CM	-	XIV	.75 (19.0)		
♦MT336B ¹⁰	285A	M641/3-6	XXI	.812 (20.6)		
♦CMT336B	285C	-	XXI	.812 (20.6)		
MT336C ¹⁰	240A	M641/3-3	XXII	.688 (17.5)		
♦CMT336C	240C	-	XXII	.688 (17.5)		
♦WMT336C¹º	240AM	-	XXII	.75 (19.0)		
♦WCMT336C	240CM	-	XXII	.75 (19.0)		
♦MT336D¹0	280A	-	XXXI	.75 (19.0)		
♦CMT336D	280C	-	XXXI	.75 (19.0)		
♦WMT336D¹º	280AM	-	XXXI	.938 (23.8)		
♦WCMT336D	280CM	-	XXXI	.938 (23.8)		
♦MT338	267A	-	XXXII	.562 (14.3)		
♦CMT338			XXXII	.562 (14.3)		
♦MT339¹º	284A6	M641/3-7	XXVII	.967 (24.6)		
♦CMT339	384C6	-	XXVII	.967 (24.6)	11010/5	
♦MT342B	246A	_	IV	.563 (14.3)	M642/5-1	

MT-JAX (WITH WECO EQUIVALENT JACKS)²

Switchcraft Part Number	WEco Equiv.	MIL Type¹	Sche- matic Circuit*	Dim. "X" maximum Inch (mm)	Mating Plug³
	3-CONDUCTOR 2				
♦WMT342B	246 AM	-	IV	.562 (14.3)	
MT344B	248A	-	XII	.625 (15.9)	
♦MT346	249A	-	XX	.562 (14.3)	M642/5-1
♦CMT346	249C	-	XX	.562 (14.3)	
♦MT354B	248E	-	XII	.625 (15.9)	
♦MT355¹0	243C	-	XXXV	.812 (20.6)10	
♦MT356C ¹⁰	245A	-	XXXVI	.938 (23.8)10	M642/5-1
♦CMT356C	245C	_	XXXVI	.938 (23.8)	or
♦MT357 ¹⁰	363A	_	XXXVII	.75 (19.0)10	M642/2-2
♦CMT358	290C	-	XXXVIII	.875 (22.2)	
♦CMT359	326C	_	XXXIX	.75 (19.0)	

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

Many jacks are offered with MIL specifications. Other jacks are made of MIL-spec materials but do not have MIL approval because no MIL type numbers have been assigned.

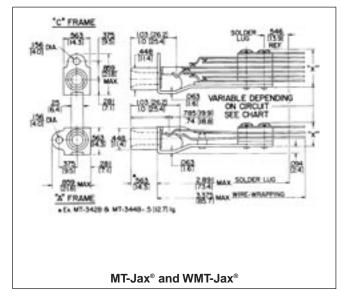
MT-Jax have nickel-plated copper alloy bushing. WEco equivalent jacks have plain copper alloy bushings (except WEco Number 221E, which has nickel-plated copper alloy bushing).

JACKS AND PLUGS

MT-JAX®

(Industry Standard - No WEco Equivalent)

Switchcraft Part Number	MIL Type ¹	Schematic Circuit*	Dim. "X" maximum Inch (mm)	Mating Plug³
		2-CONDUCTO	R²	
♦WMT332A	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
⊘WCMT332A	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
XMT332A	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
◊YMT332A	-	III	.5 (12.7)	
♦CMT332C	-	XVIII	.562 (14.3)	
♦WMT332C	_	XVIII	.5 (12.7)	
⊘WMT333	-	V	.469 (11.9)	
⊘WCMT333	-	V	.469 (11.9)	
⊘MT333A	_	VI	.967 (24.6)	
⊘WMT333E	-	IX	.625 (15.9)	14040/4 4
♦WMT334A	-	XI	.562 (14.3)	M642/4-1
♦WMT334C	-	XVII	.562 (14.3)	M642/4-2
⊘WMT334E	_	XXV	.562 (14.3)	or
♦WMT334F	-	XIX	.641 (16.3)	M642/4-3
♦ WMT335¹⁰	_	XIII	.688 (17.5)	
♦WCMT335	_	XIII	.688 (17.5)	
MT335A ¹⁰	M641/2-2	XXVI	.75 (19.0)	
♦CMT335A	_	XXVI	.75 (19.0)	
⊘WMT335A	_	XXVI	.75 (19.0)	
♦WCMT335A	-	XXVI	.75 (19.0)	
♦WMT336E ¹⁰	-	XXIII	.875 (22.2)	
♦WCMT336E	-	XXIII	.875 (22.2)	
♦ CMT341	_	I	.438 (11.1)	



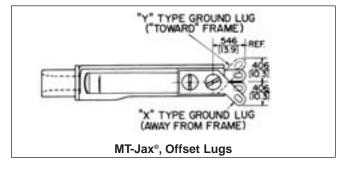
MT-JAX[®] (Industry Standard – No WEco Equivalent)

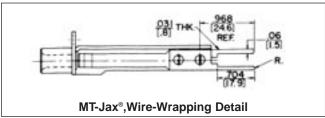
Switchcraft MIL Part Number Type¹		Schematic Circuit*	Dim. "X" maximum Inch (mm)	Mating Plug ³
		3-CONDUCTOR	₹²	
XMT332B	_	IV	.562 (14.3)	
◊YMT332B	_	IV	.562 (14.3)	
⊘СМТ333В	_	VII	.562 (14.3)	
♦WMT333B	_	VII	.562 (14.3)	M642/2-1
XMT334B	_	XII	.562 (14.3)	or
◊YMT334B¹ ¹⁰	-	XII	.562 (14.3)	M642/2-2
⊘WMT336B	_	XXI	.812 (20.6)	
♦WCMT336B	_	XXI	.812 (20.6)	
⊘MT343B	-	VII	.5 (12.7)	
⊘CMT342B	_	IV	.562 (14.3)	
⊘CMT344B	_	XII	.625 (15.9)	
♦WMT344B	_	XII	.625 (15.9)	M642/5-1
⊘MT346A ¹⁰	_	XIV	.688 (17.5)	
⊘MT346B¹⁰	_	XXI	.812 (20.6)	
⊘MT346C¹⁰	_	XXII	.688 (17.5)	M642/5-1
⊘CMT346C	_	XXII	.688 (17.5)	or M642/2-2 ¹

*Refer to pages 79 and 80.

♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

- Many jacks are offered with MIL specifications. Other jacks are made of MIL-spec materials but do not have MIL approval because no MIL type numbers have been assigned.
- MT-Jax have nickel plated copper alloy bushing. WEco equiv. jacks have plain copper alloy bushings (except WEco No. 221E, which has nickel plated copper alloy bushing).
- 3. Mating plugs and patch cords are contained in this catalog.
- 7. Same as MIL type M641/2-3 except with offset ground lug.
- 8. Same as MIL type M641/3-1 except with offset ground lug.
- 9. Same as MIL type M641/3-2 except with offset ground lug.
- 10. When mounted on "A" frames, stacks are too high to fit in standard panes with .625" horizontal space add prefix "C" to part number to order jacks with "C" frame.





1/4" LONG FRAME TELEPHONE TWIN JACKS





High quality telephone jacks are essentially doubled versions of MT-Jax®. Twin-Jax® are used in Switchcraft Series 2400, 2600 and JP® Jack Panels and other standard jack panels. Twin-Jax® have direct WEco equivalents.

MT388 AND WMT388

Frame mounting ears are on 1.375" centers, and bushings are on .625" centers. Jacks are double, 2-conductor type with a crossover wiring feature. If a mating plug is inserted in either bushing, crossover contacts are opened (see schematic). MT388 (solder lugs) is equivalent to WEco jack 410A, 410C and 410D. WMT388 (wire-wrapping) is equivalent to WEco 410AM.

MT389 AND WMT389

Double, 3-conductor jacks with both the tip and ring circuits interconnected (crossover wired) so if a plug is inserted in either jack, common circuits are opened (see schematic). MT-389 (solder lugs) is equivalent to WEco 482A. WMT389 (wire-wrapping) is equivalent to WEco 482AM and 482BM.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame and Stack Screws: Steel, plated with iridescent

iridite finish.

Springs: Copper alloy, spring tempered. Solder lugs are

solder coated.

Bushings: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium in shunt circuits. **Insulation:** Rigid plastic (MIL-type PBE-P, per MIL Specification LP-513C). Extruded plastic insulating tubing

through stack.

ORDERING

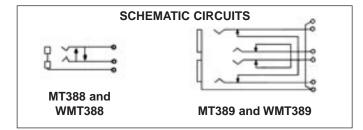
Order by part number from table.

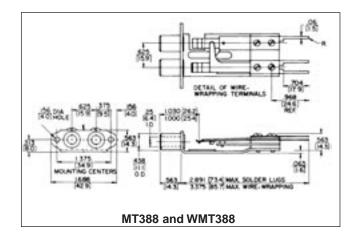
Part Number ¹	Adjusted for Plug	Dim. "X" max. Inch (mm)
MT388	WEco types 298B and 347B MIL types M642/9-1 and M642/1-1	.562 (14.3)
♦WMT388	Switchcraft types 411, 412, 413, 420	.562 (14.3)
MT389	WEco type 310 MIL types M642/2-1 and M642/2-2	.594 (15.1)
WMT389	Switchcraft types 414 and 482	.562 (14.3)

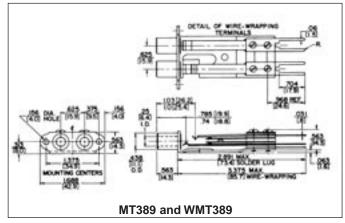
♦ Special Order only; contact Switchcraft.

1. Number MT388 is equivalent to MIL-type M641/11-1

Complete data for telephone and MIL-type plugs are contained in this section.
 Mounting Screws: #6-32, Part Number P10725, can be ordered separately.
 Contact Switchcraft. (Screws not supplied with jacks).







1/4" JACK BLOCKS

DUAL-JAX BLOCK®





Dual-Jax Blocks are ideal where limited jack connections are needed but larger jack panels are not required. Designed for broadcasting, intercom and PA systems, switchboards, and commercial, industrial and military communications equipment. Dual-Jax Blocks mount in panels or chassis, either singularly or in multiples. Four countersunk holes accommodate four #8-32 screws (not supplied) for block mounting. Blocks can be supplied without jacks, or with MT-Jax® installed. Many other jacks including, T-Jax®, T-Switch® switches and lamp jacks can be installed. Jacks with wire-wrapping terminals or offset lugs can also be supplied. By drilling additional holes, Twin-Jax® may also be used. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.

SPECIFICATIONS

Block: Molded black thermoplastic.

Screws: #6-20 plated steel, QQ-P-416, Type II,

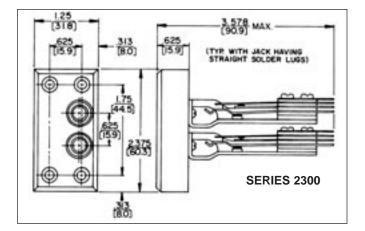
Class 2 (for jack mounting).

ORDERING

Order by part number from table.

Part Number	Description		
2300	Block, without jacks.		
2331	Two, MT331 MT-Jax installed.		
2332A	Two, MT332A MT-Jax installed.		
2332B	Two, MT332B MT-Jax installed.		
⊘2333	Two, MT333 MT-Jax installed.		

 \Diamond Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery. **Mounting Screws:** #6-20, P1544, can be ordered separately, contact Switchcraft.



FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT-JAX® (.173") TELEPHONE JACKS BANTAM TYPE®



DIE-CAST FRAME
(special order only)

TT36FM FRONT MOUNT



WTT636C THREADED BUSHING

FEATURES

- Steel (standard) or die-cast frames (special order).
- 2-or 3-conductors.

STEEL FRAME

- Palladium crossbar welded contacts are standard in switching circuits. Fine silver or gold alloy contacts are available on special order.
- Series TT30, TT30FM and TT600 solder lugs; Series WTT-30, WTT30FM and WTT600FM -wire-wrapping terminals. Bussing solder lugs are available on special order.
- Series TT30 and WTT30 jacks mounts in Series 1600, A1600, B1600 and C1600 jacks panels.
- Series TT30FM and WTT30FM jacks mount in Series TT51, TT52, TT55 and TT56 jack panels.
- Series TT600 and WTT600 jacks mount in .25" diameter holes in panels up to .281" thick. Mounting centers: .438".
- Add "N" for nickel-plated frame and "Y" or for offset solder lugs.

SWITCHCRAFT VS. MIL NUMBERS

Jack Number	MIL Spec. Number 641/19-2 641/19-6 641/19-4 641/19-8 641/19-10 641/19-1 641/19-5 641/19-3			
TT32B	641/19-2			
TT32BFM	641/19-6			
TT34B	641/19-4			
TT34BFM	641/19-8			
TT36C	641/19-10			
WTT32B				
WTT32BFM	641/19-4 641/19-8 641/19-10 641/19-1 641/19-5 641/19-3 641/19-7			
WTT34B	641/19-3			
WTT34BFM	641/19-7			
WTT36C	641/19-9			

	Part Numbers, Jack with Solder Lugs					Dim. "X"		Typical
Serie	s TT30	Series	Series TT30FM			Max.		Mating
Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Schem.1	In (mm) ²	Cond.	Plug³
TT31	♦TT31DC	TT31FM	♦TT31FMDC	TT631	I	.422 (10.7)	2	TT251
TT32A	♦TT32ADC	TT32AFM	⊘TT32AFMDC	TT632A	III	.406 (10.3)	2	TT251
TT32B	♦TT32BDC	TT32BFM	♦TT32BFMDC	♦TT632B	IV	.578 (14.68)	3	TT253
TT32C	♦TT32CDC	♦TT32CFM	♦TT32CFMDC	♦TT632C	XVIII	.422 (10.7)	2	TT251
TT33	♦TT33DC	TT33FM	♦TT33FMDC	♦TT633	V	.578 (14.7)	2	TT251
⊘ТТ33В	♦TT33BDC	♦TT33BFM	♦TT33BFMDC	♦TT633B	VII	.484 (12.3)	3	TT253
TT34A	♦TT34ADC	♦TT34AFM	♦TT34AFMDC	♦TT634A	ΧI	.547 (13.9)	2	TT251
TT34B	♦TT34BDC	TT34BFM	♦TT34BFMDC	TT634B	XII	.578 (14.68)	3	TT253
TT34C	♦TT34CDC	TT34CFM	♦TT34CFMDC	♦TT634C	XVII	.547 (13.9)	2	TT251
TT34F	♦TT34FDC	ı	-	_	XIX	.609 (15.5)	2	TT251
TT35	♦TT35DC	♦TT35FM	♦TT35FMDC	♦TT635	XIII	.609 (15.5)	2	TT251
TT36	♦TT36DC	♦TT36FM	♦TT36FMDC	♦TT636	XX	.609 (15.5)	3	TT253
TT36A	♦TT36ADC	TT36AFM	♦TT36AFMDC	TT636A	XIV	.625 (15.9)	3	TT253
TT36B	♦TT36BDC	-	_	_	XXI	.703 (17.9)	3	TT253
TT36C	♦TT36CDC	TT36CFM	♦TT36CFMDC	♦TT636C	XXII	.625 (15.9)	3	TT253

Р	Part Numbers, Jack with Wire Wrapping Terminals			Dim. "X"		Typical		
Series	Series WTT30		WTT30FM	Series WTT600		Max.		Mating
Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Schem.1	In (mm) ²	Cond.	Plug ³
WTT31	♦WTT31DC	WTT31FM	♦WTT31FMDC	WTT631	I	.422 (10.7)	2	TT251
WTT32A	⊘WTT32ADC	WTT32AFM	⊘WTT32AFMDC	WTT632A	Ш	.406 (10.3)	2	TT251
WTT32B	♦WTT32BDC	WTT32BFM	⊘WTT32BFMDC	WTT632B	IV	.578 (14.68)	3	TT253
⊘WTT32C	⊘WTT32CDC	⊘WTT32CFM	⊘WTT32CFMDC	♦WTT632C	XVIII	.422 (10.7)	2	TT251
WTT33	♦WTT33DC	WTT33FM	♦WTT33FMDC	♦WTT633	V	.578 (14.7)	2	TT251
⊘WTT33B	⊘WTT33BDC	⊘WTT33BFM	⊘WTT33BFMDC	♦WTT633B	VII	.484 (12.3)	3	TT253
♦WTT34A	⊘WTT34ADC	⊘WTT34AFM	⊘WTT34AFMDC	♦WTT634A	ΧI	.547 (13.9)	2	TT251
WTT34B	♦WTT34BDC	WTT34BFM	♦WTT34BFMDC	WTT634B	XII	.578 (14.68)	3	TT253
_	_	_	_	⊘WTT634C	XVII	.547 (13.9)	2	TT251
♦WTT35	♦WTT35DC	♦WTT35FM	♦WTT35FMDC	♦WTT635	XIII	.609 (15.5)	2	TT251
♦WTT36	♦WTT36DC	♦WTT36FM	♦WTT36FMDC	⊘WTT636	XX	.609 (15.5)	3	TT253
♦WTT36A	♦WTT36ADC	♦WTT36AFM	⊘WTT36AFMDC	♦WTT636A	XIV	.625 (15.9)	3	TT253
WTT36C	♦WTT36CDC	WTT36CFM	♦WTT36CFMDC	♦WTT636C	XXII	.625 (15.9)	3	TT253

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only.

See schematic diagrams.

^{2. &}quot;X" dimension of die cast frame jacks may be slightly greater.

^{3.} See Mating Plugs Section.

TT-JAX® (.173") TELEPHONE JACKS BANTAM TYPE®



SPECIFICATIONS

Frame: Plated (steel or zinc diecast).

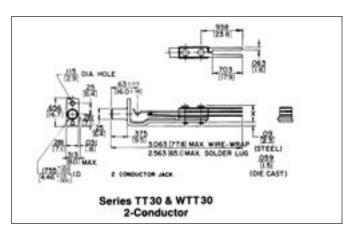
Stack Screws: Steel plated. Bushing: Plated (brass or steel). Tip and Ring Springs: Copper alloy. Contact Spring: Copper alloy.

Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium. Other alloys in

various sizes available on special order.

Insulation: Rigid plastic with plastic tubing through

stack assembly.



MOUNTING HARDWARE

Series TT30: #3-48 x 1/4"; mounting screws, P10834,

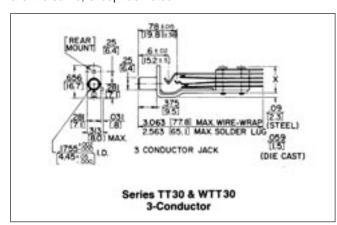
can be ordered separately.

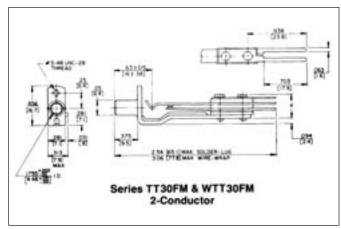
Series TT30FM: Supplied with one #3-48 x 1/4" fil.

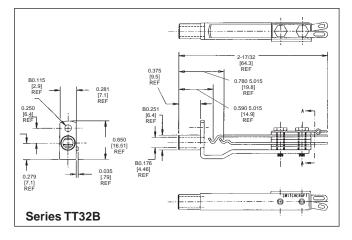
head machine screw, steel-plated.

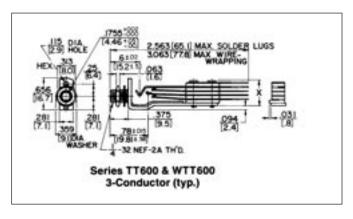
Series TT600: Supplied with one P1975, nickel-plated copper alloy locknut, and one S3997, steel, nickel-plated wash-

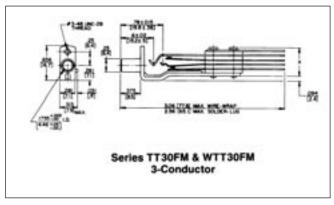
NOTE: Dimensional drawings show panels with steel frame jacks. Overall dimensions for steel or die-cast frame jacks are the same, except as noted.











TT-JAX® (.173") TELEPHONE TWIN JACKS BANTAM TYPE®



FEATURES

- Steel or die-cast frames. (Special order only).
- Twin, 3-conductor jacks on .312" centers, inter-connected so circuit is opened when a mating plug is inserted in one side of the jack. Palladium welded crossbar contacts are standard in switching circuits.
- Solder lugs or wire-wrapping terminals.
- TT89, TT89C, WTT89 and WTT89DC jacks mount in Series 1700 jack panels.
- TT89FM, TT89FMDC, WTT89FM and WTT89FMDC jacks mount in Series TT59, TT60, TT61 and TT62 jack panels.

TT89 SCHEMATIC

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame: Plated (steel or diecast zinc).

Stack Screws: Steel-plated.

Bushing: Plated (steel or copper alloy).

Tip, Ring and Contact Springs: Copper alloy.

Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium. Other alloys in

various sizes available on special order.

Insulation: Rigid plastic with plastic tubing through

stack assembly.

Mounting Hardware: #3-48 x 1/4" mounting screws, P10834, can be ordered separately for TT89, TT89DC, WTT89 and WTT89DC jacks. Two mounting screws, P25424, are supplied with TT89FM, TT89MDC, WTTFM and WTT89FMDC jacks.

NOTE: Dimensional drawings show panels with steel frame jacks. Overall dimensions for steel or die-cast frame jacks are the same.

DIM "A"	JACK TYPE	WIRE WRAP TERMINAL	SOLDER TERMINAL
0.117 [3.0] DIA	REAR MOUNT		
#3-48 THREAD	FRONT MOUNT		
0.18 TYP	-		
Local Control		3.063 [77.8] MAX WIRE WRAP 2.563 [65.1] MAX SOLDER LUG	-
,c	DIM "A" MOUNTING HOL		- ATT
	SEE TABLE		
) }}		
0.812 0.312	1		1.26 MAX [32]
190	Ø 0.25 [8,4]		- 1-01
. 1			
	Ø0.177		= ₩.
T.	D (4.5)	0375	(I)
- 0.2	n	0.375	

Solder	Lugs	Wire-Wrapping Terminals			Typical Mating
Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Die Cast	Conductors	Plug¹
TT89	∜TT89DC	WTT89	⊘WTT89DC	Twin	TT263
TT89FM	∜TT89FMDC	WTT89FM	♦WTT89FMDC	3-conductor	TT263

- 1. See Mating Plugs Section.
- ♦ Special order only

PHONE: 773 792-2700

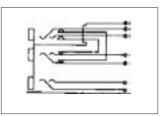
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT-JAX® (.173") TELEPHONE TRIPLE JACKS BANTAM TYPE®

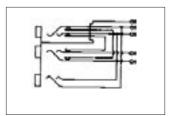


FEATURES

- · Steel or die-cast frames.
- TT95 Tri-Jax® Jacks: three, 3-conductor jacks on one frame. Twin jacks, (on .312" centers, LINE & EQUIPMENT functions), have strapped shunts installed. The third jack (MONITOR) is unwired. See TT95 schematic.
- TT96 Tri-Jax Jacks: Same as TT95 jacks, except third jack (MONITOR) has tip and ring springs, respectively, jumpered to tip and ring springs of top (LINE) jack.
- Selection of solder lugs or wire-wrapping terminals.
- Palladium welded crossbar contact are standard in switching circuits.
- TT95, TT95DC, WTT95 and WTT95DC jacks mount in Series B1700 jack panels.
- TT95FM, TT95FMDC, TT96FM, TT96FMDC and wire-wrapping versions mount in Series TT53, TT54, TT57 and TT58 jack panels.



TT95 SCHEMATIC



TT96 SCHEMATIC

Sold	er Lugs	Wire-Wrap	ping Terminals	Conductors		Typical Mating Plug'
Steel	Die Cast	Steel	Die Cast		Schematic	
TT95	∜TT95DC	WTT95	ØWTT95DC	3	TT95	TT253
TT95FM	∜TT95FMDC	WTT95FM	0WTT95FMDC	Plus	TT95	and
TT96FM	∜TT96FMDC	WTT96FM	○WTT96FMDC	Twin-3	TT96	TT263

♦ Special order only

SPECIFICATIONS

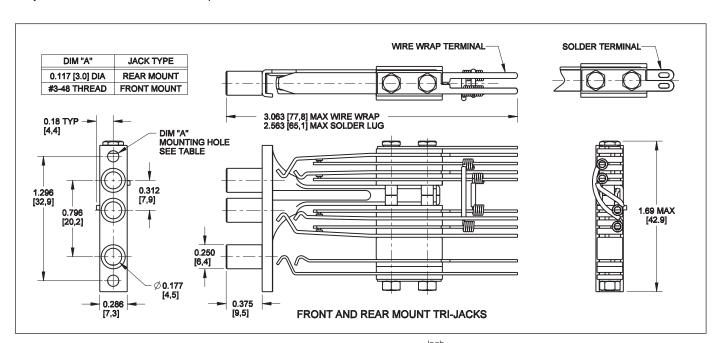
Frame: Plated (steel or diecast)
Stack Screws: Stainless Steel Plated.
Bushings: Plated (steel or copper alloy).

Contact Springs: Copper alloy.

Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium. Other precious metal

alloys in various sizes available on special order.

Mounting Hardware: #3-48 x 1/4" mounting screws, P10834, can be ordered separately for rear mount jacks. Two mounting screws, P25424, are supplied with front mount jacks.

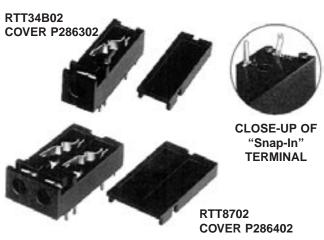


DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm

MINIATURE TELEPHONE JACKS, RIGHT ANGLE, PC MOUNT





Right-angle miniature phone jacks provide low-profile packaging. Single and twin 3-conductor jacks provide plug-jack access to communication circuits for patching and/or testing. Tips and rings are shunted. These jacks mate with Switchcraft miniature TT® plugs and patch cords.

Jacks are designed for right-angle mounting on .062" (1.6 mm) maximum thickness PC boards. Snap-on covers in colors are available and can be installed or removed in the field without special tools. Covers and jacks may be ordered in different colors for color coded circuits.

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V AC Contact Resistance: $.020 \Omega$ maximum (initial),

.030 Ω maximum (after life test).

Insulation Resistance: $10^{10} \Omega$ at 500 V DC (initial).

MECHANICAL

Shock: MIL-STD 202 Method 213. **Vibration:** MIL-STD 202 Method 201.

Insertion Force: 7 pounds maximum (31.14 N). **Withdrawal Force:** 1.5 pounds minimum (6.67 N).

Life: 10,000 cycles.

MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic UL 94V-0. **Springs:** Copper alloy, plated.

Contacts: Gold alloy (WEco #1) crossbar.

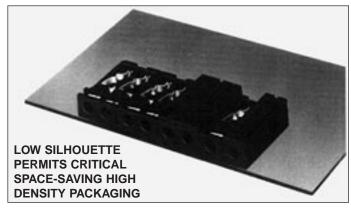
ENVIRONMENTAL

Temperature Limits: -55°C to +85°C

(non-operating).

Thermal Shock: MIL-STD 202 Method 107. Salt Spray: MIL-STD 202 Method 101. Humidity: MIL-STD 202 Method 106, less

steps 7A and 7B.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Jack Part No.	Cover Part No.	Color	Schem.	Cond.	Typical Mating Plug ²
RTT34B01	⊘P286301	Red			
RTT34B02	P286302	Black			
RTT34B04	⊘P286304	Blue	XII	3	TT-253
RTT34B05	P286305	White		3	11-200
⊘RTT34B07	⊘P286307	Orange			
⊘RTT34B08	⊘P286308	Yellow			
RTT8701	⊘P286401	Red			
RTT8702	P286402	Black			
RTT8704	⊘P286404	Blue	Twin	Twin	TT 000
RTT8705	P286405	White	XII	3	TT-263
⊘RTT8707	⊘P286407	Orange			
⊘RTT8708	⊘P286408	Yellow			

- 1. See schematic diagrams on pages 79 and 80.
- 2. See Mating Plugs Section.
- ♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

ORDERING

- 1. Order jacks and covers separately from table.
- 2. Covers can be ordered assembled on special order.
- To order RTT jack with cover installed, add the letter C after RTT in part number. Special order only.
- 4. To order RTT jack with Snap-in terminals, add the letter S to the end of the part number. Special order only.
- 5. For all special orders items, contact Switchcraft.

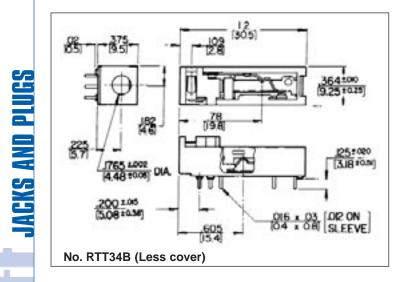
RTT JACK PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

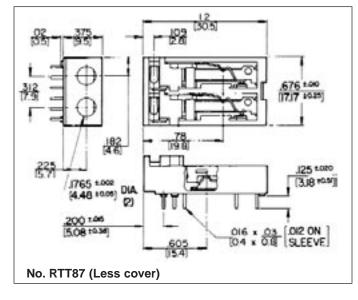
Series	Cover	Option	Circui	try	Jack	Color
RTT Right Angle TT Jack	Blank-	No Cover Standard	34B-	XII	01-	Red
	C-	Cover Supplied	87-	Two XII Circuits	02-	Black
					04-	Blue
					05-	White
					07-	Orange
					08-	Yellow

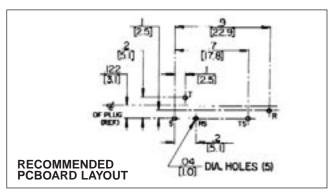
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

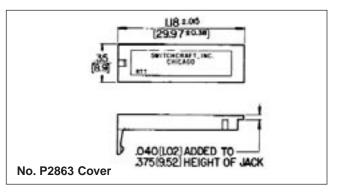
Inch (mm

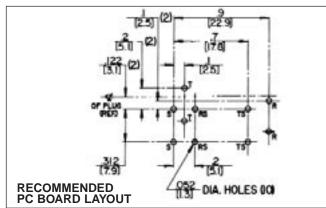
MINIATURE TELEPHONE JACKS, RIGHT ANGLE, PC MOUNT (continued)

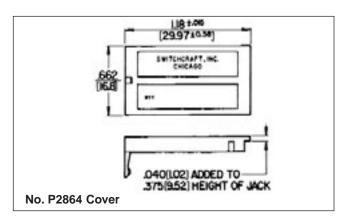












FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

.177" ENCLOSED JACKS

Two- and 3-conductor Unijax® jacks have advanced features of Hi-D Jax® jacks including chassis/panel and PC mounting and .177" bushing that mates with a variety of tini-telephone® plugs and patchcords. Bushing diameter is .281" inside diameter; panel thickness is .125". Mounts in rows or arrays on .469" centers.

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Insertion/Withdrawal: 2-conductor, 1.25 pounds nominal, 3 pounds maximum insertion. 3-conductor, 1.5 pounds nominal, 3 pounds maximum insertion. 2-conductor, 3 pounds nominal, 1.5 pounds minimum withdrawal. 3-conductor, 3 pound nominal,

1.5 pounds minimum withdrawal.

Life: 10,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles minimum.

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .10 ohms maximum. Insulation Resistance: 1,000 M Ω minimum.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V AC maximum.

MATERIAL

Housing: Thermoplastic.

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Tip and Ring Springs: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Integral contacts.

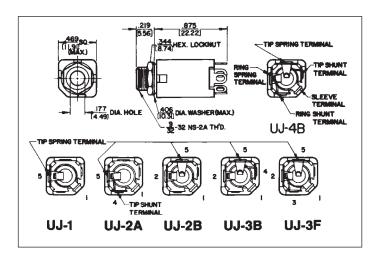
Shunt Springs: Copper alloy, silver-plated

integral contacts.

Sleeve Terminal: Steel, tin-plated.

Hardware: Supplied with one, Number P2060 nickel-plated copper alloy locknut, and one, Number P2061 nickel-plated copper alloy washer.





TWO CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹	Typical Mating Plug ²
UJ1	Open circuit	I	TT251
UJ2A	Single closed circuit	III	TT251

THREE CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

UJ2B	Double Open circuit	IV	TT253
UJ4B	Double closed circuit	XII	TT253

- 1. See jack schematics on pages 79 and 80.
- 2. See Mating Plugs Section.

1/4" PHONE JACKS



LITTEL-JAX® COMMERCIAL PHONE JACKS 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR

Littel-Jax phone jacks mate with standard commercial phone plugs and are available with .25" and .21" inside diameter bushings.

MIL LITTEL-JAX® PHONE JACKS 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR MIL-SPEC, MIL-J-641 (E)

MIL jacks mate with MIL-type phone plugs with .25" (6.35mm) or .21" (5.34mm) diameter bushings. Numbers C11 and C12B have a non-turn locating pin which keys the jack to the mounting surface. For low contact resistance applications, jack number C12A has fine silver contacts on shunts and tip springs.

MOUNTING

Chassis/Panel: See Mounting Data drawing below; smallhole is required only for jacks numbers C11 and C12B with non-turn locating pin.

Maximum Panel Thickness: .156" (4mm) for standard .276" (7mm) long bushing; .25" (6.35mm) for .375" (9.5mm) long bushing.

NOTE: For panels thicker than .25" see Thick Panel Phone Jax. **Insulated Mount:** See drawing. S1028 flatwasher and **Part Number S1029** shoulder washer must be ordered separately for mounting in .437" diameter hole.

NOTE: See Hi-D Jax® for jack specifically designed for insulated mounting without additional washers.

PC Board Mounting: See Recommended PC Board Layout drawing below for jacks with PC terminals. Recommended PC board thickness is .062".

Mounting Centers: 1.188" (30mm) recommended. Centers may vary with jack selected, for example, Number 11 mounts on .813" (20.6mm) and 14B mounts on 1.125" (28.6mm) minimum centers.

PREFIX OPTIONS CIRCUITRY Blank- 1/4" Commercial Jack 1-Littel Jax® C-Accepts Mill Plug 2A-Ш FA-.205" Faston Terminals 2B-IV FAL-.205" Faston Terminals V 3and .375" Long Bushing L-.375" Long Bushing 3A-VI PC-PC Terminals VII S-Accepts .206 Diameter Plugs 3F-IX 4B-XII

TWO CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹	Typical Mating Plug
11	Open circuit	I	250
C11	MIL Number M641/6-1	I	440
FA11	.205 inch FASTON terminal	I	250
FAL11	.375 inch long bushing .205 FASTON terminal	I	250
L11	.375 inch long bushing	I	250
12A	Tip shunt	III	250
C12A	MILNumber M641/12-1	III	440
L12A	.375 inch long bushing	III	250
PC12A	PC board mount	III	250
13	Isolated "make" circuit	V	250
13A	Transfer circuit	VI	250
13E	Isolated "break" circuit	IX	250

THREE CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

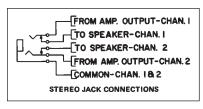
12B	Double open circuit	IV	267
L12B	.375 inch long bushing	IV	267
C12B	MIL number M641/5-1, .250 inch inside diameter	IV	480
13B	Tip shunt	VII	267
14B	Double closed circuit	XII	267

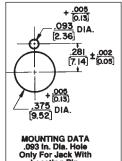
PART NUMBERS (.210" INSIDE DIAMETER BUSHING)

•		•	
S11	2 conductor	I	S250
S12A	2 conductor	III	S250
S12B	3 conductor	IV	S267
S13B	3 conductor	VII	S267

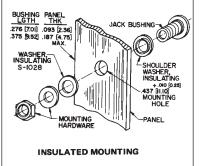
Refer to jack schematics on pages 79 and 80. Other circuits are available; contact factory.

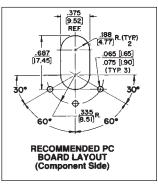
STEREO JACK CONNECTIONS





Locating Pin.





DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

1/4" PHONE JACKS (continued)

LITTEL-JAX® COMMERCIAL PHONE JACKS - 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR AND MIL LITTEL-JAX® PHONE JACKS - 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR MIL-SPEC, MIL-J-641 (E)

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Life: Commercial Jacks: 10.000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum. Military Jacks: 20,000 insertions/

withdrawals, minimum.

Mechanical Shock: Military Jacks: Per MIL-STD 202,

method 213, Test Condition H (75g).

Vibration: Military Jacks: Per MIL-STD-202,

method 213, (10-55 Hz).

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: (see charts below)

COMMERCIAL JACKS

Plug Diameter (inches)	.210	.250
Insertion (maximum)	7 lb.	7 lb.
Withdrawal (minimum)	1 lb.	1 lb.

MILITARY JACKS

Part Number	C11	C12A	C12B
Insertion (maximum)	6 lb.	7 lb.	6 lb.
Withdrawal (minimum)	2 lb.	3 lb.	1.5 lb.
Withdrawal (maximum)	7 lb.	7 lb.	5 lb.

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: Commercial Jacks - .030 ohms maximum (initial), .050 ohms maximum (after humidity, durability exposure). Per MIL-STD-202E. Military Jacks -.010 ohms maximum (initial), .020 ohms maximum (after life), .10 ohms maximum (after salt spray).

Insulation Resistance: Commercial Jacks - 10,000 M Ω minimum (initial), 1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity). Military Jacks - 10,000 M Ω minimum (initial), 1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity, durability exposure).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V, 60 Hz (rms) AC. Contact Rating: 1 A, 25 V DC.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: Commercial Jacks; -55°C to +85°C (non-operating); -20°C to +65°C (operating). Military Jacks; -55°C to +85°C (non-operating); -40°C to+65°C (operating). Thermal Shock: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 107. Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 107. Humidity: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 106. Military Jacks - 0% to 95% operating and non-operating. Salt Spray: Commercial Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 101. Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 101 (48 hours). Moisture Resistance: Military Jacks - Per MIL-STD 202, method 106 (240 hours).

MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Springs: Special copper alloy. Integral contacts are standard in the isolated switching circuits; fine silver contacts

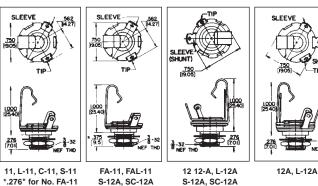
in C12A switching circuit.

Sleeve Terminal: Copper alloy.

Hardware: Supplied with one Number P10001 copper alloy nickel-plated hex nut, and one Number 51022 steel nickel-plated washer - except copper alloy nickel-plated washer Number S10451 supplied on C11, C12A and C12B.

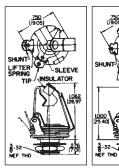
*Commercial jacks feature integral contacts. Integral contacts should not be used where low contact resistance is a requirement.

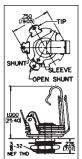
Littel Jax® Jacks

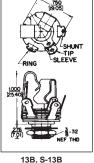




12B, C12B S-12B, SC-12B







PC-12A

13E

14B

JACKS AND PLUGS

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" ENCLOSED TELEPHONE JACKS











Series M11

Series MNS11

Series MS11*

Series MN11*

Compactly constructed jacks permit direct cross-patching with Switchcraft, WEco and MIL-type telephone plugs and patch cords. Series M Hi-D Jax® offer a choice of solder lugs or PC terminals. Both insulated and metal bushings can be specified, as well as .21" inside diameter sleeves for narrow plug fingers. Maximum contact resistance is .1 ohm. Springs are made of a special gold-plated copper alloy. Welded cross bar gold alloy contacts are available on special order.

SERIES M-11* HI-D JAX®

Two- and 3-conductor type mate with .25" diameter finger plugs. Tip and ring springs are gold-plated. Shunts (if used) have welded crossbar palladium contacts. Ring springs (where used with shunts) have welded crossbar palladium contacts. Tip springs (when used) do not have a contact welded to the spring. Bushing has 3/8-32-NEF-2 thread; locknut and flat washer for mounting are supplied.

SERIES MN-11* HI-D JAX®

Same as Series M-11* except threaded bushing is molded thermoplastic for insulated mounting. Continuous sleeve contact assures positive sleeve connection without exposed metal on front of panel.

SERIES M113 AND M114 HI-D JAX®

The versatile 3-conductor M113 and M114 feature springs which accept a wide variety of 1/4" plug designs. Self-aligning PC terminals allow for easier insertion into a printed circuit board. Also feature a metric thread mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

Mounting Bushing: Series M11*, MS11* - Nickel-plated copper alloy. Series MN11*, MNS11* - Molded thermoplastic.

Housing: Molded thermoplastic, UL 94V-0.

Springs: Copper alloy.

Contacts (mil-type): Tip and Ring Springs are gold-plated. Shuntsprings (where used) are welded crossbar palladium. Welded crossbar gold alloy contacts are available on special order.

Contacts (commercial): Tin-plated integral contacts.

Sleeve Terminal: Steel, tin-plated.

Hardware: Supplied with one **P10001** copper alloy, nickel-plated locknut and one **S10221** steel,

nickel-plated washer.

MECHANICAL

Life: 10,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum.

Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: Nominal plug retention on 2-conductor jack is .75 pounds with .5 pounds minimum. Nominal plug retention on 3-conductor jack is 2 pounds with 1.5 pounds minimum. With double tips, the nominal is 1.5 pounds and 1 pound minimum.

Maximum Recommended Mounting Torque: 6" -lb. for thermoplastic bushing.

Mounting Torque (for Spring Lock PC Terminal): 8" -pound for thermoplastic bushings.

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .020 ohms maximum (initial), .050 ohms maximum (after humidity, durability exposure). Per MIL-STD-202E.

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 $M\Omega$ minimum (initial),

1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V, 60 Hz (rms) AC. Contact Rating: 0.25, 48 VDC make and break, 3A carry only.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55°C to +85°C (non-operating);

-20°C to +65°C (operating).

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD 202, method 107. Humidity: Per MIL-STD 202, method 106. Salt Spray: Per MIL-STD 202, method 101.

ERENCE ONLY $\frac{1}{t}$

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" ENCLOSED TELEPHONE JACKS (CONTINUED)

SERIES MS11* HI-D JAX®

3-conductor with .21" inside diameter sleeve. Mates with plugs having .206" diameter finger. Protects against accidental insertion of .25" diameter finger plugs. Gold-plated tip and ring springs. Welded crossbar palladium contacts on shunt springs standard. Bushing has 3/8-32-NEF-2 thread; locknut and flat washer for mounting are supplied.

♦ SERIES MNS11* HI-D JAX®

Same as Series MS11* except bushing is molded thermoplastic.

♦ TWIN M11* HI-D JAX®

Two Series M11* Hi-D Jax strapped on .625" centers. Mates with Switchcraft® Twin Plugs. 411, 412 and 413. MIL-type Littel-Plug® phone plugs, 420, 430 and 440 (2-conductor) and 482 and 483 (3-conductor) are also recommended for mating with this series.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Order by part number from table.

	2-CONDUCTOR			
Part Number Solder Lugs	Part Number PC Terms	Description	Sche- matic**	Typical Mating Plug*
M111	_	.25" I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.		
MN111	-	.25" I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.	I	
⊘M112A	⊘M112APC	.25" I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.		
MN112A	⊘MN112APC	.25" I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.	III	420
M113E	_	.25" I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.		
MN113E	_	.25" I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.	IX	

[♦] Special Order only; contact Switchcraft.

	3-CONDUCTOR			
Part Number	Part Number	D	Sche-	Typical Mating
Solder Lugs		Description	matic ¹	Plug ²
M112B	· M112BPC	.25" inch I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.		
ML112B	I	.25" inch I.D. sleeve, .375 inch long metal bushing.		
MN112B	· MN112BPC	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.	IV	482
MNL112B	-	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, .375 inch long metal bushing.		
M113B	1	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.		
MN113B	MN113BPC	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.	VII	482
	M113BPC1M	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing, metric hardware		482

	3-CONDUCTOR			
Part Number Solder Lugs	Part Number PC Terms	Description	Sche- matic ¹	Typical Mating Plug ²
MNL113B	-	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, .375 inch long metal bushing.		482
M114B	· M114BPC	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, metal bushing.	VII	
	M114BPC1M	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, metal bushing, metric hardware.	XII	482
MN114B	· MN114BPC	.25 inch I.D. sleeve, molded thermoplastic bushing.		480, 484

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

^{*} Other mating plugs are contained in this plug section.

^{**} See pages 79 and 80.

¹ See schematics, pages 79 and 80.

² Number(s) specified are not necessarily the only mating plug(s). See Plugs Section.

1/4" ENCLOSED PHONE JACKS (continued)

HI-D® JAX 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR







SERIES 113

PC TERMINAL VIEW

SERIES N113

Hi-D Jax® 2- and 3-conductor enclosed phone jacks are ideal for panel/chassis and PC board mounting. Unitized molded housing protects springs, provides mechanical and electrical reliability, minimizes leakage and provides low capacity between springs. Mounts on .625" minimum centers in rows or arrays. .25" or .21" inside diameter bushing types, metal or thermoplastic bushings (for insulated mounting). Insulated Hi-D Jax® jacks are specifically designed for in-circuit (insulated) mounting from mounting surface and have fully protected enclosed internal sleeve feature. Solder lugs or PC terminals may be selected.

MOUNTING

Jacks mount in a single .375" diameter hole on .625" minimum centers. Series 11*, N11*, NS11* and S11* mount in panels up to .156" thick. Series L11* and NL11* (long bushing) mount in panels up to .25" thick. Jacks with PC terminals mount on PC boards up to .094" thick. Formed "shoulders" on each terminal provide stable stand-off mount. Threaded bushing permits mechanical connection to equipment panel. Mounting hardware is supplied. Also available is a grounding spur bushing, which allows for positive grounding of the bushing to the chassis. Contact factory for details.

SERIES 11* - 2- and 3-conductor types, threaded metal bushing .276" long. .25" inside diameter bushings.

SERIES L11* - Same as Series 11*, except bushing is .375" long for mounting in panels up to .25" thick.

SERIES N11* - Same as Series 11*, except bushing is molded thermoplastic for insulated mounting.

SERIES NL11* - Same as Series N11*, except bushing is .375" long for insulated mounting in panels up to .25" thick.

SERIES S11* - Same as Series 11*, except bushing has .21" inside diameter. Smaller diameter protects against accidental insertion of plugs with .25" diameter fingers.

♦ SERIES NS11* - (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY) - Same as Series N11*, except bushing is .21" inside diameter.

113BPC1M AND 114BPC1M - Versatile, 3-conductor 113BPC1M and 114BPC1M feature springs which accept a wide variety of 1/4" plug designs. Self-aligning PC terminals allow for easier insertion into a printed circuit board. Also feature a metric thread mounting.

TWO CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

	Solder Lug Part Number	PC Terminals Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹	Typical Mating Plug ²
	111	111PC	Open circuit	I	250
	N111	N111PC	Insulated bushing	I	250
	NL111	-	.375 " long insulated bushing	I	250
١	112A	112APC	Single closed circuit	III	250
4	L112A	⊘L112APC	.375" long bushing	III	250
	N112A	N112APC	Insulated bushing	III	250
	NL112A	-	.375" long insulated bushing	III	250
	113	113PC	Isolated "make" circuit	V	250
	N113	-	Insulated bushing	V	250
	◊113D		Transfer circuit (1-C)	VI 3	250
	113E	113EPC	Isolated "break" circuit	IX	250

THREE CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

112B	112BPC	Double open circuit	IV	267
L112B	-	.375" long bushing	IV	267
N112B	N112BPC	Insulated bushing	IV	267
NL112B	-	.375" long bushing	IV	267
-	S112BPC	.210" inside diameter bushing	IV	S-267
113B	113BPC	Single closed circuit	VII	267
-	113BPC1M	Single closed circuit	VII	-
L113B	-	.375" long bushing	VII	267
N113B	N113BPC	Insulated bushing	VII	267
NL113B	-	.375" long bushing	VII	267
113F	113FPC	Ring circuit closed	XXVIII	267
114B	114BPC	Double closed circuit	XII	267
	114BPC1M	Double closed circuit	XII	-
L114B		.375" long bushing	XII	267
N114B	N114BPC	Insulated bushing	XII	267
NL114B	NL114BPC	.375" long bushing	XII	267

- 1 Other circuits available; contact factory. Schematics pages 79 and 80.
- 2 See Plug Section for other options.
- 3 Two tip springs.
- ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

SPECIFYING NOTE: Unless otherwise shown in "Description", jacks have .276" long threaded bushings with .25" inside diameter.

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Series 11*, L11*, S11* -

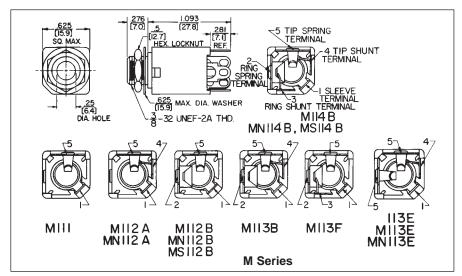
Nickel-plated copper alloy.

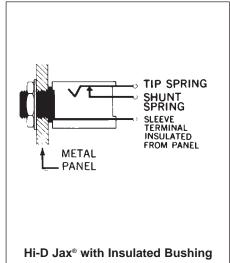
Series N11*, NL11*, NS11* - Molded thermoplastic

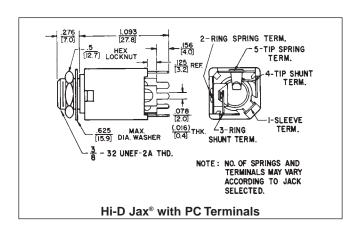
over nickel-plated copper alloy sleeve.

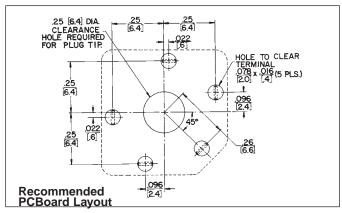
1/4" ENCLOSED PHONE JACKS (continued)

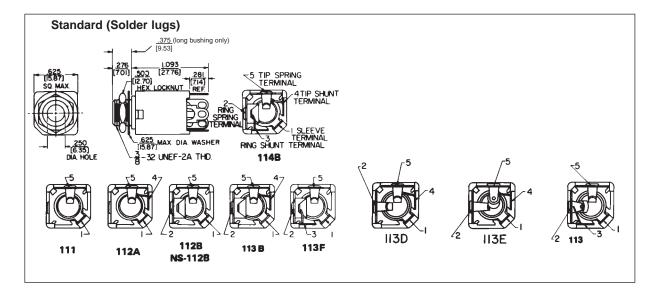
HI-D JAX® 2- AND 3-CONDUCTOR













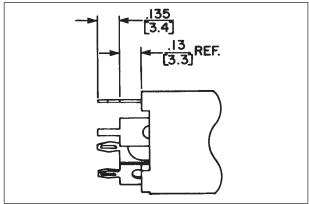
PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SPRING LOCK PC TERMINALS FOR HI-D JAX $^\circ$

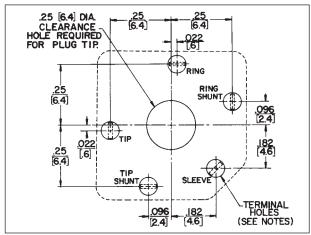
HI-D JAX® SHOWING SPRING LOCK PC TERMINALS





PARTIAL VIEW SHOWING SPRING LOCK TERMINALS

Tip, ring and sleeve terminals are spring lock type.



RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUT SPRING LOCK **TERMINALS (COMPONENT SIDE)**

NOTES:

- 1. SERIES 110PC-ALL HOLES TO CLEAR .078" X .016" TERMINAL.
- 2. SERIES 110PCS—TIP, RING & SLEEVE HOLES TO BE .055" DIA. RING SHUNT & TIP SHUNT HOLES TO CLEAR .078" X .016" TERMINAL.

Hi-D Jax® enclosed 1/4" phone jacks offer spring lock PC terminals which close during insertion into PC board. Upon completed insertion, the terminals reopen to securely hold the jack to the PC board during soldering. Solder "fills" the terminals which provides an additional security from loosening. The spring lock terminal is available on all Hi-D Jax® which currently offer PC terminals.

NOTE: Tip and ground terminals can be specified with spring lock terminals (also ring terminal on 3-conductor jacks).

MOUNTING

Jacks mount in a single .375" diameter hole on .625" minimum centers. Series 11*, N11* and S11* mount in panels up to .156 " thick. Series NL11* (long bushing) mount in panels up to .250 " thick. Jacks with PC terminals mount on PC boards up to .094 " thick. Spring lock PC terminals hold jack securely to PC board. Threaded bushing permits mechanical connection to equipment panel. Mounting hardware is supplied. See "RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUT" for further details.

SERIES 11* - 2- and 3-conductor types, threaded metal bushing .276" long. .250 inch inside diameter bushings.

SERIES N11* - Same as Series 11* except bushing is molded thermoplastic for insulated mounting.

SERIES NL-11* - Same as Series N11* except bushing is .375" long for insulated mounting in panels up to .250" thick.

SERIES S11* - Same as Series 11* except bushing has .210" inside diameter Smaller diameter protects against accidental insertion of plugs with .250" diameter fingers.

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Series 11*, S11*: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Series N11*, NL11*: Molded thermoplastic over plated copper alloy sleeve.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TWO CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS			
Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic	Typical Mating Plug¹
♦111PCS	Open circuit	I	250
♦N111PCS	Insulated bushing	I	250
♦112APCS	Single closed circuit	III	250
♦N112APCS	Insulated bushing	III	250
113PCS	Isolated "make" circuit	V	250
♦113EPCS	Isolated "break" circuit	IX	250
THE	REE CONDUCTOR PART	NUMBERS	
♦112BPCS	Double open circuit	IV	267
♦N112BPCS	Insulated bushing	IV	267
♦S112BPCS	.210" I.D. bushing	IV	S267
♦113BPCS	Single closed circuit	VII	267
♦N113BPCS	Insulated bushing	VII	267
113FPCS	Ring closed circuit	XXVIII	267
♦114BPCS	Double closed circuit	XII	267
♦N114BPCS	Insulated bushing	XII	267
♦NL114BPCS	.375" long bushing	XII	267
		I .	I

- 1 See Jack Section for other mating plugs.
- ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

1/4" RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS

SERIES SN37, SN49 AND SN70



SN37A14B with cover Number P2993







SN49B12B with cover Number P2994

SN49A12B







SN49C12B

SN70B12A

SN70C14B

These low-profile phone jacks have "snap-in" PC mounting, right-angle plug insertion and available with 2- and 3-conductor circuits and plastic or metal bushings. Ideal for telecommunications, data processing and other high quality audio connecting applications.

SERIES SN37A - Right-angle PC mount phone jack with molded plastic housing. Only .375" high, this jack features a plain (non-threaded) bushing and accepts commercial standard phone plugs with .25" diameter finger.

Jack circuit selection:

2-conductor • Single open circuit • Shunted tip

3-conductor • Double open circuit • Shunted tip and ring

Jack housing snaps into PC boards (.062" thick) and features molded tension fingers to provide stable mount. Location pin polarizes mounting for correct insertion every time. Clearance between housing facilitates board cleaning without disturbing internal springs. SN37 without tension fingers available on special order.

Molded housing protects internal parts and allows high density packaging. Supplied with "Snap-On" cover.

SERIES SN49A - Similar to Series SN37A, except .492" high and insulated/plain (non-threaded) bushing. "Snap-On" cover available on special order only.

SERIES SN49B - Similar to Series SN37A, except .492" high and insulated threaded bushing. Washer and hex nut for bushing mount supplied. "Snap-On" cover available on special order only.

SERIES SN49C - Similar to Series SN37A, except .492" high and threaded metal bushing. Washer and hex nut for bushing mount supplied. "Snap-On" cover available on special order only.

SERIES SN70B - This series features threaded/insulated bushing and .708" in height. Circuit selection and housing features are same as Series SN49B. "Snap-On" cover not available.

SERIES SN70C - Same as Series SN70B, except bushing is threaded metal type.

SPECIFICATIONS

MECHANICAL

Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, method 213. Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202, method 201. Insertion Force: 8 pounds maximum. Withdrawal Force: 1.5 pounds minimum.

Life: 10,000 cycles minimum.

ELECTRICAL

Insulation Resistance: 2 x 106 M Ω at 500 V DC per

MIL-STD-202, method 302 (initial).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V AC.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55°C (-67°F) to +85°C (+185°F) Non

operating. -20°C to + 65°C Operating.

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202d, method 107.

Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, method 106, less steps 7A and 7B.

Salt Spray: Per MIL-STD-202, method 101.

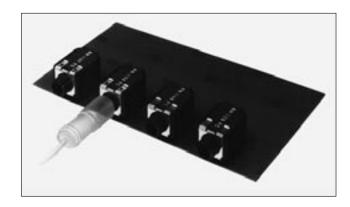
MATERIAL

Housing and Cover: Black thermoplastic, UL 94V-O. Contact Springs: Copper alloy with tin-plated terminals.

Hardware: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Metal Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

ORDERING

- 1. Order jacks from tables on page 103.
- 2. For all special order items, contact Switchcraft.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

JACKS AND PLUGS RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS (continued)

SERIES - RA and RN



Series RN110







Series RA

SERIES RA - 2- and 3-conductor RA Jax® are designed with split terminals which provide two distinct advantages over contemporary jacks:

- 1. Positive retention of jack in PC board during wave soldering.
- Split terminal permits additional solder flow paths up the terminal for better mechanical/electrical connection

Tip spring design facilitates positive retention of differing mating plug tip shapes (industry standard and others).

SERIES RN - Right-angle Hi-D Jax® permits space-saving mounting on PC boards. Available in 2- and 3-conductor types with or without shunt circuits, which can mate with .25" diameter COMMERCIAL or TELEPHONE/MIL plug fingers. Right-angle jack permits tip of mating plug to be inserted parallel with PC board. Can be mounted on PC boards or combined PC board and panel/chassis.

Mounted through .375" diameter holes (locknut and washer supplied) in panels and chassis up to .141" thick. Minimum mounting centers are .625". If insulated mount is desired, mounting with flat, non-conductive washer (not supplied) is recommended.

PC terminals mount on boards up to .125" thick, and hand dip or wave soldering, is recommended. Three separate standoffs fit through board to provide stable mounting. Threaded bushing permits optional fastening to panel or chassis.

SERIES RN110 - 2- and 3-conductor right-angle types mount in PC boards or panel/chassis. Bushing is .278" long.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Thermoplastic. **Bushing:** Integral with housing.

Springs: Copper alloy, silver-plated (also available with selectively gold-plated contact points and selectively tin-plated terminals).

Contacts: Integral, part of shunt springs.

NOTE: Specifications for Mechanical, Electrical and Environmental

are the same for Hi-D® Jax. (page 98)

1/4" RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS (continued)

ORDERING INFORMATION

			Typical
SERIES SN Part Numbers	Description	Jack ² Schematic	Mating Plug ³
SN37A11 ¹	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN37A12A1	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	250
SN37A12B1	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN37A14B1	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	207
SN49A11 ¹	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN49A12A1	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	200
SN49A12B1	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN49A14B1	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	201
SN49B111	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN49B12A1	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	230
SN49B12B1	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN49B14B1	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	201
SN49C11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN49C12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	230
SN49C12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN49C14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	201
SN70B11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN70B12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	230
SN70B12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN70B14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	201
SN70C11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
SN70C12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	230
SN70C12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
SN70C14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	201

¹ Series SN37A supplied with Part Number P2993 cover. Series SN49A and SN49B can be supplied with Part Number P2994 cover on special order. Contact Switchcraft.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SERIES RA Part Numbers	Description	Jack ² Schematic	Typical Mating Plug ³
RA49B11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
RA49B12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	250
RA49B12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
RA49B14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	207
RA49C11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
RA49C12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	200
RA49C12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
RA49C14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	207
RA70B11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
RA70B12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	250
RA70B12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
RA70B14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	207
RA70C11	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
RA70C12A	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	250
RA70C12B	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
RA70C14B	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	207
SERIES RN Part Numbers			
RN111PC	2-cond., single open circuit	I	250
RN112APC	2-cond., single closed circuit	III	250
RN112BPC	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267
RN113BPC	3-cond., tip closed, ring open	VII	267
⟨RN113FPC	3-cond., tip open, ring closed	XXVIII	267
RN114BPC	3-cond., double closed circuit	XII	267

² See pages 79 and 80.

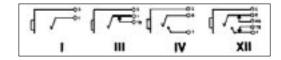
³ Other mating plugs are available.

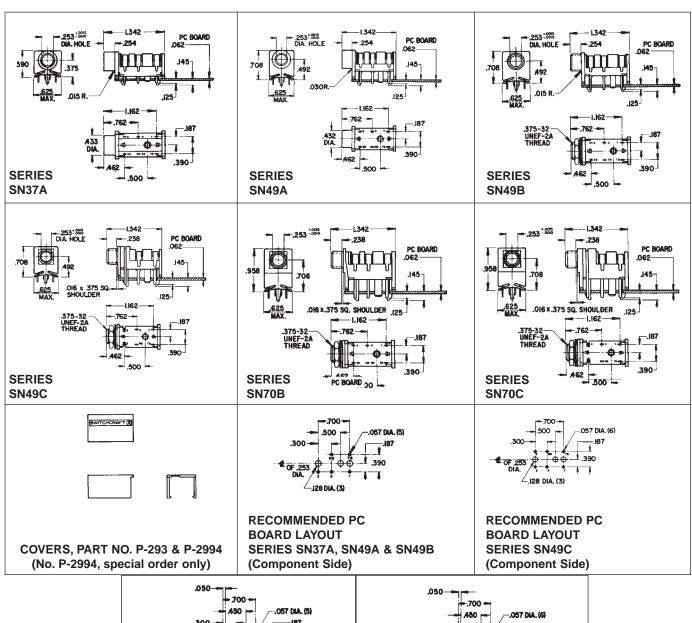
♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

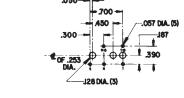
1/4" RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS (continued)

SERIES SN

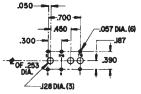
JACK SCHEMATICS







RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUT SERIES SN70B (Component Side)



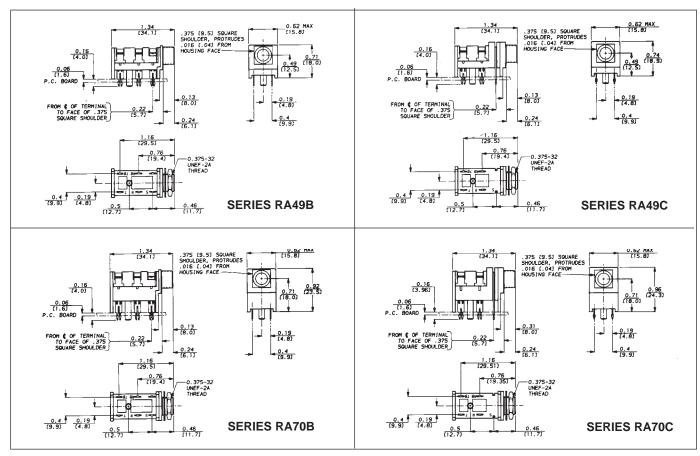
RECOMMENDED PC BOARD LAYOUT SERIES SN70C (Component Side)

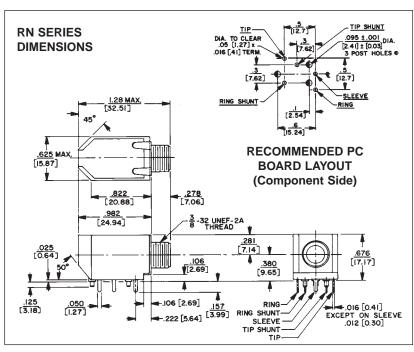
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

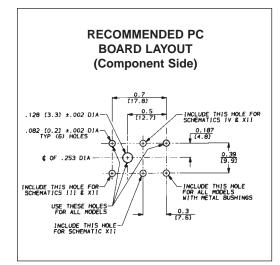
(mm)

1/4" RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS (continued)

SERIES RA and RN







JACK COVERS

Reliable, spring-loaded covers effectively seal front panel bushing openings from dust and dirt when mating plugs are not connected to jack. Series 500 is mounted with conventional threaded bushing jacks. Special locknut (comes with Series 500 jack covers) seals tightly against rubber washer when cover is closed. Series 600 is used with certain type tip jacks. Due to variable jack dimensions, two .031" washers are supplied.

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIAL

Base and Cover: Steel per QQ-S-698; finish per MIL-F-14072 (Sig. C), enamel, semi-gloss. **Axle:** Copper alloy per QQ-W-321, Type 321,

composition B. Plated per QQ-P-416, Type II, Class 3. **Spring:** Stainless steel per QQ-W-432, Type 302. **Hex Nut:** Copper alloy per QQ-B-626, composition 22.

Same plating as axle.

Gasket: Synthetic rubber per MIL-R-6855, Type II,

35-40 Durometer.

Washer (600 only): Steel per QQ-S-698; plated per

QQ-P-416, Type II, Class 3.

Additional Specifications for Numbers 512 and 612: Same as above, except rivet, base, cover and hex nut and washer (Number 612 only) are nickel-plated per QG-N-290.



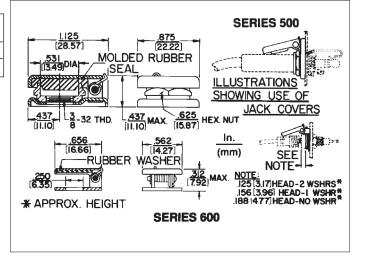






Color	Part No.	Part No.	Color	Part No.	Part No.
Olive Drab	510	◊610	Black	515	615
Bright Nickel	512	612	Navy Gray	520	◊620

[♦] Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.



1/4" PHONE JACKS (continued)

LOCKING PHONE JACKS



SERIES E

Series E jacks provide stable, secure connections in panels where shock/vibration or accidental disconnect may occur. Plug locks-in automatically upon insertion; press "PUSH" tab to unlock and remove plug. Series E jacks have the same front panel appearance as Series E Q-G® audio connectors.

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Life: 10,000 cycles minimum.

ELECTRICAL

Insulation Resistance: 2 x 106 M Ω at 500 V DC per

MIL-STD-202, method 302 (initial).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1,000 V AC (rms).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55°C to +85°C (non-operating);

-20°C to +65°C (operating).

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, method 107. Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, method 106. Salt Spray: Per MIL-STD-202, method 101.

MATERIAL

Shell: Die-cast zinc, with satin nickel-plating. Black chrome over

nickel-plating on special order.

Insert and Latch: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-O. Latch Release: Nickel-plated die-cast zinc. Contact Springs: Tin-plated copper alloy.

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹	Typical Mating Plug ²
E111L	2-cond., open circuit	I	250
E112BL	3-cond., double open circuit	IV	267

^{1.} See Jack Schematics, pages 79 and 80

2. See Plugs Section

THICK PANEL PHONE JACKS



Jacks are standard 2- and 3-conductor phone jacks with extra long threaded bushing for mounting in panels/chassis up to 1.25" thick. Metal bushing virtually eliminates hum pick-up, and is ideal for electric guitar and speaker connections. Jacks mate with standard commercial phone plugs. See plug section for mating plugs. Jacks mount in a single .469" diameter hole. Rugged cable clamp protects connections from twisting and pulling stresses.

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy with knurled flange.

Insulating Spacer: Rigid plastic.

Insulator/Spring Mount: Thermoplastic.

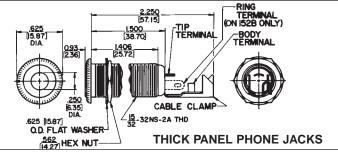
Springs: Copper alloy.

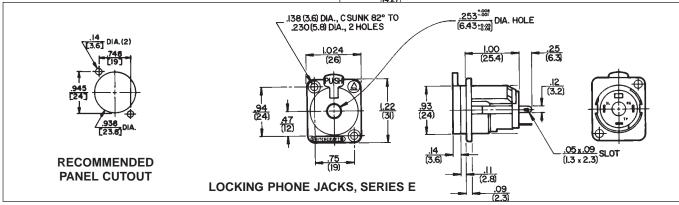
Terminals: Tip: Copper alloy. Ring: (Number **152B** only) copper alloy.

Sleeve: Steel, tin-plated.

Hardware: Supplied with one, Number **P10531** nickel-plated copper alloy hex nut, and one, Number **P14761** nickel-plated copper alloy flat washer.

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic	Typical Mating Plug
151	2-conductor, open circuit, nickel finish	1	280
152	2-conductor, open circuit, brass finish	I	280
152B	3-conductor, double open circuit, nickel finish	IV	297
153	2-conductor, open circuit, gold-plated springs, electro-polish brass finish, 9/16-12 UNC wood threads	I	280
154	3-conductor, double open circuit, gold finish, no cable clamp	IV	297
155	3-conductor, double open circuit, black satin finish, no cable clamp	IV	





1/4" EXTENSION JACKS (IN-LINE)



Extension Jax® jacks are connected to the end of a cable. 2- and 3-conductor jacks mate with standard commercial phone plugs, and have a sturdy cable clamp strain relief, knurled shielded or molded black plastic handles, and a screw type solder terminal. All internal parts are interlocked. Note: See locking phone plugs section.

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL

Body, Sleeve and Shielded Handle: Nickel-plated

copper alloy.

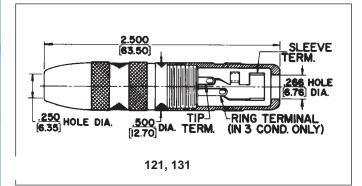
Plastic Handles: Molded black thermoplastic.

Springs: Special copper alloy.

Bushing and Flange: Plated copper alloy.

Insulation: Thermoplastic.

Clamp Terminals: Tin-plated copper alloy.



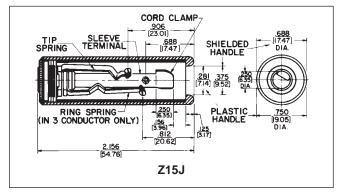
TWO-CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Mating Plug ¹
80	Black handle; screw terminals	250
88	Black handle; solder lugs	250
120	Shielded handle; screw terminals	250
121	Shielded handle; solder lugs; cable clamp	250
128	Shielded handle; solder lugs	250

THREE-CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Mating Plug ¹
131	Shielded handle; solder lugs	267
830	Black handle; screw terminals	267
S830	Similar to No. 830 except, .21" I.D. sleeve	480
838	Black handle; solder lugs	267
1230	Shielded handle; screw terminals	267
1238	Shielded handle; solder lugs	267

1. Other mating plugs are available.



1/4" SPEAKER JACKS

High power 2-conductor speaker jack carries 15A (continuous) audio speaker current levels. Jack Number **Z15J** has positive detent for plug retention. Terminations are solder lug; wires accepted are up to 10 AWG. Red housing indicates high current rating. Recommended mating plugs: 70, 184, 187 series.

SPECIFICATIONS

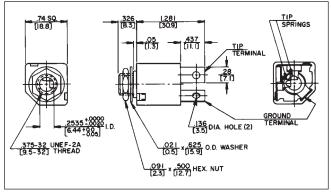
Housing: Glass reinforced thermoplastic, UL 94V-O. **Tip Spring and Ground Terminals:** Copper alloy. **Bushing and Hardware:** Nickel-plated copper alloy

(hardware supplied).

Heat Rise: 30°C with 15 A continuous carry. **Life:** 10,000 (minimum) with proper plug.

Part Number	Description
Z15J	High power speaker jack





DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

1/4" SHIELDED PHONE JACKS





CN12A

Shield is assembled as part of the jack; cover "snaps" into place. Shield is designed for Hi Z circuits. Mounting is through a 3/8" diameter hole in chassis/panel up to .156" thick with hex nut and flat washer (supplied). On special order, jacks with .21 inch inside diameter bushing are available.

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIAL

Cover and Shield: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Cable Entry Insulation: Thermoplastic.

3/8-32 THREAD 3/8-32 HEX. LOCKNUT 625 [15.88] DIA. WASHER 25 [6,35] I.D. FOR STD.

TWO CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹
CN11	Uses Number 11 Littel-Jax® jacks	I
♦CN12A	Uses Number 12A Littel-Jax® jacks	III

[♦] Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

THREE CONDUCTOR PART NUMBERS

CN12B	Uses Number 12B Littel-Jax® jacks	IV
⊘CN13B	Uses Number 13B Littel-Jax® jacks	VII

- 1 See jack schematics on pages 79 and 80.
- 2 See Plug Section for mating information.
- ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

SF-JAX® SHORT FRAME JACKS

Part No.	Cond.	Schematic Number	Typical Mating Plug	MIL Type	Contacts	Rating	Mounting In. (mm)	
24B	3	XII	267					
25	2	XIII	250					
	3	VII	267				.375 (9.52)	
◊54A	2	ΧI	250		Fine	3A	hole, mounts in	
	3	XII	267		Silver	AC	Silver AC	panels up
◊55	2	XIII	250					to .156 (3.96) thick
♦ C-55B	3	XV	482	JJ-095, M641/14-1			(* * * *)	

Long spring design reliability with minimum behind-panel depth. Series 50 same as Series 20, except solder lug location requires more depth, but less panel space. Number C55B has MIL type insulation and finish.





SERIES 20

SERIES 50

.141" MINIATURE PHONE JACKS

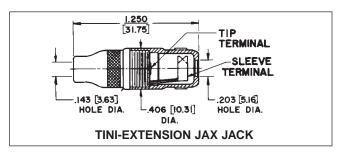


MINIATURE EXTENSION JACK, PHONE JACK NUMBER 125 (EIA STANDARD)

Cable-mounted Tini-Extension Jax® 2-conductor single open circuit jack has built in cable clamp/sleeve terminal. Mates with Tini-Plug® phone plugs and other plugs with .141" diameter fingers and compatible tip shape. Shielded housing/handle is knurled for positive fingertip grip; solder lug terminals.

Body and handle: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulation: Rigid plastic. Springs: Plated copper alloy.



Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic	Typical Mating Plug
125	Extension Jack	I	750

.141" MINIATURE PHONE JACKS









142A

PC142A

TINI-JAX® MINIATURE PHONE JACKS, NUMBERS 41, 42A, 43A

Tini-Jax 2-conductor phone jacks, (for limited space connecting, mate with miniature phone plugs having .141 "diameter fingers and compatible tip shape) are 1/3 the size of Littel-Jax® and weigh less than 1/8 ounce. Notched insulators interlock internal parts. Unique tip spring shape mates with Switchcraft Tini-Plug® phone plugs. Mounting hole: .250" diameter in panels up to .125" thick (mounting hardware supplied). For insulated mount, order two washers separately, Number **S1564** (swedged fiber washer .312" diameter mounting hole) and number **S2207** (flat phenolic washer).

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Life: 5,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum.

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .075 ohms maximum. Insulation Resistance: 5,000 $M\Omega$ minimum.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250 V AC maximum.

Contact Rating: .25A, 48 V DC.

MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulating Spacers: Rigid plastic. **Springs:** Special copper alloy.

Sleeve Terminal: Tin-plated copper alloy.

Hardware: Supplied with one, Number P11501 nickel-plated copper alloy locknut, and one, Number S17901 nickel-plated steel flat washer.

Part Number	Description	Jack Schematic ¹	Typical Mating Plug ²
41	Open circuit	I	750
42A	Shunted (closed circuit)	III	750
43A	Special transfer circuit	Note 3	750
142A	Shunted (closed circuit)	III	750
PC142A	Shunted (closed circuit)	III	750

- 1. See jack schematics, pages 79 and 80.
- 2. See Plugs Section for mating information.
- When inserted, plug tip contacts "make" tip spring. Further insertion allows tip to short "make" tip spring and tip spring together. Full insertion opens tip shunt circuit.

TINI-D-JAX® MINIATURE ENCLOSED PHONE JACKS, NUMBERS 142A, PC142A

Tini-D Jax uses Hi-D Jax® construction and mounts on .375" centers. Weight: 3.6 grams. Number 142A mounts through .25" diameter hole in chassis/panel up to .125" thick. Four standoff dimples can be molded into housing to reduce effective length of bushing to .187" (special order). Number **PC142A** has special spring terminals for "snap-in" mounting to PC boards up to .125" thick - ready for hand, wave or dip-soldering.

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Life: 5,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum. **Insertion/Withdrawal:** 15 ounce minimum, 40 ounce maximum, insertion. 12 ounce minimum, 25 ounce maximum, withdrawal.

,

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .10 ohms maximum.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250 V AC maximum.

Shunt Tension: 100 grams minimum.

MATERIAL

Housing: Molded plastic.

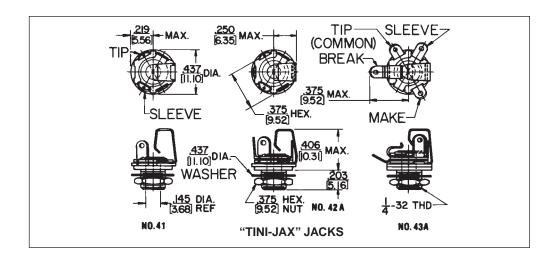
Mounting Bushing: Plated copper alloy. **Tip Spring:** Plated copper alloy, bifurcated. **Shunt Springs:** Plated copper alloy.

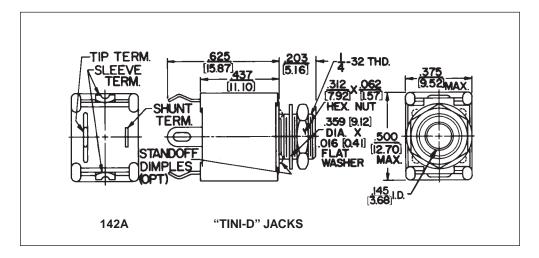
Sleeve Bracket: Plated steel. Insulator: Rigid plastic.

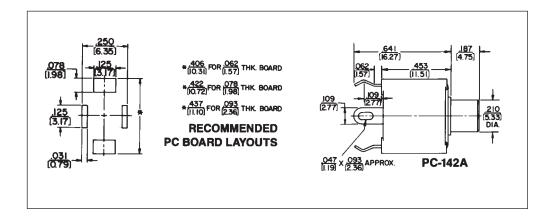
Hardware: Number 142A supplied with one, Number P1975 nickel-plated copper alloy locknut, and one, Number S3997

nickel-plated steel flat washer.

.141" MINIATURE PHONE JACKS (continued)







JACKS AND PLUGS 3.5MM DUAL STEREO JACK

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

3.5MM DUAL STEREO JACK







UNSHIELDED - 35RAPC7J

SHIELDED - 35RAPC7JS

FEATURES

- 3-conductor, miniature phone jack mates with 3.5 mm finger plugs.
- Saves board space...two jacks in a single vertical mount footprint.
- Ideally suited for infra-red and convection oven soldering 235°C (455°F).
- Board retention pins accommodate PC board thickness range of .050" to .080".
- Single-screw panel mounting hole is standard.
- EMI-RFI shield, optional.
- Housing UL 94V-0 rated against flammability.

APPLICATIONS

- Multi-media workstations
- Headphones/microphone sets
- Interactive TV
- Audio
- Telecommunications
- Medical
- Computer
- Instrumentation

MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic.

Tip and Ring Springs: Silver-plated copper alloy. **Shunt Terminals:** Silver-plated copper alloy. **Sleeve Terminals:** Silver-plated copper alloy.

Shield: Pre-tinned copper alloy.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Insertion/Extraction Forces, initial: 0.8 to 6 pounds.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC.

Insulation Resistance, initial: 100 Megaohms, min.

Contact Resistance: Between plug and jack:

50 milliohms, maximum Between springs and shunts:

30 milliohms, maximum. **Life:** 5000 cycles, minimum.

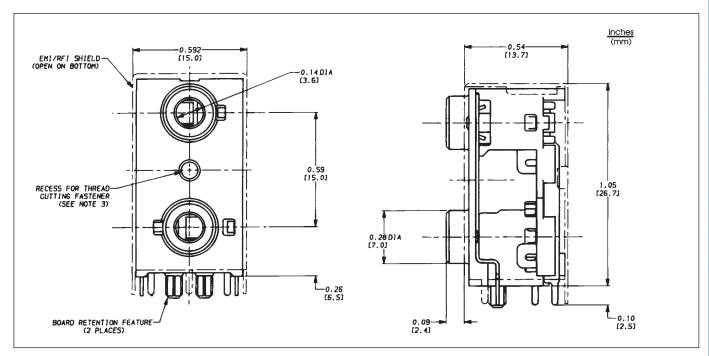
ORDERING INFORMATION

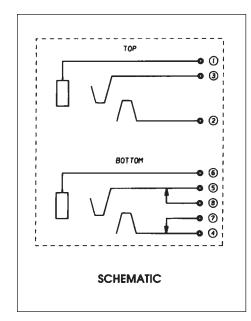
Part Number:

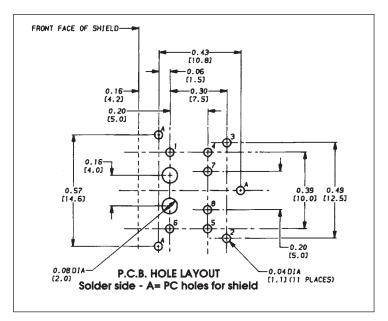
Shielded - 35RAPC7JS Unshielded - 35RAPC7J

- 1. Order by part number.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for special order information.

3.5MM DUAL STEREO JACK (continued)







NOTES:

- 1. Shield isolated from terminals 1 and 6.
- 2. Width of all terminals = 0.032" (0.814 mm).
- **3.** Use Camcar Textron S25 T8 TORX pan head "Duro-PT" thread cutting fastener of appropriate length or equivalent.

3.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS



35RAPC4BV4



35RAPC4BH3



35RAPC2AV



35RAPC2BV4



35RAPC2BHN2



35RAPC2BH3

FEATURES

- 2 and 3 conductor 3.5mm phone jacks
- Right angle PC mount, true SMT versions, and open frame panel mounts
- Wide variety of circuits available
- Mates with all 3.5mm plugs Right angle PC mount available in low profile, horizontal styles

MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic, UL94V-1 Terminals: Silver-plated, copper alloy Bushing: Nickel-plated, copper alloy **Performance Specifications:** Contact Resistance: < 50 milliohms Insulation Resistance: 100 milliohms min. **Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250**

VAC (35RAPC2BHN2-500 VAC) **Open Frame Versions Materials:** Housing (35PM2BV2):

Thermoplastic, 94V-1 Life: 5000 cycles, min.

Bushing: Nickel-plated, copper alloy

Insulating Washers: Rigid Plastic

Springs: Copper alloy

Sleeve Terminal: Tin-plated, copper alloy Hardware: Supplied with one, P11501 nickel-plated brass locknut, and one, S17901 nickel-plated steel flat washer

Performance Specifications: Contact Resistance: .075 ohms max. Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Mohms

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250 VAC Life: 5000 cycles, min

ORDERING INFORMATION

Part numbers which include the letter "N" designate non-threaded bushings. Part numbers without the letter "N" designate threaded bushing.

Part Number	Description	Height vs. Width	Bushing
35RAPC2AV	mono	vertical	threaded ³
35RAPC2AHN2	mono	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC2AHN3	mono	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC2BHN2	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC2BHN3	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC3BHN2	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC3BHN3	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC4BHN2	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC4BHN3	stereo	horizontal	non-threaded
35RAPC2AH3	mono	horizontal	threaded3
35RAPC2BH3	stereo	horizontal	threaded3
35RAPC3BH3	stereo	horizontal	threaded ³

- 1. Order by part number
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for special ordering information
- 3. Mounting hardware included.

		Height vs.		
Part Number	t Number Description		Bushing	
35RAPC4BH3	stereo	horizontal	threaded3	
35RAPC2AV4	mono	vertical	threaded3	
35RAPC2BV4	stereo	vertical	threaded3	
35RAPC3BV4	stereo	vertical	threaded3	
35RAPC4BV4	stereo	vertical	threaded3	
35RAPC2AVN4	mono	vertical	non-threaded	
35RAPC2BVN4	stereo	vertical	non-threaded	
35RAPC3BVN4	stereo	vertical	non-threaded	
35RAPC4BVN4	stereo	vertical	non-threaded	

Replacement Knurl Nut P3345

3.5MM SINGLE, MONO AND STEREO JACKS (continued)

35RAPC2AV - MONO, VERTICAL, THREADED

MATERIALS

Coil Spring: Steel wire.

Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.
Terminal: Silver-plated copper alloy.
Tip Spring: Silver-plated copper alloy.
Shunt Terminal: Plated copper alloy.

Cover: Thermoplastic, transparent UL 94V-2. **Body:** Thermoplastic, UL 94V-1 black color.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms maximum.

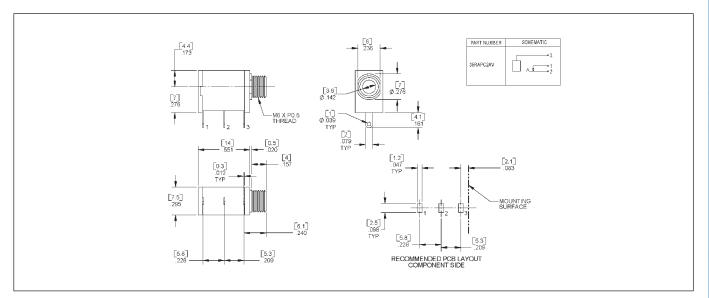
Insulation Resistance:

100 milliohms minimum at 250V DC.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250V AC.

Life: 5000 cycles, minimum.

Insertion Force: 0.88 pounds - 3.5 pounds. **Withdrawal Force:** 0.88 pounds - 2.64 pounds.



35RAPC2AV4, 35RAPC2BV4, 35RAPC3BV4, 35RAPC4BV4 - STEREO, VERTICAL, THREADED

MATERIALS

Coil Springs: Steel Wire.

Ring Spring: Copper alloy strip, tin alloy plating. Ground Terminal: Copper alloy strip, tin alloy plating.

Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Cover:** Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 black color. **Body:** Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 black color.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

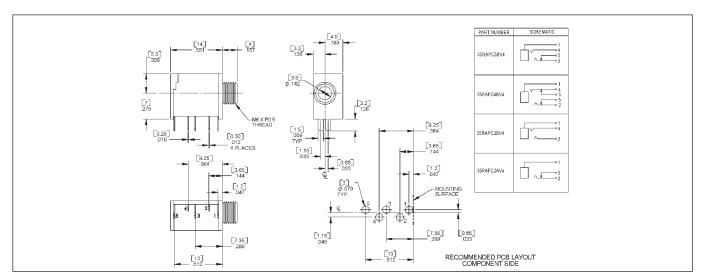
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms maximum, initial 50 milliohms maximum, after life.

Insulation Resistance: 50 megohms minimum at 500V DC.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250V AC.

Life: 5,000 cycles, minimum.

Insertion Force: 0.88 lbs. to 3.50 lbs. Withdrawal Force: 0.88 lbs. to 3.10 lbs.



3.5MM SINGLE, MONO AND STEREO JACKS (continued)

35RAPC2AHN2, 35RAPC2BHN2, 35RAPC3BHN2, 35RAPC4BHN2 - STEREO, HORIZONTAL, NON-THREADED

MATERIALS

Cover: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-1 black color.

Ring Spring: Copper alloy.

Tip Spring: Silver-plated copper alloy. Ground Terminal: Silver-plated copper alloy.

Metal: Copper alloy, nickel plating.

Body: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 black color.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum, initial

100 milliohms maximum, after life.

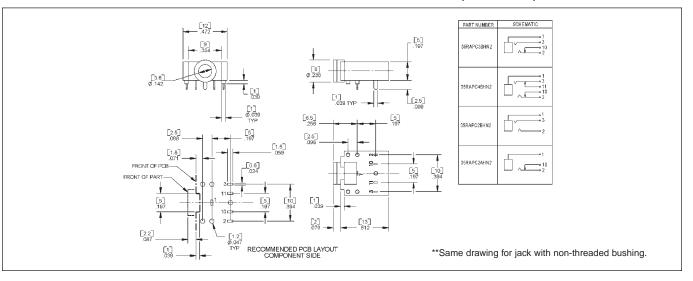
Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms minimum

at 500V DC.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500V AC.

Life: 5000 cycles, minimum.

Insertion Force: 0.88 pounds - 6.6 pounds. Withdrawal Force: 0.88 pounds - 6.6 pounds.



35RAPC2AH3, 35RAPC2BH3, 35RAPC3BH3, 35RAPC4BH3 - STEREO, HORIZONTAL, THREADED **MATERIALS**

Coil Springs: Steel wire.

Tip Spring: Silver-plated copper alloy. Ring Spring: Silver-plated copper alloy. Ground Terminal: Silver-plated copper alloy.

Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Cover: Thermoplastic, transparent UL 94V-2.

Body: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-1 black color.

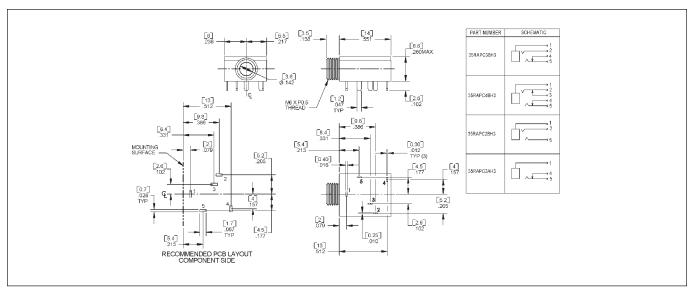
PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms maximum, initial

100 milliohms maximum, after life.

Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms minimum. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250V AC.

Life: 5000 cycles, minimum. Insertion Force: 0.88 lbs. - 3.50 lbs. Withdrawal Force: 0.88 lbs. - 3.10 lbs.



3.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS

Switchcraft introduces a new series of 3.5mm jacks. These low profile jacks come in a wide variety of circuits, both 2 and 3 conductor versions. Circuits include mono closed, stereo open, stereo tip closed and ring open, and stereo closed. The 35RASMT Series is available on tape and reel only. Contact Switchcraft for exact dimensions of the reels. They're designed for use in today's electronic equipment that features remote speakers, headsets, and headphones. While they are more compact than commonly used PC mount phone jacks, they are still extremely durable. Jacks come on tape and reel, 1K per reel.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- SMT mounting
- Tape and reel packaging
- · Wide variety of circuits

APPLICATIONS

- Computer
- Video Cameras
- Personal/Portable Audio Devices
- Multimedia

SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Current Rating: 3A Contact Resistance: <50 mohms

Insulation Resistance: 100 mohms (min.)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250VAC @ 1 minute

MECHANICAL Lifecycles: 5,000

Operating Temperature: -25°C to +85°C

MATERIAL

Housing: Black thermoplastic Sleeve, Ring and Tip Terminals:

Copper Alloy, silver-plated

Shunt Terminal: Copper Alloy, Silver-plated



35RASMT

3.5MM SINGLE MONO **AND STEREO JACKS**

Part Number/Description

35RASMT2AHNTR

Mono, closed circuit, on tape and reel

35RASMT2BHNTR

Stereo, dual open circuit, on tape and reel

35RASMT3BHNTR

Stereo, tip closed and ring open

circuit, on tape and reel

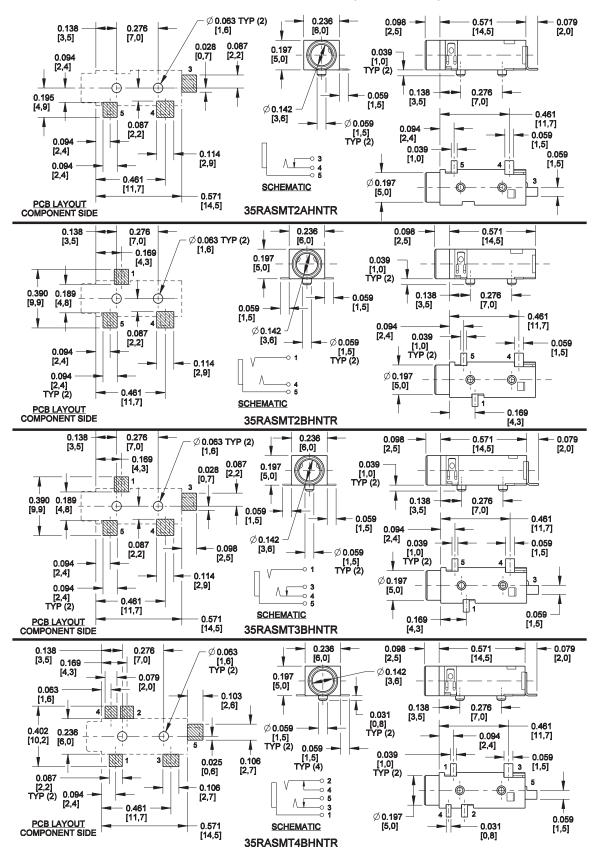
35RASMT4BHNTR

Stereo, dual closed circuit,

on tape and reel

(See next page for drawings.)

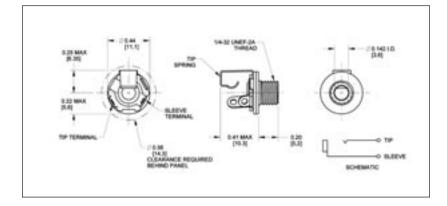
3.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS (continued)



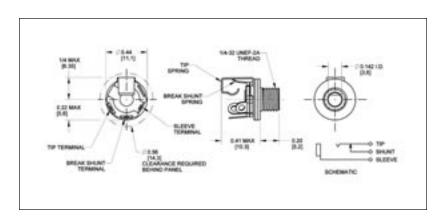
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

3.5 mm SINGLE MONO JACKS









FEATURES

- 2-conductor phone jacks similar to Littel-Jax® phone jacks, but smaller.
- For connecting in limited space
- Mate with 3.5 mm phone plugs
- Notched insulators interlock internal parts
- Mounting hole: .250" diameter in panels up to .125" thick (mounting hardware supplied)
- For insulated mount, order two washers separately, Number S1564 (swedged fiber washer .312" diameter mounting hole) and number S2207 (flat phenolic washer)

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Life: 5,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: .075 ohms maximum Insulation Resistance: $5,000~M\Omega$ minimum

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250V AC maximum

Contact Rating: .25A, 48V DC

MATERIAL

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulating Spacers: Rigid plastic.

Springs: Copper alloy.

Sleeve Terminal: Tin-plated copper alloy.

Hardware: Supplied with one, Number P11501

nickel-plated brass locknut, and one, Number S17901

nickel-plated steel flat washer.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	JACK SCHEMATIC ¹	TYPICAL MATING PLUG
35PM1	Open circuit	I	750
35PM2A	Shunted (closed circuit)	III	750

^{1.} See jack schematics on pages 79 and 80.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for more information.

2.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS

Switchcraft introduces a new series of 2.5mm jacks. These low profile jacks come in a wide variety of circuits, both 2 and 3 conductor versions. Circuits include mono closed, stereo open, stereo tip closed and ring open, and stereo closed. The MDSMT Series is available on tape and reel only. Contact Switchcraft for exact dimensions of the reels. They're designed for use in today's electronic equipment that features remote speakers, headsets, and headphones. While they are more compact than commonly used PC mount phone jacks, they are still extremely durable.

SA CAL

MDSMT4BRATR

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- SMT mounting
- · Tape and reel packaging
- · Wide variety of circuits

APPLICATIONS

- Computer
- Video Cameras
- Personal/Portable Audio Devices
- Multimedia

SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Current Rating: 3A Contact Resistance: <50 mohms

Insulation Resistance: 100 mohms (min.)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

250VAC @ 1 minute

MECHANICAL

Lifecycles: 5,000

Operating Temperature: -25°C to +85°C

MATERIAL

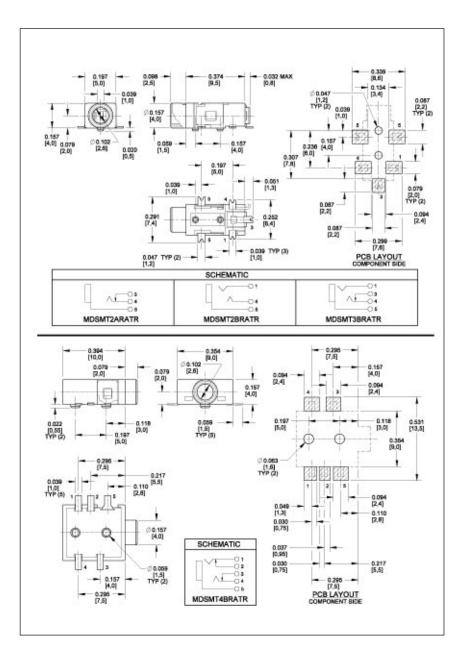
Housing: Black thermoplastic **Sleeve, Ring and Tip Terminals:**

Copper Alloy, silver-plated

Shunt Terminal: Copper Alloy, Silver-plated

2.5MM SINGLE MONO AND STEREO JACKS

Part Number/Description MDSMT2BRATR Stereo, dual open circuit MDSMT2ARATR Mono, closed circuit MDSMT3BRATR Stereo, tip closed and ring open circuit MDSMT4BRATR Stereo, dual closed circuit



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

.101" SUBMINIATURE PHONE JACKS













TR2A TR1PC

MDPC2A

SUBMINIATURE PHONE JACKS, TR2A AND TR1PC

Extremely small, rugged, shunted Micro-Jax® 2-conductor jack is 1/4 the size of a standard phone jack and weighs less than 1/20 ounce. Can be wired for open or closed circuit operation. Internally keyed insulators interlock all parts and tip springs grip mating plugs positively. Mates with Switchcraft Micro-Plug® phone plugs. Jacks mount through .190" diameter hole in chassis/panels up to .093" thick. For insulated mounting, a .281" diameter hole and .050" maximum panel thickness applies. Order insulating washer separately. Number **P1617** (flat phenolic washer) and Number **P1618** (swedged fiber washer).

Number TR1PC: 2-conductor closed circuit jack with PC terminals. Open frame and enclosed versions available. Mates with Switchcraft® Micro Plug® numbers 850, 855, and 880.

SUBMINIATURE ENCLOSED PHONE JACKS

Micro-D Jax® 2-conductor jacks have insulated box construction and subminiature size.

Number MDPC2A: 2-conductor closed circuit jack with PC terminals. Mounts to single-, double-sided or multilayer boards either singly or in rows as close as .344" centers (+/- .01 inches). Bushing is .10" inside diameter.

Number MDSL2A: Same as MDPC2A except, 1. solder lugs, 2. bushing is #10-48 threaded (nut and washer supplied), and 3. mount ing centers are .35" or .313". When mounted on .313" centers, sleeves or adjacent jacks may be in intimate contact. Mounts through a .203" diameter hole in chassis/panels up to .063" thick.

SUBMINIATURE RIGHT-ANGLE PHONE JACKS

2-conductor jacks have molded housing which protects all internal parts. Panel/chassis or PC boards mounting in rows, if desired, on .351" centers. PC terminals need only .382" behind-panel clearance.

Number MDPC2ARA: PC terminals mount/terminate directly to PC or multilayer boards. Bushing clears a .156" diameter panel hole.

Number MDSL2ARA: Right-angle solder lugs and #10-48 threaded bushing for chassis/panel mount. Mounts in .203" diameter hole in chassis/panels up to .063" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS - MICRO-JAX® ELECTRICAL:

Contact Resistance: .10 ohms maximum (spring to plug).

Shunt Resistance: .10 ohms maximum.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250 V AC.

MATERIAL:

Mounting Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulating Spacers: Rigid plastic.

Shunt Tension: 60 grams minimum.

Springs: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Integral contacts are plated. Tip, Shunt and Sleeve Terminals: Silver-plated copper alloy. Hardware: Supplied with one, P15331 nickel-plated copper alloy hex nut, and one S29571 nickel-plated copper alloy flat washer.

MATERIAL - TR1PC

Threaded Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Tip Spring: Copper alloy.

Sleeve/Ground Terminal: Copper alloy tin-lead with nickel underplate.

MDSL2A MDSL2ARA MDPC2ARA

MECHANICAL - TR1PC:

Life: 10,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles, minimum. Insertion/Withdrawal Forces: 11 ounces insertion, 11 ounce minimum withdrawal.

ENVIRONMENTAL - TR1PC:

Thermal Range: -55°C to +85°C (non-operating);

-20°C to +65°C (operating).

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, method 107. Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, method 106. Salt Spray: Per MIL-STD-202, method 101.

SPECIFICATIONS - MICRO-D JAX MECHANICAL:

Life: 10,000 insertion/withdrawal cycles minimum. **Insertion/Withdrawal Forces:** 11 ounce insertion,

11 ounce minimum withdrawal.

ELECTRICAL:

Contact Resistance: .010 ohms maximum (initial), .020 ohms maximum (after humidity, durability exposure), .10 ohms

maximum (after salt spray).

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 M Ω minimum (initial), 1,000 M Ω minimum (after humidity, durability exposure). Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V AC maximum.

Contact Rating: .125 A, 125 V AC.

ENVIRONMENTAL:

Thermal Range: -55°C to +85°C (non-operating);

-20°C to +65°C (operating).

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, method 107. Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, method 106. Salt Spray: Per MIL-STD-202, method 101.

MATERIAL:

Housing: Glass reinforced plastic. Insulation: Rigid plastic. Mounting Bushing (Micro-D): Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Mounting Bracket (Right-Angle Micro-D):

Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Tip Spring: Silver-plated copper alloy. **Shunt Terminal:** Silver-plated copper alloy. **Sleeve Terminal (Micro-D):** Steel, tin-plated.

Sleeve Terminal (Right-Angle Micro-D): Silver-plated

copper alloy.

Hardware (Micro-D): Same as Micro-Jax (MDSL2A).
Hardware (Right-Angle Micro-D): Hex nut, nickel-plated copper alloy, Number P15331; flat washer, nickel-plated

copper alloy **S29571**; not supplied with MDPC2A.

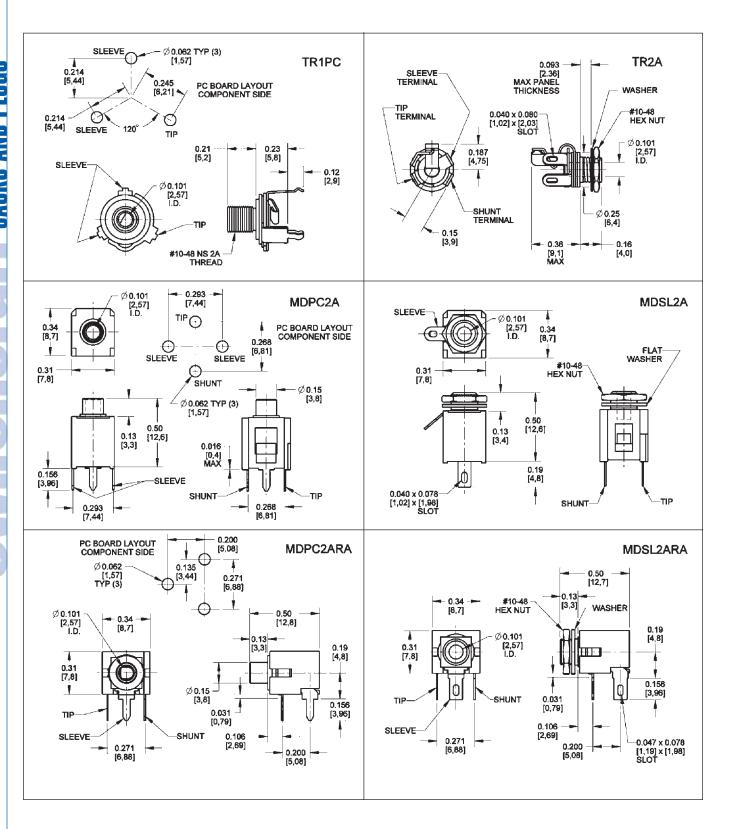
Part	Jack	Typical	Part	Jack	Typical
No.	Schem. ¹	Mating Plug ²	No.	Schem. ¹	Mating Plug ²
TR2A TR1PC MDPC2A	}	850	MDSL2A MDPC2ARA MDSL2ARA	}	850

All are 2-Conductor (closed circuit). Note 1.: See Jack Schematics page 79 and 80. Note 2.: See Plugs Section for mating information.

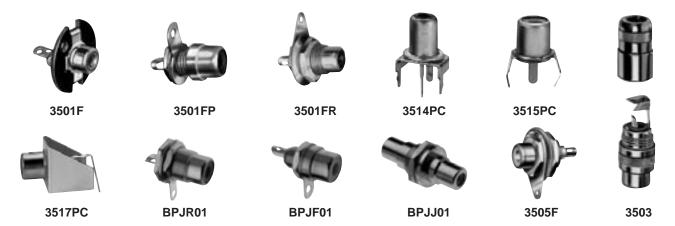
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

.101" SUBMINIATURE PHONE JACKS



BULKHEAD PHONO JACKS



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Front or rear mount configurations
- Durable plated machined brass construction
- All mounting hardware is included

APPLICATIONS

- Audio
- Video
- General Purpose Electronics

OPTIONS

- Front or rear mount solder type receptacles
- Jack to jack bulkhead configuration
- Insulator colors
- · Gold or nickel plating

(See next page for drawings.)

Part Number	Description
BPJR01	Rear mount, black insulator
BPJR01AU	Rear mount, black insulator, gold plated
BPJR02	Rear mount, red insulator
BPJR02AU	Rear mount, red insulator, gold plated
BPJR03	Rear mount, white insulator
BPJR03AU	Rear mount, white insulator, gold plated
BPJR04	Rear mount, yellow insulator
BPJR04AU	Rear mount, yellow insulator, gold plated
BPJR05	Rear mount, blue insulator
BPJR05AU	Rear mount, blue insulator, gold plated
BPJR06	Rear mount, green insulator
BPJR06AU	Rear mount, green insulator, gold plated
3501F	Rear mount, rigid plastic mounting flange
3501FR	Rear mount, natural insulator
For insulated mounting	g, order S1028 and S1029 insulating washers
BPJF01	Front mount, black insulator
BPJF01AU	Front mount, black insulator, gold plated
BPJF02	Front mount, red insulator
BPJF02AU	Front mount, red insulator, gold plated
BPJF03	Front mount, white insulator
BPJF03AU	Front mount, white insulator, gold plated
BPJF04	Front mount, yellow insulator
BPJF04AU	Front mount, yellow insulator, gold plated

SPECIFICATIONS

Material and Platings Housing:

Nickel or Gold-plated Brass

Contact: Nickel-plated Brass Insulator: ABS

Hardware: Nickel-plated Brass. Switchcraft introduces a complete line of bulkheadmount phono (RCA) jacks to meet the most critical audio, audio/video, and general-purpose electronic applications. These jacks are offered in front and rear mount solder type as well as jack to jack bulkhead configurations. These jacks are available with black, white, blue, green, red, and yellow insulators and nickel or gold plated bodies. All mounting hardware is included.

Housing: Nickel or gold plated, copper alloy (3514PC, 3515PC, 3517PC: Nickel plated, steel)

Terminals: Nickel plated, copper alloy (3515PC: Tin plated,

copper alloy)

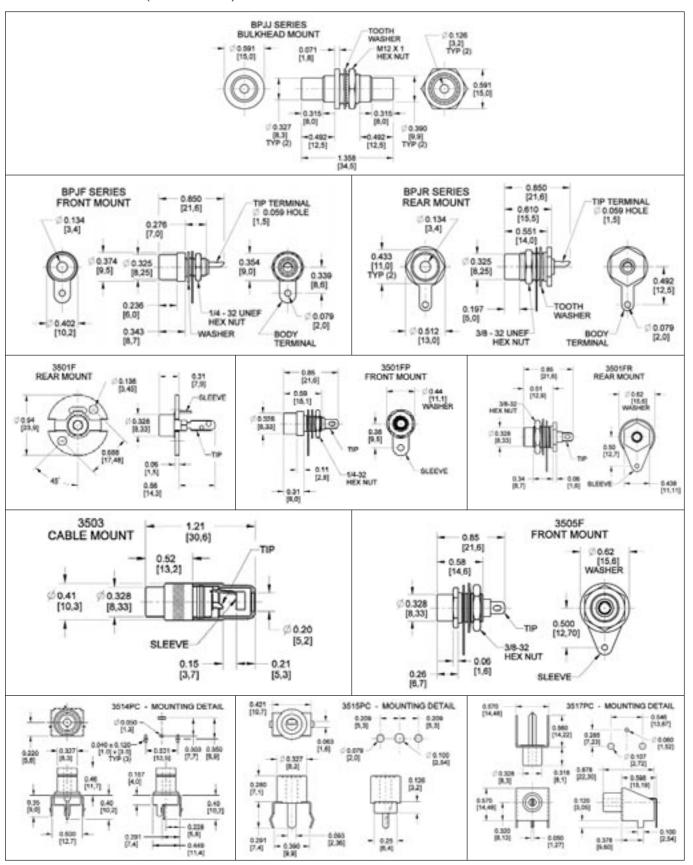
Bushing: Nickel-plated, copper alloy (3515PC: Ceramic)

Insulators: Thermoplastic

(3517PC: Ceramic and glass filled thermoplastic)

Part Number	Description
BPJF05	Front mount, blue insulator
BPJF05AU	Front mount, blue insulator, gold plated
BPJF06	Front mount, green insulator
BPJF06AU	Front mount, green insulator, gold plated
3501FP	Front Mount, natural insulator
3505F	RF version, uses low-loss nylon insulation
For insulated mou	unting, order S2207 and S1564 insulating washers
BPJJ01	Feed through, black insulator
BPJJ01AU	Feed through, black insulator, gold plated
BPJJ02	Feed through, red insulator
BPJJ02AU	Feed through, red insulator, gold plated
BPJJ03	Feed through, white insulator
BPJJ03AU	Feed through, white insulator, gold plated
BPJJ04	Feed through, yellow insulator
BPJJ04AU	Feed through, yellow insulator, gold plated
BPJJ05	Feed through, blue insulator
BPJJ05AU	Feed through, blue insulator, gold plated
BPJJ06	Feed through, green insulator
BPJJ06AU	Feed through, green insulator, gold plated
3503	Extension jack, shielded handle
3514PC	Vertical PC mount, nickel plated steel bushing
3515PC	Vertical PC mount, ceramic bushing
3517PC	Horizontal PC mount, nickel plated steel bushing

PHONO JACKS (continued)



PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS











PJRAN1X1U03 PJRAS1X1S04

PJRAS1X2S02

PJRAN2X1U02

PJRAS2X1S01







PJRAN3X1U03

PJRAS3X1S01

PJRAS3X2S01

PJRAS2X2S01









PJRAS4X2U01

PJRAS1X3S01

PJRAN3X1U02

PJRAS1X3U01

Switchcraft, the industry recognized leader in audio-video connectivity, introduces the addition of a comprehensive line of PCB Mount RCA Jacks and Jack Sets. Switchcraft's newest product family addresses the requirements of the most critical audio and audio/video applications. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 position jack sets are offered in a variety of color combinations with numerous plating, grounding, shielding, mounting, and justification options.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- High temperature plastic housings and long life contacts
- Snap fit PCB contacts and housings
- Low profile footprint
- · Numerous options and configurations

APPLICATIONS

- Audio
- Video
- General Purpose Electronics

OPTIONS

- · Right angle and straight PCB mount
- · Horizontal and vertical justification

- Shielding and grounding
- · Bulkhead mounting screw
- Colors
- Plating

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Temperature Range: -25 to +80°C Rated Voltage: 34V DC or AC Withstand Voltage: 500V Rated Current: 2A DC or AC

Dielectric Strength: 500V AC @ 1 minute

Contact Resistance: <30 mohms Insertion Force*: <29.4N Extraction Force*: 1N to 29.4N

* Depends Upon Mating Plug

MATERIAL AND PLATINGS

Housing: UL94-HB Rated, ABS

Insulators: ABS

Ground Shell and Terminal: Nickel or Gold Plated, Copper Alloy

Terminals: Tin Plated Copper Alloy

PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS (continued)

1 POSITION PCB MOUNT

Color
Black
White
Red
Yellow
Green
Blue
Black
White
Red
Yellow
Green
Blue

3 POSITION PCB MOUNT

Part Number	Color
PJRAN3X1U01	Red/Yellow/White
PJRAN3X1U02	Red/Green/Blue
PJRAS3X1S01	Red/White/Yellow
PJRAS3X1U03	Red/Green/Blue
PJRAS1X3S01	Red
	<u>White</u> Yellow
PJRAS1X3S02	<u>Green</u> <u>Blue</u> Red

2 POSITION PCB MOUNT

Part Number	Color
PJRAN2X1U01	Red/White
PJRAN2X1U02	White/Red
PJRAS2X1S01	Red/White
PJRAS2X1S02	White/Red
PJRAS1X2S01	<u>Red</u> White
PJRAS1X2S02	<u>White</u> Red

PHONE: 773 792-2700

4, 6, & 8 POSITION PCB MOUNT

Part Number	Color
PJRAS2X2S01	White x 2 Red x 2
PJRAS3X2S01	White x 3 Red x 3
PJRAS3X2S02	Red/White/Yellow Red/White/Yellow
PJRAS4X2U01	White x 4 Red x 4

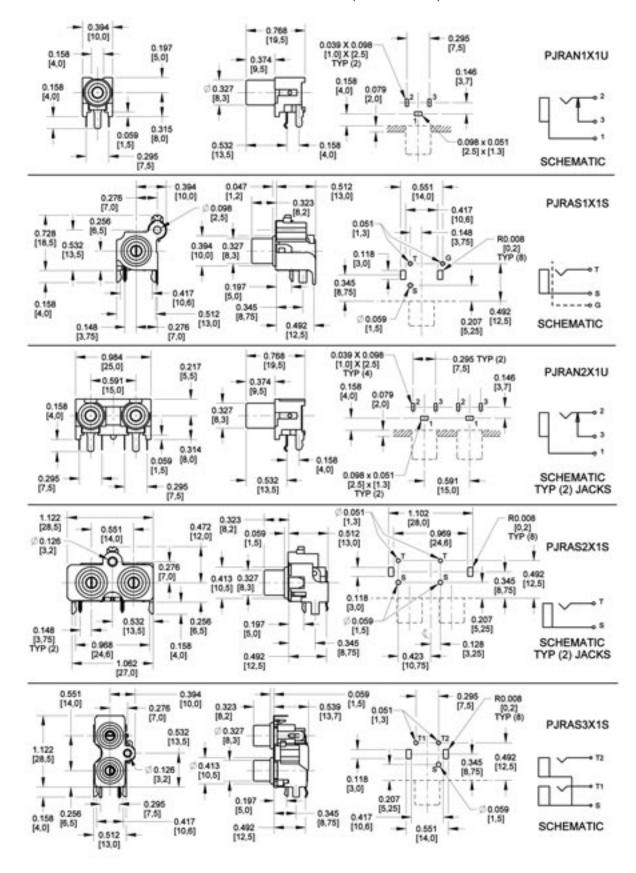
COMBINATION PHONO AND S-VIDEO PCB MOUNT

Part Number	Color
PJRAN3X1U02	Red/White/Yellow
PJRAS1X3U01	<u>Yellow</u> <u>White</u> Red

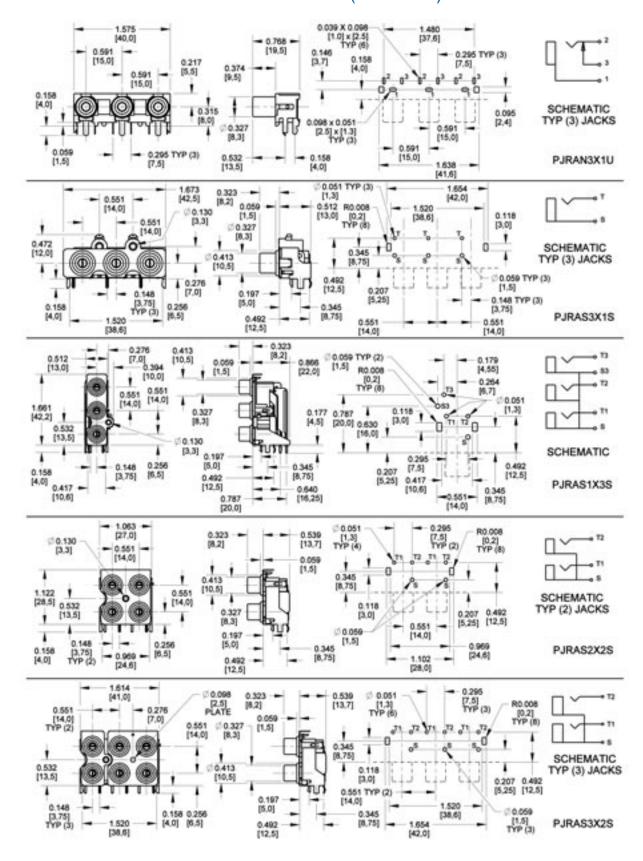
Ordering Information (Contact factory for color, shielding, grounding, justification options.)

PJ	RA	S	#	Χ	#	S	01	AU
Product Type	Justification	Mounting	Positions Horizontal		Positions Vertical	Shielding	Version	Ground Shell Plating
Phono Jack	RA - Right Angle ST - Straight	S - Screw(s) N - No Screws	1,2,3, or 4	Ву	1,2, or 3	S - Shielded U - Unshielded		AU/Gold

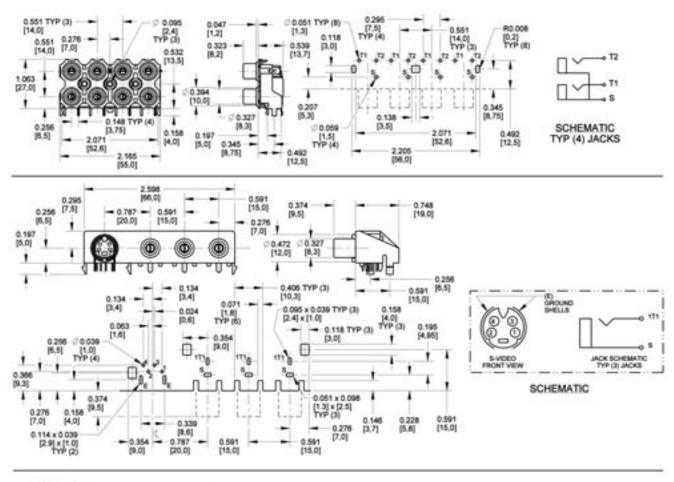
PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS (continued)

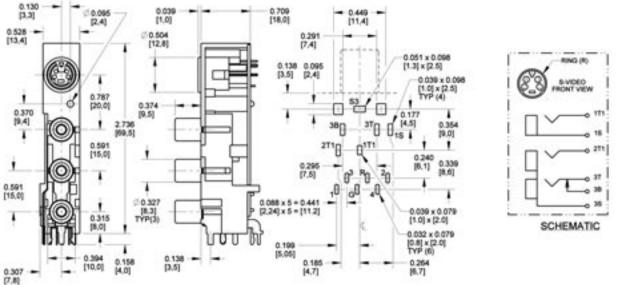


PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS (continued)

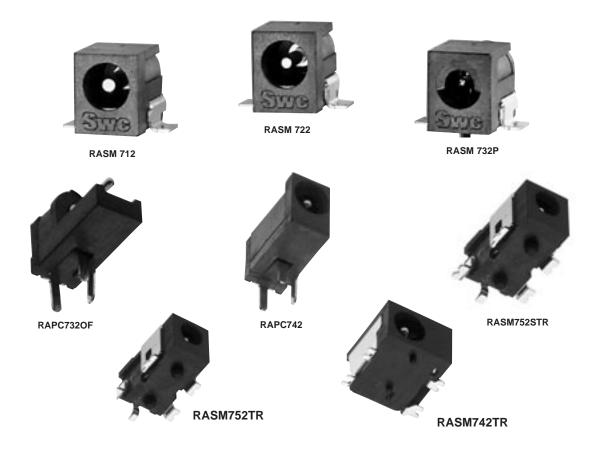


PHONO JACKS AND PHONO JACK SETS (continued)





RIGHT ANGLE MINIATURE POWER JACKS



SPECIFICATIONS:

Materials: Housing: Thermoplastic

Terminals: RAPC700:

Sleeve: Silver plated copper alloy **Tip:** Nickel plated, copper alloy

RAPC742, RASM742TR, RAPC732OF, RAPC742OF, RAPC752, RAPC752S, RASM752TR, RASM752STR:

Sleeve and tip: Silver plated tin **Shunt:** Silver plated copper alloy

RASM700, RASH700:

Sleeve: Tin plated copper alloy **Tip:** Nickel plated copper alloy)

ELECTRICAL

Current Rating: 3A

(RAPC700, RASH700, RASM700: 5A)

Contact Resistance: <50 mohms
Insulation Resistance: 100 mohms min.
(RAPC700, RASH700, RASM700: 30 megohms

@100V DC)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250 VAC@ 1 minute

MECHANICAL: Lifecycles: 5,000 min.

Part Number	Pin Size*	Description
RAPC712	0.100"/2.5mm	Right Angle, PC mount
RASH712	0.100"/2.5mm	Right Angle, hybrid mount
RASM712	0.100"/2.5mm	Right Angle, SMT mount
RAPC722	0.080"/2.0mm	Right Angle, PC mount
RASH722	0.080"/2.0mm	Right Angle, hybrid mount
RASM722	0.080"/2.0mm	Right Angle, SMT mount
RAPC732	0.050"/1.3mm	Right Angle, PC mount
RAPC732OF	0.050"/1.3mm	Right Angle, PC mount ¹
RASH732	0.050"/1.3mm	Right Angle, SMT mount
RASM732	0.050"/1.3mm	Right Angle, hybrid mount
RAPC742	0.040"/1.0mm	Right Angle, PC mount
RAPC742OF	0.040"/1.0mm	Right Angle, PC mount ¹
RASM742TR	0.040"/1.0mm	Right Angle, SMT mount ²
RAPC752	0.025"/0.65mm	Right Angle, PC mount
RAPC752S	0.025"/0.65mm	Right Angle, PC mount ³
RASM752TR	0.025"/0.65mm	Right Angle, SMT mount ²
RASM752STR	0.025"/0.65mm	Right Angle, SMT mount ⁴

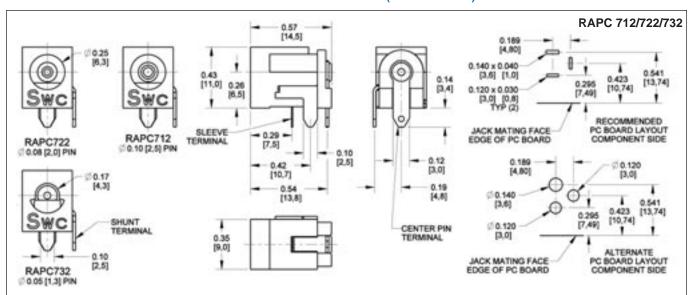
Note: Contact factory for specific information on tape and reel options. *Pin Size (in/mm) 1. Open Frame 2. Tape and Reel. 3. Shielded 4. Tape and Reel, Shielded.

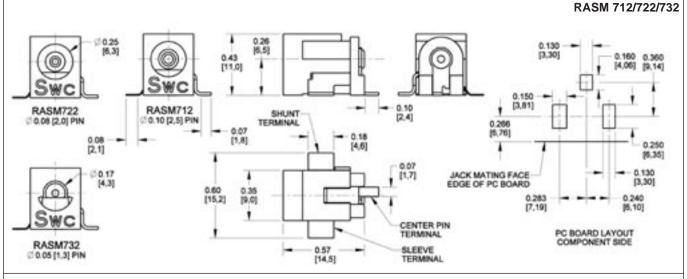
Note: Available with P locating post as an option. Note: Available with tin-plating as a special order.

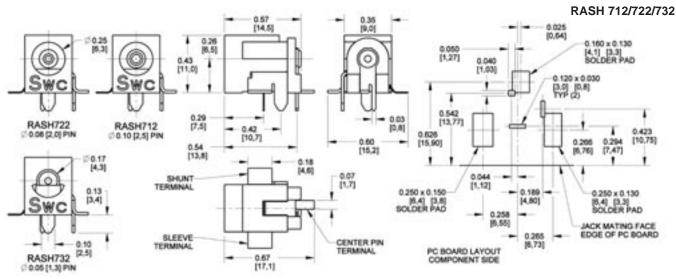
Note: Available with Hi-temp material, contact factory for details.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

RIGHT ANGLE MINIATURE POWER JACKS (continued)



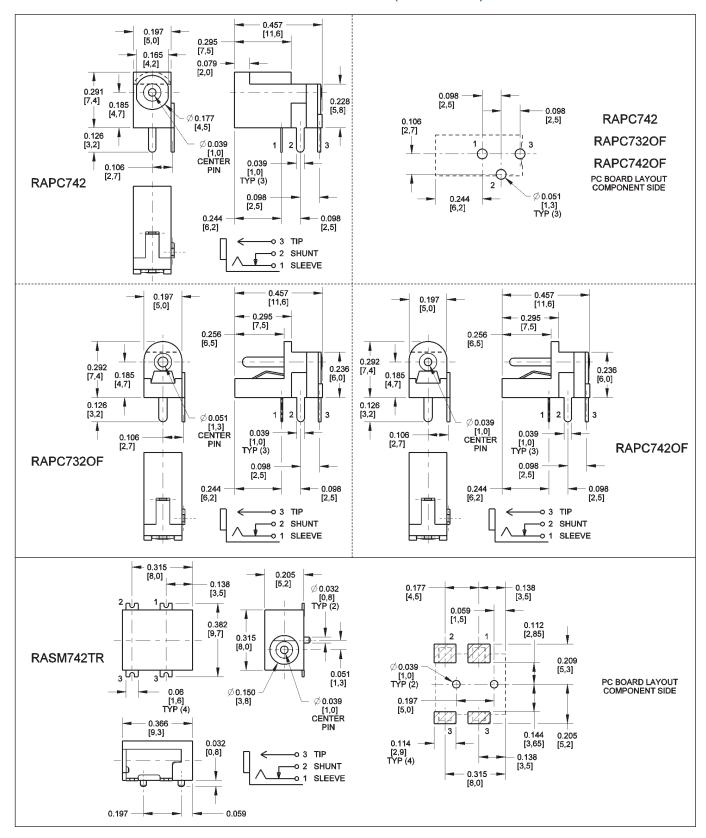




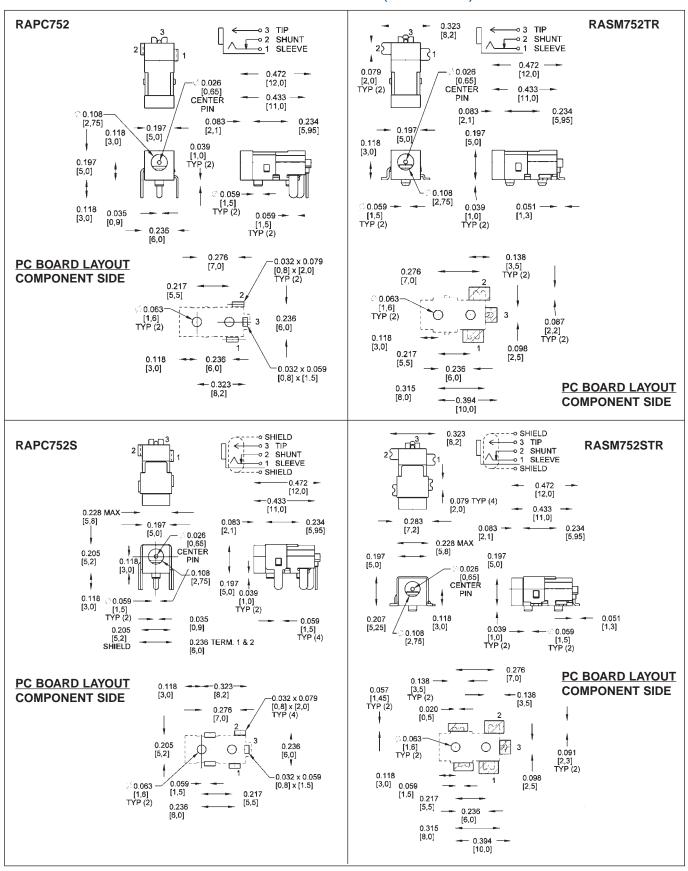
JACKS AND PLUGS

Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

RIGHT ANGLE MINIATURE POWER JACKS (continued)



RIGHT ANGLE MINIATURE POWER JACKS (continued)



JACKS AND PLUGS STRAIGHT MINIATURE POWER JACKS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

STRAIGHT MINIATURE POWER JACKS











FEATURES:

- Automatic switch over from AC to DC permitted by sleeve shunt spring.
- Split center pin shaped to hold mating plug firmly.
- Bushing length available as 0.219" or extended 0.319" to permit use in thicker panels.
- Non-turn mounting possible using standard "D" shape bushing.
- Insulated mounting hardware available.
- Right angle versions offer "kinked" PC terminals for added board retention.

MATERIALS:

Housing: Thermoplastic
Bushing: Plated copper alloy
Terminals: Plated copper alloy

Insulators: Rigid Plastic

Hardware: Supplied with one P2439 nickel plated copper alloy hex nut, and one P2441 nickel plated steel flat washer

ELECTRICAL:

Current Rating: 5A, 12V DC resistive

Contact Resistance: 0.01 Ohms max. (initial), 0.02 Ohms max. (after humidity, durability exposure),

0.10 Ohms max. (after salt spray)

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 Mohms min. (initial), 1,000 Mohms min. (after humidity, durability exposure) Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC max.

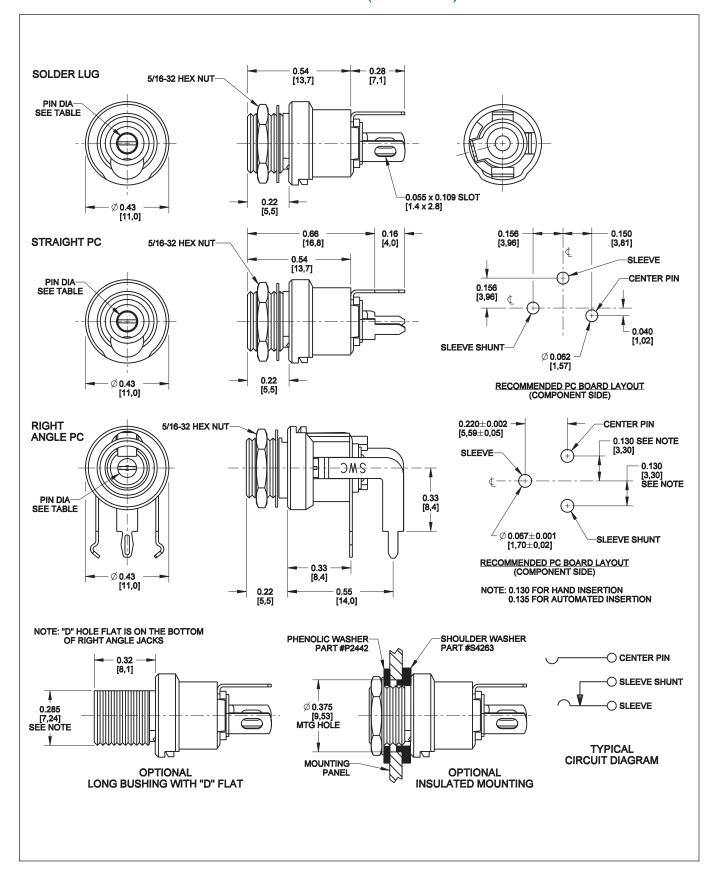
MECHANICAL:

Lifecycles: 10,000 cycles min.

Part Number	Pin Size*	Description	Typical Mating Plug
712A	0.100"/2.5mm	Solder lugs	760
712RA	0.100"/2.5mm	Right angle PC terminals	760
L712A	0.100"/2.5mm	Solder lugs, long bushing	761K
L712RA	0.100"/2.5mm	Right angle PC terminals, long bushing	761K
PC712A	0.100"/2.5mm	Straight PC terminals	760
PCL712A	0.100"/2.5mm	Straight PC terminals, long bushing	761K
722A	0.080"/2.0mm	Solder lugs	S760
722RA	0.080"/2.0mm	Right angle PC terminals, long bushing	S760
L722A	0.080"/2.0mm	Solder lugs, long bushing	S761K
L722RA	0.080"/2.0mm	Right angle PC terminals, long bushing	S761K
PC722A	0.080"/2.0mm	Straight PC terminals	S760
PCL722A	0.080"/2.0mm	Straight PC terminals, long bushing	S761K
732A	0.050"/1.3mm	Solder lugs	860
732RA	0.050"/1.3mm	Right angle PC terminals	860
PC732A	0.050"/1.3mm	Straight PC terminals	860
2C1072		Jack covers for 712A and 722A	

Note: For insulated mounting order P2442 phenolic flat washer and S4263 swedged fiber washer.

STRAIGHT MINIATURE POWER JACKS (continued)

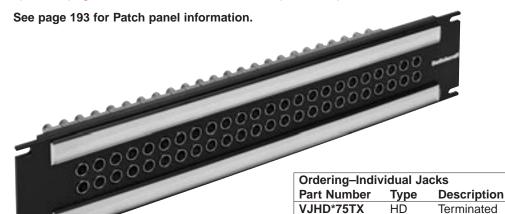


VPP24K3HD75T

VJ SERIES



VJHD*75TX



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- HD Series meets SMPTE 292M Specifications
- SD Series has a bandwidth from DC to 1.75GHz
- · Jacks feature rugged heavy duty housings

VIDEO JACK SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Rated Bandwidth: 2.4 GHz (HD), 1.75 GHz (SD)

Characteristic Impedance: 75 ohms Return Loss: Better than -15 dB Insertion Loss: Better than -.5 dB

Contact Resistance: Less than 20 milliohms

Termination Resistance: 75 W, ±1%

Center Conductor: Accepts .090 pin diameter

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Shock: Per MIL-STD-202,

Method 213, Test condition I

Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202. Method 201 Insertion Force: 12 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 3 lbs. minimum

Life Cycle: 30,000

MATERIAL

Housing: Zinc alloy, nickel plated

Center Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated Switching Springs: Copper alloy, gold plated

Grounding Contacts:

HD Series - Copper alloy, gold plated SD Series - Copper alloy, nickel plated Insulators: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

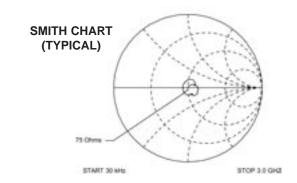
ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temperature: - 40°C to 65°C Storage Temperature: - 55°C to 85°C Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202,

Method 107

Moisture and Humidity:

Per MIL-STD-202, Method 106. The HD Series meets SMPTE 292M specifications for high definition video signaling, covering a bandwidth range from DC to 2.4GHz. The SD Series is perfect for serial digital, with a bandwidth from DC to 1.75GHZ.



HD

SD

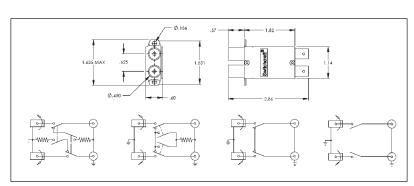
SD

*Add "N" for non-normalled version

Non-terminated

Non-terminated

Terminated



VJHD*NTX

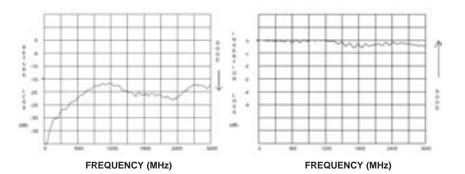
VJSD*75TX

VJSD*NTX

NON-NORMALLED **TERMINATED**

NORMALLED **TERMINATED**

NORMALLED NON-NORMALLED NON-TERMINATED NON-TERMINATED

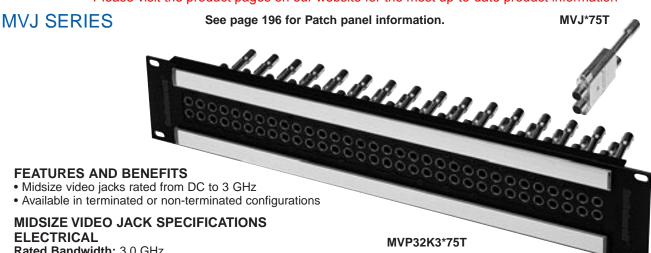


DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information



Rated Bandwidth: 3.0 GHz

Characteristic Impedance: 75 ohms Return Loss: See Typical Return Loss Chart Insertion Loss: See Typical Insertion Loss Chart Contact Resistance: Less than 20 milliohms Termination Resistance: 75 W, ±1% Center Conductor: Accepts .048 pin diameter

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Shock: Per MIL-STD-202,

Method 213, Test condition I

Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 201 Insertion Force: 12 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 3 lbs. minimum

Life Cycle: 30,000

MATERIAL

Housing: Zinc alloy, nickel plated

Center Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated Switching Springs: Copper alloy, gold plated

Grounding Contacts: Copper alloy,

gold plated

BNC Insulators: Teflon

Actuators: Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 rated

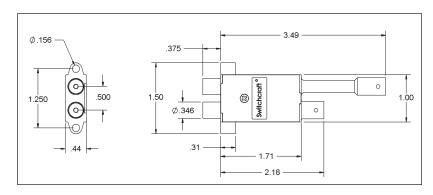
ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temperature: - 40°C to 65°C Storage Temperature: - 55°C to 85°C Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202,

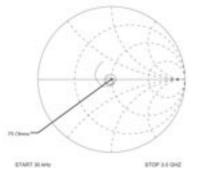
Method 107

Moisture and Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 106

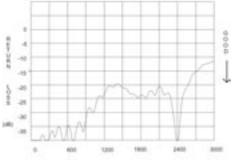
Ordering Information					
Part					
Number	Jack	Description			
MVJ*75T	HD	Terminated			
MVJ*NT	HD	Non-terminated			
*Add "N" for non-normalled version					



SMITH CHART (TYPICAL)

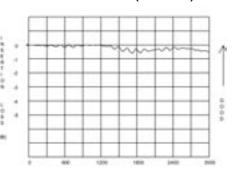


RETURN LOSS (TYPICAL)



FREQUENCY (MHz)

RETURN LOSS (TYPICAL)



FREQUENCY (MHz)



JACKS AND PLUGS

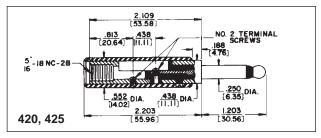
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MIL-TYPE 1/4" PHONE PLUGS



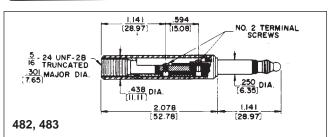
2-CONDUCTOR



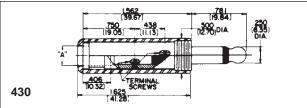


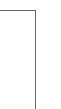
3-CONDUCTOR

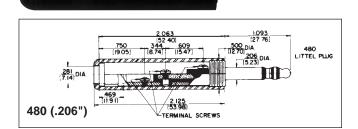






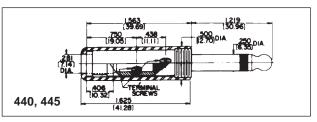




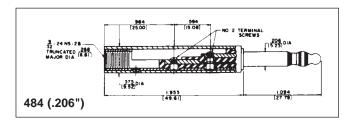


M642/5-1









FEATURES

Designed for high quality communication equipment to meet military requirements, This series features one-piece tip rod and one-piece sleeve and plug body, assembled together into a mode as inserts, providing a finished plug with complete continuity of thermoplastic insulation between top rod and plug sleeve. Internal (invisible externally) interlock mechanically engages the metal and plastic components providing a realistic lock to prevent parts shifting. Design and material in accordance with MIL-P-642(A), MIL part number molded or stamped on handle, manufacturer's trademark (as required by MIL specification) appears on plug body.

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip Rod, Body and Screws: Copper alloy, natural finish.

Terminals: Tinned copper alloy.

Insulation: Thermoplastic, per MIL-P-22985, Type II, Class 1. Handles: Thermoplastic, Type 6, per MIL-M-20693, Type II. Shielded; machined from copper alloy, nickel-plated.

STRAIN RELIEF CLAMP

For MIL-type Littel-Plug phone plugs. P2380 conforms to Specification SC-A-7674-F - supplied with Plug Numbers 430, 440, 445 and 470. P2381 meets Specification MS-35762 - supplied with Plug Number 480 and Extension-Jax® phone jack, Number 820.

LITTEL PLUG® PHONE PLUGS



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3 conductor plug
- Designed for high quality communication equipment
- One-piece tip rod ensures electrical continuity
- · Brass plug finger versions meet MIL specifications
- 'N' and 'NC' suffix versions have nickel-plated plug fingers, excellent for audio applications
- 'NC" suffix option has rugged, heavy duty cable clamp, solder terminals for easier solderability and assembly. Metal shielded handle
- 'NCP" plastic handle

SPECIFICATIONS

Plug Finger: Brass, natural finish or nickel-plated

Terminals: Brass, electro-tinned

Insulation: Ethyl cellulose, per MIL-P-22835, Type II,

Class 1, or acetal resin

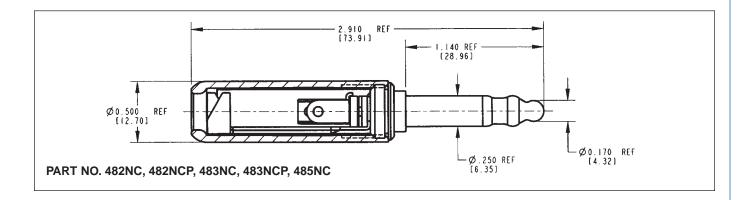
Handles: Plastic-nylon molding plastic, Type 6,

per MIL-M-20693, Type II. Shielded metal handle with red,

black or nickel finish

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for more information.
- 3. Mating jacks available.



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LITTEL PLUG® PHONE PLUGS

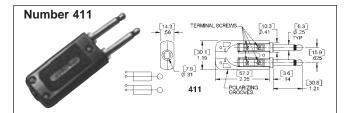
Part Number	Conductors	Terminals	Handle	MIL Part Number	Notes
482N	3	Screw	Red	None	Plastic handle, nickel plated plug finger
482NC	3	Cable Clamp	Shielded	None	Red metal handle, nickel plated plug finger
482NCP	3	Cable Clamp	Red	None	Plastic handle,nickel plated plug finger
483N	3	Screw	Black	None	Plastic handle, nickel plated plug finger
483NC	3	Cable Clamp	Shielded	None	Black metal handle,nickel plate plug finger
483NCP	3	Cable Clamp	Black	None	Black plastic handle, nickel plated plug finger
485NC	3	Cable Clamp	Shielded	None	Nickel plated handle,nickel plated plug finger

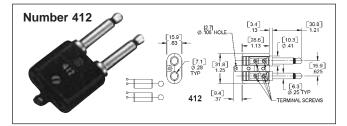
480 SERIES PART NUMBERING CHART

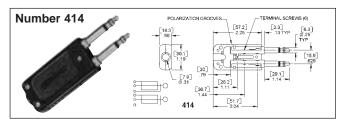
Part	206" dia.	1/4" dia.	Brass	Nickel	Handle	Red	Black	Nickel	Standard	Large
number	finger	finger	finger	finger	Material	handle	handle	handle	cable clamp	cable clamp
480	•		•		Plastic		•		•	
482		•	•		Plastic	•			•	
482N		•		•	Plastic	•			•	
482NC		•		•	Metal	•				•
482NCP		•		•	Plastic	•				•
483		•	•		Plastic		•		•	
483N		•		•	Plastic		•		•	
483NC		•		•	Metal		•			•
483NCP		•		•	Plastic		•			•
484	•		•		Plastic	•			•	
485NC		•		•	Metal			•		•

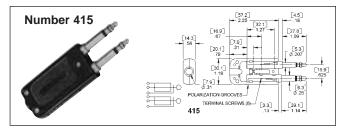
MIL-TYPE 1/4" TWIN PHONE PLUGS











FEATURES

Design and material strictly in accordance with Specification MIL-P-642(A), MIL part number molded or stamped on handle, manufacturer's trademark (as required in MIL Specification) appears on plug body. Ideal for use in broadcast and recording studios, military, industrial and telephone switchboard applications, instrumentation and telemetry.

Individual plugs, featuring one-piece tip rod and one-piece sleeve and plug body, with complete continuity of thermoplastic insulation between plug elements, are placed into handles to provide a double Twin-Plug® plug (two electrically-independent 2-conductor plugs spaced .625" center-to-center, with self-alignment feature). 411, 414 and 415 Twin-Plug plugs have provision for use of Cord Clamp **Number S2674**. 412 Twin-Plug has external Cord Anchor.

6-conductor Twin-Plug, 414 and 415, provide two electrically-independent 3-conductor plug fingers spaced on .625" centers. Fingers are insulated from each other and each provides tip, ring and sleeve connections. Black plastic handle is notched to indicate polarity. Accepts standard 6-conductor cables. Handle has provision for use of Cord Clamp, **\$2674**.

Fingers of 414 are .25" diameter and mate with Switchcraft type MT389 Twin-Jax®, MT333B, MT336 MT-Jax®, and other jacks having .25" inside diameter sleeves and mounted on .625" centers. 415 has a .25" diameter finger and a .206" diameter finger to provide automatic polarization. Fingers mate with Switchcraft MT332B and MT342B MT-Jax, respectively.

STRAIN RELIEF CLAMP

Natural brass. For use only with 411, 414, 415 Twin-Plug, **S2674**.

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip, Rod, Ring Sleeve, Body, Screws: Copper alloy, natural finish. Number 412 Handle Screws - iridescent iridite overplating.

Terminals: Tinned copper alloy. (Latest MIL Specifications no longer specify terminals; terminal furnished is the type referenced as TM-89).

Insulation: Thermoplastic; per MIL-P-22985, Type II, Class 1. **Handle:** Thermoplastic on 411, 412, 414 and 415, per MIL-P-22985, Type II, Class 4. Molded black thermoset plastic per MIL-M-14F.

Part No.	Conductors	Terminals	"Typical Mating Jack1"	Mil No.	Notes
411	2	Screw	MT388	M642/9-1	Provision for internal cord clamp (not included)
412	2	Screw	MT388		MILPJ289. Similar to WECo289B
414	3	Screw	MT389		6-circuit plug, 2 electrically-independent 3 conductor fingers, .25" fingers. Provision for internal cord clamp (not included) Similar to WECo 338A. 425A-3
415	3	Screw	MT332B &1, MT342B		6-circuit plug, 2 electrically-independent 3 conductor fingers, one .25" finger, one .206" finger. Provision for internal cord clamp (not included)

1. Switchcraft Part Numbers. See Jacks Section for other mating jacks.

JACKS AND PLUGS MIL-TYPE 1/4" EXTENSION JACKS AND TELEPHONE PATCH ADAPTERS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MIL-TYPE 1/4" EXTENSION JACKS • TU

FEATURES

Cable jack meets requirements of Specification MIL-J-641(A), Type Number JJ-026. Mates only with MIL-type plugs PJ-054 and PJ-540.

SPECIFICATIONS

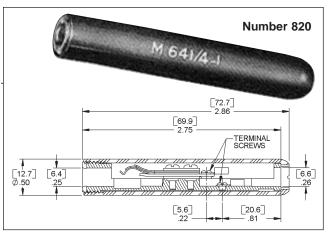
Body and Terminal Screws: Copper alloy, natural finish.

Springs: Punched from special copper alloy.

Stack Insulation: Rigid plastic spacers Rigid plastic tubing.

Handle: Same as plug handle above.

Stack Screws: Stainless steel.

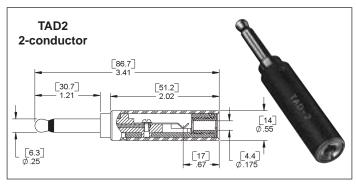


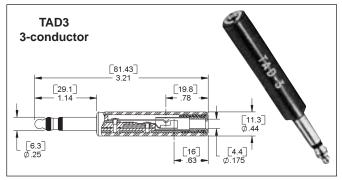
Part			Typical Mating		Handle	MIL
Number	Conductors	Terminals	Plug ¹	Handle	Part Number	Part Number
820	2	Screw ^{2, 3}	430	Black	M1015	M641/4-1

^{1.} Switchcraft Part Number See Jacks Section for mating jacks. 2. Switchcraft replacement screw. P1070, Terminal P1069 (2 each required)

TELEPHONE PATCH ADAPTERS • 7







FEATURES

Compact patch adapters convert standard full-size phone jacks to standard miniature phone jack connections with maximum convenience and reliability at a minimum cost. Eliminates cross-patching problems and need for combination patch cords with standard phone plug on one end and a miniature phone plug on the other. Adapters are 100% compatible with Switchcraft® telephone type and military phone jacks and miniaturized tini-telephone patching system components, as well as equivalent industry standard phone plugs.

TAD2 - 2-conductor adapter. Plug finger meets specifications for MIL plug PJ-047 (MIL-P-642). Fits Switchcraft T-Jax®, M-Jax®, MIL-approved MT-Jax®, and other industry-standard phone jacks with .250" inside diameter sleeves. The .552" diameter handle accommodates jacks on .625" centers. For quick identification, TAD-2 is stamped on the blue handle - will not wear off with constant use. Miniature 2-conductor jack built into plug body, accepts miniature phone plugs with .173" diameter fingers, such as Switchcraft tini-telephone® plugs, Series TT200 and TT250, and other standard miniature telephone plugs. TAD3 is a 3-conductor version of TAD2. Finger configuration meets requirements of PJ-051 (MIL-P-642). Finger incorporates dead ring to minimize plug and jack wear. Blue handle has diameter of .444".

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip Rod, Ring, Sleeve Body and Screws: Copper alloy, natural finish.

Insulation: Injection-molded plastic. Jack Springs: Formed copper alloy.

Screw, Spring Retaining:

TAD2 - #2-64, steel. Part Number P1616 (one required). TAD3 - #2-64, brass. Part Number P1070 (two required).

Ring Insulations (TAD3 only): Kraft paper sleeve.

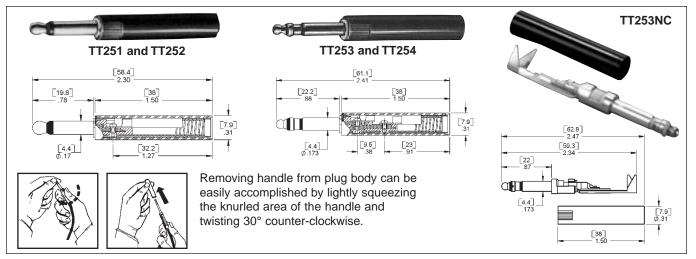
Handle: Molded blue thermoplastic with die-stamped identification legend, TAD2 Handle, (Part Number M1487). and Retaining Screw, (Part Number T1677), one required. TAD3 Handle, (Part Number M1488), and Retaining Screw, (Part Number T1990), one required.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

^{3.} See previous page for strain relief clamp.

MINIATURE TELEPHONE PLUGS





.173" MINIATURE PHONE PLUGS FEATURES

2- and 3-conductor miniature non-shorting telephone plugs designed for use with TT-Jax®, Unijax®, and other phone jacks with a .176" inside diameter bushing. Approximately 1/2 the size of standard phone plugs, yet retains the uniformity, dependability and quality of MIL-type phone plugs.

TT-Plug® Miniature Telephone Plugs are the first to offer 2- and 3-conductors in an attachable type with twist handles for quick assembly. Series TT250 phone plug is available with red or black handles. Other color handles available on special order. Also available with nickel-plated plug fingers. (Add "N" to part number: 253N, 254N).

The TT253NC and TT254NC offer the same nickel-plated plug fingers as the 'N' versions, but also includes cable clamps and solder terminals for easy assembly.

Plugs feature a one-piece tip rod, ring and a one-piece sleeve with integral plug body, assembled together into a mold as inserts. Providing complete continuity of thermoplastic insulation between tip rod, ring and sleeve. Internal interlock of all parts prevents shifting and shorting under extreme rugged usage.

Internal 12-24 threads in end of plug body are intended for threading over outer jacket of a patch cord to provide a superior cable anchor.

Patch cords such as Switchcraft Series TT700 (or other .216" diameter cable) are easily attached to Series TT250 by screw terminals.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · Designed for pro audio applications
- 3 Conductor
- .173" (4.40mm) plug finger diameter
- One-piece tip rod ensures high reliability
- Complete continuity of thermoplastic insulation between conductors
- Internal keying of all parts preventing shifting and shorting
- Solder terminals for easier termination and assembly
- Large cable clamp for shield termination and strain relief
- Black or red handles

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip Rod, Ring, Sleeve and Body: Copper alloy, natural finish.

Terminals and Terminal Screws: Copper alloy,

natural finish.

Insulation: Thermoplastic. Handle: Molded plastic

Part Number	Conductors	Terminals	Handle Color	Handle Part Number	Description
TT251	2	Screw	Black	T2302	
TT252	2	Screw	Red	T2315	
TT253	3	Screw	Black	T2307	Mil-type M642/13-1
TT253N	3	Screw	Black	T2324	Nickel-plated plug
TT253NC	3	Solder	Black	T2324	Nickel-plated plug,
					tinned solder terminals
TT254	3	Screw	Red	T2301	Mil-type M642/13-2
TT254N	3	Screw	Red	T2325	Nickel-plated plug
TT254NC	3	Solder	Red	T2325	Nickel-plated plug,
					tinned solder terminals
2P2003	3	Screw	None	None	

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm

.173" MINIATURE TELEPHONE PLUGS BANTAM TYPE

FEATURES

Miniature telephone twin plugs with two 2-conductor or two 3-conductor fingers, designed to mate with TT Twin-Jax®, TT-Jax®, and other phone jacks with a .176" inside diameter bushing and compatible tip and ring springs. Approximately 1/2 the size of standard phone plugs; yet retains uniformity, dependability of high-quality phone plugs. The phone plugs are exceptionally light, small and rugged. Plug fingers can easily be removed and replaced.

- Minimum Space: Plugs fit .313" centers, horizontally or vertically.
- Self-Aligning: Plug fingers compensate for minor variations in jack spacing.
- Polarizing: Handle notches identify location of each finger.
- Tip Monitoring: Handle ports permit probe insertion to monitor tip circuits.
- Terminating and Looping Plugs: OEMs can fabricate cross-wired plugs, i.e., tip-to-sleeve, tip-to-ring, etc., according to individual requirements. OEMs can also wire-in resistors, RCL networks, etc. for standard and special terminating applications. Switchcraft will build looping and terminating TT-Twin Plugs on special order, where quantities warrant.
- Sleeve Plugs: For looping, terminating and single cable applications, sleeve plugs seal off unused handle open-ing(s).
 Sleeve plugs also make a bridged (common) sleeve connection by holding braided shield in place in second plug.On special order, TT-Twin Plugs can be supplied with one 2-conductor finger and one 3-conductor finger.
- Ease of Assembly/Disassembly: Refer to illustration below for assembly/disassembly procedure; no handle retaining screws required. Tip and ring terminations are screw-type screws supplied).

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip Rod, Ring, Sleeve and Body: Copper alloy, natural finish.

Terminals and Terminal Screws: Copper alloy, natural finish.

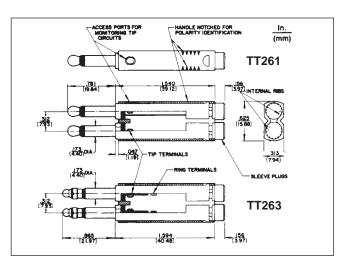
Insulation: Thermoplastic.

Handle, Sleeve Plugs: Molded plastic.

- 1. DISASSEMBLY: Place plug on edge as shown. Push down and back on metal lip on finger (inside notch) with small screwdriver and slip plug finger out of handle. Turn plug
- over and repeat for other finger.
- 2. CABLE INSTALLATION: Fold braided shield on cable back over insulation. Insert leads through rear of plug finger, and screw finger (clockwise) onto cable with twisting motion until lead terminations lineup with threaded tip and/or ring openings. Fasten terminals on both fingers with screws provided.
- **3.** To bridge sleeves (common connection), place free end of braided shield in remaining finger sleeve opening. Press sleeve plug firmly in place.

TT261: Two electrically-independent 2-conductor fingers in a black handle. Can be used with single or dual cables for independent tip circuits with common sleeve or separate sleeve circuits.

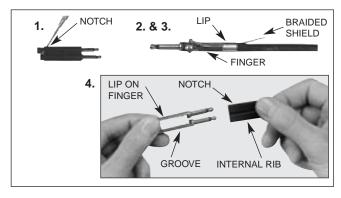




TT263: 6-circuit plug consists of two electrically-independent 3-conductor fingers with black handle. Can use single or dual cables for two electrically-independent 3-conductor fingers or common tip, ring and/or sleeve circuits.

Part Number	¹ Cond.	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ²	Handle	Handle Part Number	MIL Type Number
TT261	2		TT31	Black	T2300-2	_
TT263	3	Screw ³	TT32B	Black	T2316	M642/13-3

- 1. TT-Twin Plug plugs can be supplied with one, 2-conductor plug finger and one, 3-conductor plug finger in the same handle (on special order).
- 2. Switchcraft Part Numbers. See additional mating jacks in this section.
- Switchcraft Replacement screw P2240, Terminal P2642. 2 each required with 2-conductor twin plugs; 4 each required with 3-conductor twin plugs.
- 4. Replacement Hole Plug Switchcraft T2318 (Black) T2319 (Red).



4. ASSEMBLY: Align grooves in fingers with internal handle ribs and insert fingers into rear of handle. Push fingers in until lips or rear of fingers snap into notches on handle.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS

2-CONDUCTOR LITTEL-PLUG® PLUGS



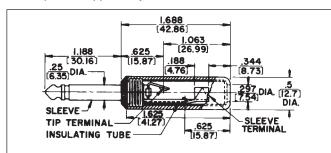
FEATURES

- Heavy duty machined copper alloy handle (shielded versions), tip and body for unsurpassed ruggedness.
- Bright nickel plating on exterior surfaces will not chip or corrode.
- Solder terminals are tin electroplated for ease of soldering.
- One-piece tip rod staked into tip terminal ensures electrical continuity
- Heavy duty cable clamp provides secure strain relief.
- The proven industry standard phone plug for audio applications. Beware of imitations!
- Shielded handle versions recommended for applications where electromagnetic interference and physical abuse may occur.

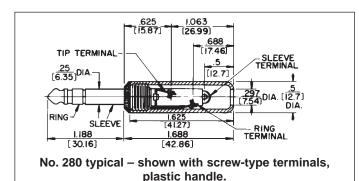
SPECIFICATIONS

Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Terminals: Solder lug - Tinned copper alloy. Screw: Tin-plated (screws size 3-48).

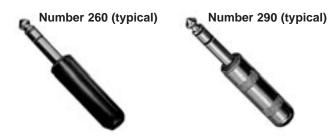
Handles: Molded - black or red plastic. Shielded - machined Nickel-plated copper alloy. Tubular insulator inside handle.



No. 280 typical – shown with solder lug terminals, cord clamp and shielded handle.



3-CONDUCTOR LITTEL-PLUG® PLUGS



2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ²	Handle*	Handle Part Number
240	Screw ³		Black	M1002
♦C240	Screw ³ with Cable Clamp		Black	
245	Screw ³		Red	
♦ C245	Screw ³ with Cable Clamp		Red	M1003
250	Solder Lug &		Black	M1002
255	Cable Clamp	11	Red	♦M1003
270	Screw ³		Shielded	
♦ C270	Screw ³ with Cable Clamp		Shielded	Handle: T10581
280			Shielded ¹	Insulator:
281			Shielded⁴	A10071
285	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Shielded 4, 5	
288	Cable Clamp		Shielded ¹	
285L			Shielded 4, 5, 6	T2323
2P1298	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Without	Handle
♦2P1495	Screw ³			

3-CONDUCTOR PLUGS PART NUMBERS

260	Screw		Black	M1002	
267	Solder Lug &		Black	M1002	
269	Cable Clamp		Red	♦M1003	
290	Screw ³	12B	Shielded	Handle:	
297	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Shielded	T10581 Insulator: A10071	
♦2P1248	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Without Handle		

- * Additional plug handle colors available (**P2714**) green, (**M1111**) blue, (**M1235**) gray. Fits any plug on which Numbers M1002, M1003 are standard.
- Wide insulator between tip and sleeve allows use of 2-conductor plug in 3-conductor jack without shorting.
- 2. Switchcraft Part Numbers. See Mating Jacks Section.
- Replacement Screw Part Number P10292 (2-conductor plugs require 2 screws; 3-conductor plugs require 3 screws).
- 4. Unassembled.
- 5. Larger cable clamp to accommodate larger diameter cables.
- Handle has .375" (9.53mm) diameter hole to accommodate larger diameter cables.
- ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

Inch (mm)

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS (continued)

Switchcraft® commercial 2- and 3-conductor phone plugs are available with a logo handle in addition to the plain handle. The Switchcraft® name appears prominently on the shielded handle so the plugs can no longer be easily confused with "copycat" plugs found on the market today. Knurling on handles provides a convenient, positive fingertip grip for connect and disconnect. Plugs are available in the following popular variations:

- 1. 1/4" diameter finger, 2-conductors.
- 2. 1/4" diameter finger, 3-conductors.
- 3. .206" diameter finger, 2-conductors.

Plug handles accept cable up to .290" diameter.



SPECIFICATIONS

Sleeve: Tip and Body: Plated copper alloy.

Terminals: Solder lug: Copper alloy, electro-tinned;

Screw: Tin-plated (screw size #3-48).

Handles: Nickel-plated zinc (tubular insulator inside handle).

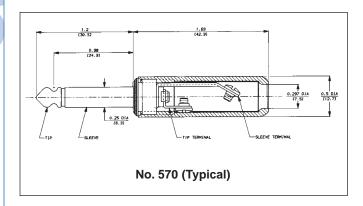
PART NUMBERS

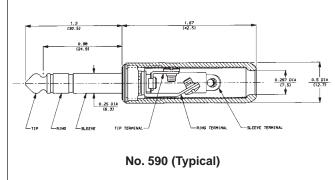
NOTE: Plugs have 1/4" finger diameter unless otherwise specified.

Logo Handle	Plain Handle	Description	Typical Mating Jack	
2-CONDU	CTORS			
570	270	Screw terminals. Shielded handle.		
580	280	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle.		
581	281	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle. Unassembled.		
585				
588	288	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle. Wide insulator between tip and sleeve makes possible use as a 2-conductor plug in 3-conductor jack without shorting.		
S580	S280	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle. Plug finger has .206" diameter.	S11	
3-CONDU	CTORS			
590	290	Screw terminals. Shielded handle.	12B	
597	297	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle.	IZD	
598	298	Solder lug & cable clamp. Shielded handle. Locking feature.	12B, 133	

^{1.} Other mating plugs are available.

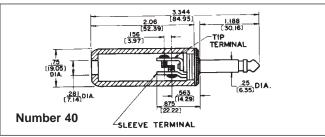
^{2.} Replacement screw, Part Number P10292 (2-conductor requires 2 screws; 3-conductor requires 3 screws).

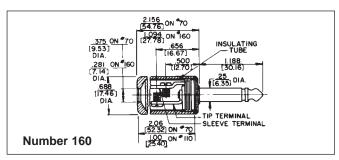


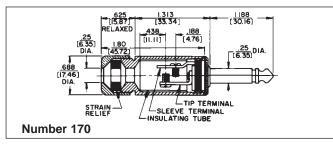


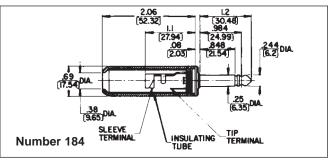
1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS (continued)











2-CONDUCTOR/PLASTIC OR SHIELDED HANDLES

Popular general purpose plug fits all standard jacks. Available in both 2- and 3-conductor types. Two-conductor plugs available with black or red molded plastic, or 3 different lengths of brass nickel-plated (shielded) handles. 2-Conductor Special Military Plugs are also available.

FEATURES

- 1-piece tip rod staked into tip terminal insures tightness of plug.
- All essential conducting members are brass with external parts nickel-plated.
- Terminal screws: broad-headed. In production quantities, screws may be eliminated and terminals hot-tinned for easier soldering of wire leads to terminals (special order).
- Screw terminals have grooves which accommodate 1 or 2 cord tips.
- Thermoplastic handle insert for greater insulation.
- Plugs accept up to .25" maximum diameter cable (parallel or shielded cable).

SPECIFICATIONS

Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Terminals:** Solder lug: copper alloy, electro-tinned.

Screw: steel, tin-plated.

Handles: Shielded: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Molded: black or red plastic.

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ²	Handle	Handle Part Number
40			Black	M1001
70 ³	Screw	w	Shielded	Handle: T10141 Insulator: A10063
160	(Replacement Screw Part No. P10013)		Shielded	Handle: T10451 Insulator: A10061
⊘2P1251	2 required	11 or Z15J	Without Handle	_
170¹ 182QB 182QBD		2130	Shielded	Handle: T11231 ¹ Insulator: A10064
184³	Solder Lug &		Shielded	Handle: T10141 Insulator: A11372
184L⁴	Cable Clamp		Shielded	T2322

- 2-piece shielded handle with built-in cable clamp for .25" diameter cable. Handles: Number T11231, handle; Number T11241, cap; see above for insulating tube; Number T1125, rubber washer.
- 2. Other mating plugs are available.
- Handle has .380" (9.65mm) diameter hole to accommodate .375" diameter cable.
- 4. Handle has .451" (11.51mm) diameter hole to accommodate larger diameter cables.

SILENT-PLUG PHONE PLUGS



Silent-Plug plugs have unique circuit-closing device—stops hums, squeals and pops when plug is removed from jack. One-piece tip rod assembly insures plug quality. Utilizes cables up to .25" diameter (parallel or shielded cable). U.S. Patent No. 2,664,475.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Terminals: Copper alloy, tin-plated.

Screw: Cadmium plated (screws size 3-48).

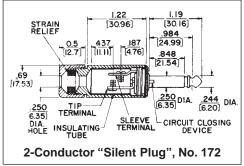
Handles: Shielded machined copper alloy nickel-plated.

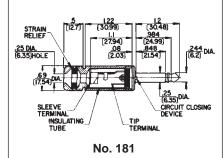
Tubular insulator inside handle.

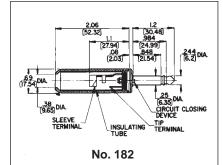
2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack	Handle	Handle Part Number
172	Screw (Replacement Screw Part No. P-1011-3) 2 required	11	Shielded	Two-Piece¹ Ins. Tube A-1006-3
181 182	Solder Lug and Cable Clamp		Shielded ²	Two-piece¹ Ins. Tube A-1137-1 T-1014-1 Handle, A-1137-2 Ins. Tube

1. 2-piece shielded handle with built-in cable clamp for .25" diameter cable. Handles: Number **T1123-1**, handle; Number **T1124-1**, cap; Number **T-1125**, rubber washer. 2. Mylar tube insulation for greater protection.







PHONE: 773 792-2700

LUG®-PLUG PHONE PLUGS



Similar to Littel-Plug phone plug. Same molded handles as used on Littel-Plug; metal handle, bright nickel-plated, only 1" long. Fits all standard jacks. See drawing for details.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Terminals:** Solder lug: copper alloy, tin-plated.

Screw: plated steel.

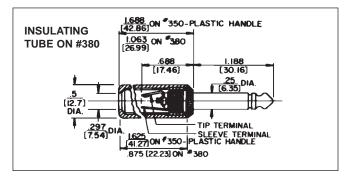
Handles: Shielded: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Molded: black or red plastic.

2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ¹	Handle	Handle Part Number
350			Black	M-1002
2P-1216	Caldaul	44		
380	Solder Lug	11	Shielded	Handle: T-1060-1
300			Sillelueu	Insulator: A-1007-2

1 Switchcraft part numbers. See Jacks Section for additional mating jacks.

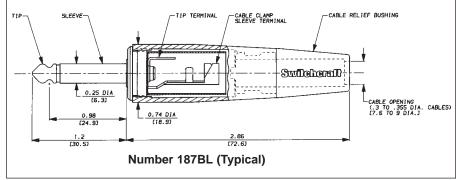


DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

AUDIO LOUDSPEAKER PLUGS





Part Number		Cable Relief	Typical
Nickel	Black	Bushing	Typical Mating
Finish	Finish	diameter (inch)	Jack ¹
187	187B	.3 to .33 (regular)	
187L	187BL	.3 to .355 (large)	11 or Z15J
187D	187BD	.2 to .30 (small)	

^{1.} Other mating plugs are available. See Jacks Section.

The 187 series 1/4" phone plugs are similar to the Switchcraft[®] 184 plugs, except that they offer an attractive tapered handle with a snap-in flex relief. Other features include:

- Larger tip terminal to accommodate wire sizes up to 14 AWG.
- · Choice of Satin nickel or black finish.
- Black flex relief bushing can be specified in three different cable diameter openings for maximum reliability of cable.
- Plug is rated at 15A rms (maximum) for use with audio loudspeaker applications.

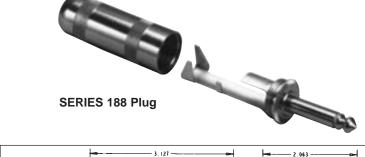
SPECIFICATIONS

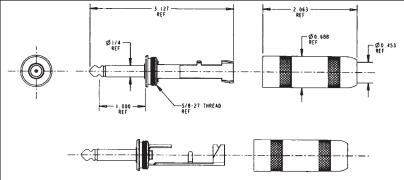
Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Terminals: Solder lugs:** tinned copper alloy;

Screw: tin-plated.

Handles: Die-cast zinc. Satin nickel or black finish. **Cable Relief Bushing:** Black (thermoplastic elastomer).

HEAVY DUTY 1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS





- Switchcraft's 188 is more heavy-duty than our competitor's biggest 1/4" commercial phone plugs.
- Large curved tip solder terminal makes it easier to solder to heavy gauge wires.
- Longer sleeve terminal allows more room to make sleeve solder connections.
- Extra-large cable clamp securely grips cable of up to .450" in diameter.
- Will easily accommodate some varieties of four conductor 14 gauge wire and parallel two conductor 12 gauge wire.
- Bendable tab on sleeve terminal makes termination easier by holding down cable while soldering. In addition, such mechanical retention makes for a superior solder connection.
- Will handle up to 15 A. rms (maximum). (continued on next page)

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

JACKS AND PLUGS HEAVY DUTY 1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

HEAVY DUTY 1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS (continued)

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Resistance (typical *D.O.M.J.):< 0.020 ohms. Dielectric Withstand Voltage: 500 VAC (minimum). Insulation Resistance @ 500 VDC: 2,000 megohms

Insulation Resistance (after MIL-STD-202 Salt Spray):

1,000 megohms (minimum).

Working Voltage: 250 VAC, 140 VDC.

Current Carry @ Working Voltage For 188 Plug

(typical *D.O.M.J.): 15.0 AMPS.

Current Carry @ Working Voltage For 299 Plug

(typical *D.O.M.J.): 6.0 AMPS. Insert/Withdrawal Force: *D.O.M.J.. Soldering Requirement: ANSI/J-STD-001. Temperature Range: -40° to +85° Centigrade U.L. Component Recognition File No.: E118169.

Life: *D.O.M.J.

Maximum Cable Size For 188 Plug: 12 AWG stranded, up to .450" diameter.

Maximum Cable Size For 299 Plug: .290" diameter.

MATERIALS

Tip: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Sleeve: Nickel-plated copper alloy. Handle: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

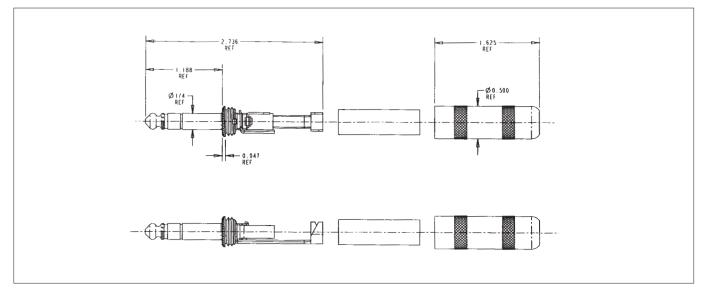
Tip Terminal: Copper alloy, electro tin-plated. Cable Clamp: Copper alloy, electro tin-plated. Insulators For 188 Plug: Thermojet plastic, thermoplastic, thermoplastic film, P.P.O. Insulators For 299 Plug: Thermoplastic,

thermoplastic film, glass epoxy.



Part	Maximum	Mating
Number	Cable Size	Jack
299	.290" Diameter	

*D.O.M.J. - Dependent On Mating Jack



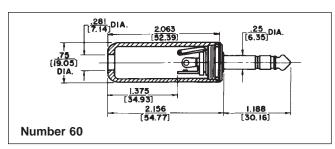
1/4" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS (continued)

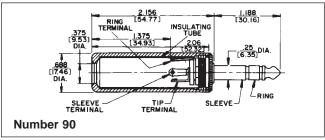
3-CONDUCTOR/PLASTIC OR SHIELDED HANDLES



Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ²	Handle	Handle Part Number
60			Black	M1001
◊90			Shielded	T10451
190	Solder Lug	12B	Shielded	Handle: T10141 Insulator: A10063
190A,190B & 190BL			Shielded	2-piece ¹

- 1. 2-piece shielded handle with built-in cable clamp for .25" diameter cable. Handles: Number T11231, handle; Number T11241, cap; Number A10064, insulating tube; Number T1125, rubber washer.
- 2. Other Mating Plugs are available.\$\(\rightarrow\) Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.





.206" COMMERCIAL PHONE PLUGS

PHONE PLUGS FOR POLARIZED CONNECTIONS



FEATURES

For applications requiring polarization (use of plugs of different sizes) to prevent insertion of incorrect equipment Littel-Plug® phone plugs featuring a sleeve and tip diameter of .206" are available. Mate with Number S128 Extension Jax® and S11 Littel Jax® jacks. Number S260 used interchangeable with Military Type M642/51 (Switchcraft Number 480) plugs. Mate with jacks S12B, S13B, M444, MT342B, MT344B and others.

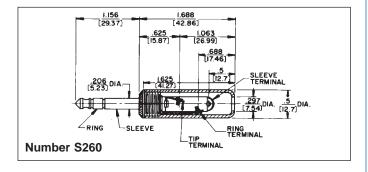
2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ¹	Handle	Handle Part Number
S250		044	Black	M1002
5280	Solder Lug &	S11	Shielded	T10581
S280	Cable Clamp		Silielded	A10071

3-CONDUCTOR PLUGS PART NUMBERS

S260	Screw (Replacement Screw Part No. P10292) 2 required	\$12B	Black	M1002
S267	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp			

1. Switchcraft® mating jacks



1/4" MITI-PLUG® AUDIO PLUGS



Number 174S

FEATURES

- 2-conductor phone plug with full shielding and resistance to extremely rough usage for electrified audio instruments such as amplifiers, synthesizers power heads and speaker systems requiring high-quality audio plugs.
- 3-WAY CABLE STRAIN/STRESS RELIEF: For hours of trouble-free operation under heavy and abusive use. Plug body internally threaded for screw-on strain relief for cables from .29" to .30" diameter, and an additional clamp for additional relief (and for smaller cables). A heavy copper alloy-plated steel spring at point of entry to plug keeps cable from folding and pinching. Flex relief spring recommended for cables with diameters of .265" maximum only.
- TERMINATING: Tip wire soldered to tip-braid folded back and secured with cable clamp.
- IDENTIFICATION: Customer or OEM name of logo can be applied to plastic handles for a minimal charge for personalization. (Contact Switchcraft for details).
- SPECIAL HANDLE COLORS: Plastic handles molded in custom colors on special order. Contact Switchcraft for details.

TIP TERMINAL [46.02] .500 (12,70) DIA. HANDLE 280 MAX. .230 [6.35] DIA. SLEEVE [7.11] DIA. FLEX RELIEF SPRING No. 174S

SPECIFICATIONS

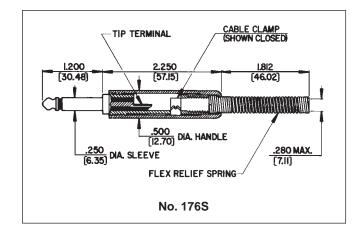
Tip Rod & Body: Copper alloy. Handle: Copper alloy or plastic (black). Flex Relief Spring: Plated spring steel.

(Part No. P2848).

Strain Relief Clamp: Plated steel.

(Part No. P2380).

Insulation: Thermoplastic, glass reinforced.



2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS

Part Number	Handle	Flex Relief	Typical Mating Jack ¹	Handle Part Number
173	Black plastic	U-Clamp		M1483
174S	Copper Alloy	Spring		T2313
175	Copper Alloy	None		T2313
176S	Black Plastic	Spring 11		M1483
177S	Red Plastic	Spring		
178	Black Plastic	None		M1483
♦179	Red Plastic	None		

^{1.} Other mating plugs are available.

[♦] Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

1/4" FLAT PLUG PHONE PLUGS





Series 220



Series 230





Series S230

No. 238

FEATURES

- · Ideal where conventional long handled plugs are not suited to design of equipment. "Chassis-hugging" phone plugs allow cables to be brought out at right angles to equipment.
- · Removable plastic cap for easy assembly of wire leads to either screw or solder lug terminals. Adapter clips on types 220 and 225 make it convenient to clamp standard phone tips to terminals.
- Terminals and body of plug mechanically interlocked, eliminating probability of any shifting.
- Cover is black or red plastic; plug body is a rugged assembly of all metal parts.
- · One-piece tip rod staked into tip terminal to insure tightness, no disassembly of tip during use of plug.
- High grade insulation.
- Terminal identification permanently stamped into base plate adjacent to each terminal. Letter "T" denotes tip connection; "R" denotes ring sleeve; "S" terminal is the sleeve or body connection (no identification on types 228, 238).
- Cover molds designed so customer's name or trademark inserts can be added. Call for details.

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip Rod and Sleeve: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Terminals: Tinned copper alloy.

Handle: Black or red plastic. Numbers 228 and 238,

steel,nickel-plated.

2- OR 3-CONDUCTOR/SHIELDED HANDLE

Part		Typical			Handle
No.	Terminal	Mating Jack ^{1, 2}	Conductor	Handle	Part No.
228	Solder	11	2	Shielded	S3067
238	Lug	12B	3	Sillelded	33007

- 1. Nickel plated steel handle. Two screws (Part Number P15823) required to mount handle.
- 2. Other mating plugs are available.
- 3. Accommodates cables from .219" outside diameter to .250" outside diameter Ideal for music equipment use.

3-CONDUCTOR/PLASTIC HANDLE .206" DIAMETER SLEEVE AND TIP

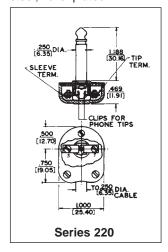
Part No.	Terminals	Typical Mating Jacks ¹	Handle	Handle Part No.⁴
230	Screw ³		Black	M1005
♦235	Screw		Red	
237	Solder	12B	Black	M1005
⊘239	Solder		Red	
♦ \$230	Screw ³	S12B ²	Black	M1005

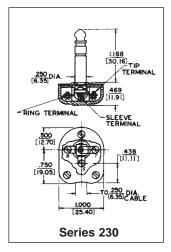
- 1. Switchcraft Part Number Other mating plugs are available.
- 2. Part Number S230 is the commercial version of military Type PJ068 (Switchcraft Number 480) plug. Mates with S12B, S13B, M444, MT342B, MT344B Jacks and others. Other mating plugs are available. For applications where it is desirable to polarize, use plugs of different sizes to prevent insertion of incorrect equipment. Sleeve and tip diameter of these plugs is .206" Mates with S830, S1230 Extension-Jax® jacks and S12B, S13B Littel-Jax® phone jacks.
- 3. Switchcraft Replacement Part Number P10292. 3 screws required. 4. Three screws (Number P1039) required to mount handle.
- Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

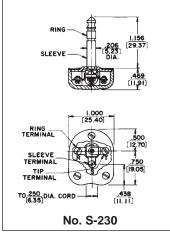
2-CONDUCTOR/PLASTIC HANDLE

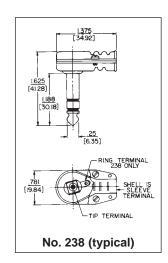
Part No.	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ¹	Handle	Handle Part No. ³
220	Screw		Black	M1005
225	Screw		Red	M1006
227	Solder Lug	11	Black	M1005
229	Solder Lug		Red	M1006
2P1509	Screw		Less Handle	-

- 1. Switchcraft Part Number; see jack section for additional mating jacks.
- 2. Switchcraft replacement Part Number P10292. 2 screws required per plug. Clips for phone tips. Part Number S1832.
- 3. Three screws (Number P1039) required to mount handle.









DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

RIGHT-ANGLE AUDIO PHONE PLUG

FEATURING 3-PIECE CONSTRUCTION AND FAST TERMINATION/ASSEMBLY

Switchcraft's 2- or 3-conductor right-angle audio phone plugs are designed for OEMs and users of commercial phone plugs. The plugs offer large terminals for easy wiring, and only three pieces to assemble - handle, insulator and finger/housing assembly and rugged reliability for stable, long-term, trouble-free operation.

FEATURES

- Easy Termination: Large terminals accept up to 16 AWG wiring (cables up to .25 inch diameter)
- 3-Piece Assembly: Screw on the handle for quick and easy assembly; minimizes labor costs.
- Rugged: All metal exterior construction.
- Low Profile: Only 1/2 inch wide. Ideal for crowded, multi-channel panels. Right-angle handle minimizes space required behind equipment.
- Knurled Handles: Positive grip during connect/disconnect.
- Rugged Cable Clamp: Isolates pulling and twisting strains.

SPECIFICATIONS

Tip, Rod and Handle: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Housing/Sleeve: Nickel-plated. **Tip Terminal:** Tin-plated copper alloy. Sleeve (Clamp) Terminal: Tin-plated steel. Insulation: Thermoplastic.

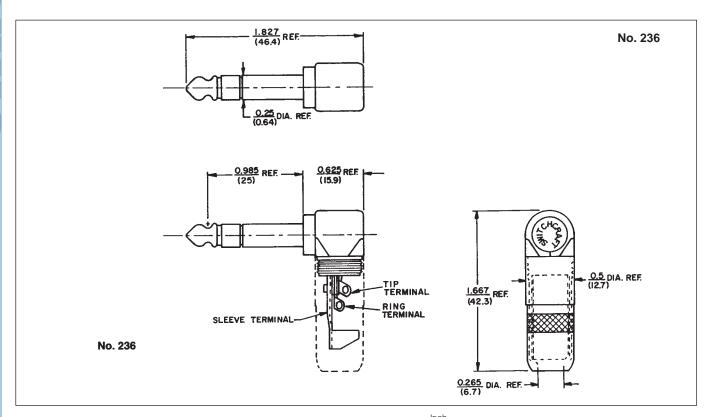
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 Vac.

Insulation Resistance: 50,000 Megaohms minimum (initial).

Operating Temperature: -20°C to +65°C.



Part Number	Description	Typical Mating Jack
236	3-conductor 1/4" right-angle	12B, 13B
	commercial plug.	112B, 113B
226	2-conductor 1/4" right-angle	11, 12A
	commercial plug	111, 112A



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" LOCK-EXTENSION JACKS AND PLUGS



Number 133

FEATURES

Modified Littel-Plug® phone plug, 2- or 3-conductor, with coupling ring that can be threaded to thread projection of mating panel jack or to threaded end of the Lock-Extension Jax®. Locks connection after plug has been fully inserted into its mating panel jack or Extension Jax®.

Lock-Plug® makes proper contact to mating jack without tightening or attaching coupling ring, when rapid disconnect may be desired. Lock-Plug fits any standard jack with 3/8".-32 thread bushing with .094" of the bushing exposed. Lock-Extension Jax also will mate properly with standard phone plugs, where no "lock" requirement exists.



Number 298

SPECIFICATIONS

Lock-Plug Tip Rod, Body, Handle and Coupling Ring:

Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Terminals: Brass, electro-tinned. Solder lug design,

cable clamp part of sleeve terminal.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

LOCK-EXTENSION JAX®

Housing (or Sleeve) and Handle:

Nickel-plated copper alloy.

TERMINALS:

Sleeve: Plated steel. Tip and Ring: integral part of tip and ring springs. **Springs:** Spring tempered copper alloy. **Insulation:** Molded thermoplastic insert.

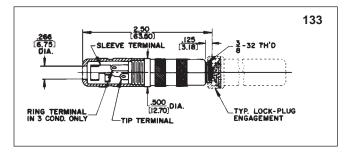
Rigid plastic terminal washer.

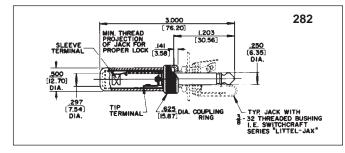
LOCK-PLUG

Part Number	Cond.	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack	Handle Part Number	Notes
282	2	Solder	12A	T40504	Circular to Cuitab and Number 2071 ittal Dive
298	3	Lug & Cable Clamp	12B, 133	T10581 A10071	Similar to Switchcraft Number 297 Littel-Plug except with coupling ring.

LOCK-EXTENSION JAX®

Part Number	Cond.	Terminals	Typical Mating Plug	Handle Part Number	Notes
133	3	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp	298	T1485	Sleeve terminal has cable clamp. Similar to Switchcraft [®] Number 131 Extension-Jax [®] .





3.5 MM HEAVY DUTY STEREO PLUGS



3.5MM STEREO PLUGS **FEATURES**

- · Heavy duty 3.5mm plugs for audio, instrument, other applications.
- Large cable clamps for rugged use.
- Available in straight or right angle.
- · One piece tip rods for added durability.
- Available in nickel, gold, and black finishes.
- · Large solder terminals for easy assembly.
- Standard handle accommodates cable sizes up to 0.290" Optional 'S' versions accommodate cable sizes up to 0.175"

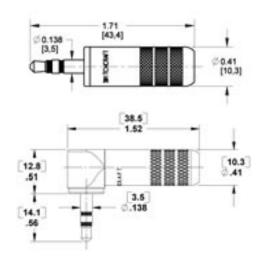
35HDBN - Black Handle, Nickel Plug 35HDBAU - Black Handle, Gold Plug 35HDNAU - Nickel Handle, Gold Plug 35HDNN - Nickel Handle, Nickel Plug

BENEFITS

- One piece tip rod with flat for easy solderability.
- Compliments current line of 3.5 mm jacks.
- Insert molded plug finger.
- · Heavy Duty cable clamp provides better strain relief for larger cables
- Longer cable clamp for easier plug assembly and more room for solder connections
- Knurl on the back of handle provides ergonomic gripping surface to tighten plug
- Tubular insulator included to prevent solder joints from contacting handle
- Longer handle for improved gripping surface and easy plug withdrawal from jack
- Large solder terminal for easy solderability

MARKETS

- Audio
- Consumer electronic equipment
- Broadcast studios
- Home recording equipment
- · Audio cable assembly manufacturers
- Instrumentation
- Test equipment



SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Resistance: <0.020 ohms

Dielectric Withstand Voltage: - 250 VAC (min.)

Insulation Resistance @ 500 VDC: 2,000 megohms (min.)

Working Voltage: - 250 VAC, 140 VDC Current Carry @ Working Voltage: 4 AMPS Insert/Withdrawal Force: - Typical 2.5/2 pounds **Temperature Range:** 0° to 66° Centigrade (operating) Passed MIL-STD-202F Method 107G (Thermal Shock), and

Method 201 (Vibration) Life: - 5000 cycles

Maximum Cable Size: - .250? dia.

MATERIALS

Tip Rod: Copper alloy, tin, or gold-plated Ring: Copper alloy, nickel, or gold-plated Sleeve: - Copper alloy, nickel, or gold-plated Handle: Copper alloy, nickel, or gold-plated

Cable Clamp: - C.R.S., tin-plated Solder Terminal: Copper alloy, tin-plated

Tubular Insulator: Clear plastic

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number
- Contact Switchcraft for more information

Part	Description		
Number	Plug Finger	Handle	Notes
35HDNN	Nickel	Nickel	
35HDNNS	Nickel	Nickel	0.175" handle opening
35HDBN	Nickel	Black	-
35HDBNS	Nickel	Black	0.175" handle opening
35HDNAU	Gold	Nickel	-
35HDNAUS	Gold	Nickel	0.175" handle opening
35HDBAU	Gold	Black	-
35HDBAUS	Gold	Black	0.175" handle opening
35HDRANN	Nickel	Nickel	Right angle
35HDRABAU	Gold	Black	Right angle
35HDRAAU	Gold	Nickel	Right angle

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

.141" MINIATURE PHONE PLUGS





FEATURES

- Miniature 2-conductor Phone Plug for use with Switchcraft Tini-Jax® miniature phone jacks. About 1/2 the size of Switchcraft Littel-Plug® phone plug. Average net weight, 1/8 ounce.
- Various terminal combinations: (a) Dual purpose sleeve terminal may be clamped over metal braid or shielded cables; provides cable anchor. Easily soldered for perfect electrical connection. (b) Screw terminal design (no cable clamp) for cable. Terminals that can be more suitably connected by screws.
- 1-piece tip rod staked into mating terminals; no disassembly of tip during use of plug. Terminals and body of plug interlocked mechanically.
- Available in black or red plastic handles or brass nickelplated handles for shielding. Can be used with cables up to .188" outside diameter.

SPECIFICATIONS

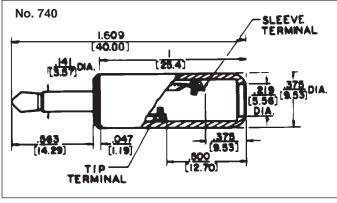
Sleeve, Tip and Body: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Terminals:** Copper alloy, electro-tinned. Solder lug or

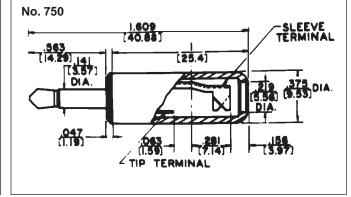
screw type (Screws #0-80).

Handle: Molded black or red plastic.

Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

Part Number	Terminals	Typical Mating Jack ¹	Handle	Part No.
740			Black	M1055
745	Screw ²		Red	M1056
750		41	Black	M1055
755	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Red	M1056
2P1384	Cable Clamp		Less Handle	_
770	Screw ²		Shielded	T13631
780	Solder Lug & Cable Clamp		Shielded	T13631





- 1. Other mating plugs are available.
- 2. Switchcraft replacement Part Number P1153. 2 screws required per plug.

.097" SUBMINIATURE PHONE PLUGS



Numbers 850, 880

Number 851

FEATURES

- Subminiature, 2-conductor phone plugs are 1/3 the size
 of standard phone plugs, with the uniformity,
 dependability, and quality construction of Switchcraft
 Littel-Plug® and Tini Plug® phone plugs. 50 W soldering
 with 60/40 solder recommended for terminating.
- Switchcraft's 852, 853, 857, 858, 882 and 883 have a
 wider insulator between the tip and the sleeve. The wide
 insulator prevents the tip of the plug from shorting out
 between the tip spring and the sleeve of the jack
 during insertion.

Micro-Plug® PLUG - Sleeve terminal incorporates cable clamp. May be clamped over mated braid to anchor shielded cable; solders readily for perfect electrical connection. Terminals and plug body interlocked mechanically. Accommodates cable up to .125" Combined length, handle and tip: 1.106" outside diameter, .250" outside diameter handle.

LOCK Micro-Plug® PLUG - Similar to Micro-Plug plug, with addition of integral threaded collar that fastens to bushing of mating jack to prevent accidental disconnect. Requires at least .05" of exposed and usable thread on jack bushing to lock securely. Ideal for secure connections in critical medical and sensitive scientific instruments. Combined length, handle and tip: 1.046". Various molded cable assemblies incorporating Micro-Plug Subminiature phone plugs with plastic handles are available.

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS

Tip, Rod and Body (also integral Coupling Collar on

Lock Micro-Plug): Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Insulation: Molded thermoplastic. **Sleeve Termination and Cable Clamp:**

Tinned copper alloy.

Handle: Anodized aluminum; red, black or natural finish.

MECHANICAL

Life rating: 5,000 insertion/withdrawals.

Insertion/Withdrawal Force: 1 pound (depending on

mating jack).

ELECTRICAL

Insulation Resistance: > 100 megohms Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 250V AC.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Thermal Range: -55°C to +85°C (non-operating);

-20°C to 65°C (operating).

Thermal Shock: Mil-Std 202, Method 107. Humidity: Mil-Std 202, Method 106. Salt Spray: Mil-Std 202, Method 101.

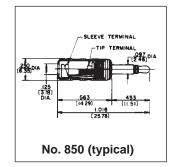
MICRO-PLUG

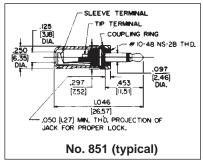
Part Number	Terminals	Mating Jacks ¹	Handle	Handle Part No.
850			Black	T18623
852			Black	T18623
855	0-1-11	TDOA	Red	T18622
857	Solder Lug	TR2A	Red	T18622
880			Natural	T18621
882			Natural	T18621
2P1419			Less Handle	_

LOCK MICRO-PLUG

Part Number	Terminals	Mating Jacks¹	Handle	Handle Part No.
851	Solder Lug		Black	T23123
853		TR2A	Black	T23123
856			Red	T23122
858			Red	T23122
881			Natural	T23121
883			Natural	T23121

1. Switchcraft Part Numbers. Other mating plugs are available.

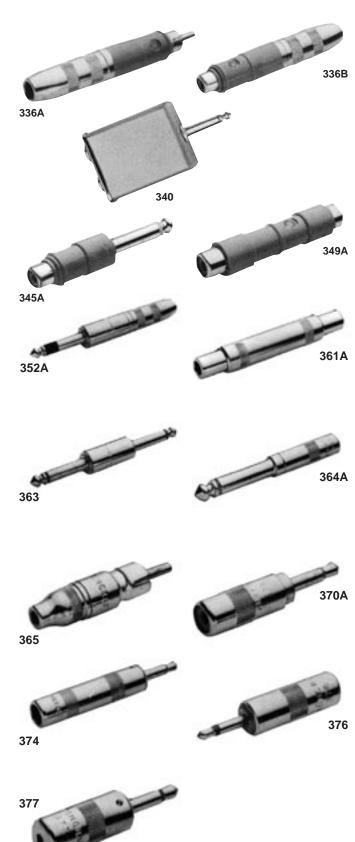




DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm

AUDIO ADAPTERS



Part Number 332A (Not shown): 2-cond. phone jack input to old MC1M-style microphone connector output. Coupling ring can be screwed back to convert female microphone connector to male type. Shielded.

Part Number 336A: 2-conductor phone jack input to a phono plug output. Shielded.

Part Number 336B: 2-conductor phone jack input to phono jack output. Shielded.

Part Number 340: Two 2-conductor phone jack inputs connected in parallel to a 2-conductor phone plug output. Shielded.

Part Number 345A: Phono plug input to a standard 2-conductor phone plug output. Shielded.

Part Number 349A: Phono plug coupler. Phono Extension Jax® input to phono Extension Jax output. Shielded.

♦Part Number 352A: Stereo to monaural adapter.
3-conductor phone jack input to 2-conductor phone plug output. Extra-wide insulator prevents accidental damage should wrong connection be made. Shielded.

Part Number 361A: Phone plug coupler. Standard 1/4" inside diameter phone jack input to standard 1/4" inside diameter phone jack output. Ideal for connecting two cables terminated with 2-conductor phone plugs. Shielded.

Part Number 362A (Not shown): Phone plug coupler. Standard 3-cond. phone jack input to standard 3-cond. phone jack output. Ideal for connecting two cables terminated with 3-conductor phone jacks. Shielded.

Part Number 363: Phone jack coupler. Standard 1/4" 2-conductor phone plugs at each end to connect two cables terminated with phone Extension Jax. Shielded.

Part Number 364A: EIA Standard 2-conductor Tini-Jax® phone jack input to a standard 1/4" 2-conductor phone plug output. Shielded.

Part Number 365: EIA Standard 2-conductor Tini-Jax® phone jack input to a phono plug output. Shielded.

Part Number 370A: 2-conductor EIA Standard Tini-Plug® phone plug (.141" diameter finger) output to phono jack input. Adapts standard phono plug to small Tini-Plug. Shielded

Part Number 374: 2-conductor phone jack input to a 2-conductor EIA Standard Tini-Plug (.141" diameter finger) phone plug output. Adapts standard phone plug to small Tini-Plug.

Part Number 376: EIA Standard Tini-Jax phone jack input to a 2-conductor Micro-Plug (.097" diameter finger) phone plug output. Adapts a Tini-Plug phone plug to a Micro-Plug phone plug.

Part Number 377: Micro-Jax phone jack input to a 2-conductor EIA Standard Tini-Plug (.141" diameter finger) phone plug output. Adapts a Micro-Plug phone plug to a Tini-Plug phone plug.

♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

PHONO PLUGS



FEATURES

- Wide variety of styles for a wide range of applications.
- 3502A and 3502RA Series offer solid pin, large solder cups.
- 3558 Series utilize plastic handles for low cost applications.
- 3507 and 3504M have low-loss nylon insulators for RF applications. Can be used at 1 kW at 30 MHz.
- 3501M and 3501MC have the handle removed for tight spaces
- Options include nickel and gold plated, or black epoxy finishes.

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS

Pin: Nickel or gold plated, copper alloy Sleeve: Nickel or gold plated, copper alloy

Handle: Nickel or gold plated, or black epoxy finish, copper alloy

(3558 Series: Thermoplastic) Cable Clamp: Tin, copper alloy Insulator: Rigid Plastic

ELECTRICAL

Current Carry @ Working Voltage (typical *D.O.M.J.): 6A Contact Resistance (typical *D.O.M.J.): < 0.20 Ohms Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC min.

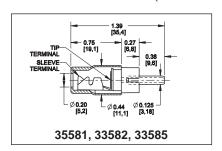
Insulation Resistance @ 500VDC: 2,000 megohms min

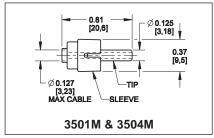
Working Voltage: 250VAC, 140VDC

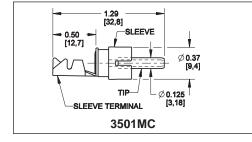
MECHANICAL Life: *D.M.O.J

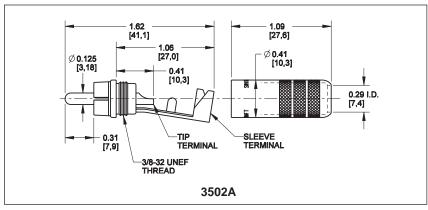
Temperature Range: -40∞ C to +85∞ C *D.M.O.J. - Dependent On Mating Jack

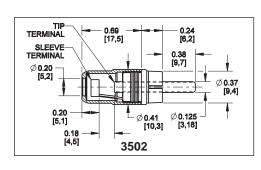
PHONO PLUGS (continued)

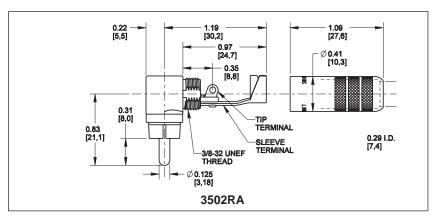


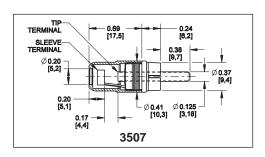












Part	Description	Typical		
Number	Pin	Handle	Notes	Mating Jack
3502A	Nickel	Nickel		BP Series
3502AAU	Gold	Nickel		BP Series
3502ABAU	Gold	Black		BP Series
3502RA	Nickel	Nickel	Right angle	BP Series
3502RABAU	Gold	Black	Right angle	BP Series
3502RAAU	Gold	Nickel	Right angle	BP Series
35581	Nickel	Plastic	Red handle	BP Series
35582	Nickel	Plastic	Black handle	BP Series
35585	Nickel	Plastic	White handle	BP Series
3502	Nickel	Nickel		BP Series
3501M	Nickel			BP Series
3501MC	Nickel		Same as 3501M except with cable clamp	BP Series
3504M	Nickel		Same as 3507 less cable clamp and handle	3505F
3507	Nickel	Nickel	For RF applications	3505F
330F1	Nickel		2 inline jacks to 1 male plug, 4" gray shielded cable	BP Series
330F2	Nickel		1 inline jack, 1 male plug to 1 male plug, 4" gray shielded cable	BP Series

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY (mr

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MINIATURE POWER PLUGS



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · 2-conductor power jacks.
- Hollow center pin available in 3 pin diameters and 2 finger lengths (See chart below).
- Locking option available for added security in critical applications.
- Molded plastic handles available in black or red.
- Sleeve terminal serves as cord clamp.

SPECIFICATIONS

Plug Sleeve and Pin: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Lockring: Nickel-plated copper alloy. **Lockring Thread Size:** 5/16 - 32 UNEF 2B.

Finger Insulator: Molded plastic. Insulating Washers: Rigid plastic.

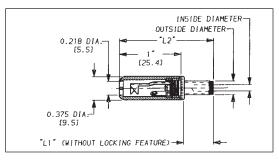
Sleeve Terminal: Copper alloy, electro-tinned.

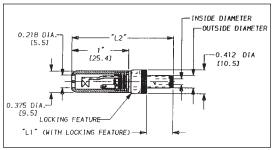
Handle: Molded plastic.

Handle Thread Size: 5/16 - 24 UNF 2B. **Electrical:** Current (Carry): 5 amps.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number. 2. Contact Switchcraft for more information.
- 3. ♦ Indicates "special order" only.





INSIDE DIAMETER TOLERANCES (PLUGS)

860/865: .050" (.050 - .053)
1.27mm (1.27 - 1.35)
.080" (.080 - .084)
2mm (2.03 - 2.13)
760/765*: .100" (.099 - .103)
2.5mm (2.52 - 2.61)

OUTSIDE DIAMETER TOLERANCES (PLUGS)

860/865: \frac{.150" (.149 - .153)}{3.81mm (3.78 - 3.89)} \text{S760/S765*:} \frac{.218" (.217 - .221)}{5.5mm (5.51 - 5.61)} \text{760/765*:} \frac{.218" (.217 - .221)}{5.5mm (5.51 - 5.61)} \text{

*includes locking (k) versions

PART NUMBERING and MATING CHART (Power plugs/Power jacks)

Part Number	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Length "L1"	Length "L2"	Locking Feature	Tip Insulator	Handle Color	Handle Part Number	Switchcraft® Mating Jack¹
760	.100"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	Black	Black	M1055	712A, RAPC712, RASH712, RASM712, PC712A, RA712A
765	.100"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	Black	Red	M1056	712A, RAPC712, RASH712, RASM712, PC712A, RA712A
760K	.100"	.218"	.375"	1.7	Yes	Black	Black	M1055	712A, PC712A
761K	.100"	.218"	.475"	1.8	Yes	Black	Black	M1055	L712A, PCL712A
765K	.100"	.218"	.375"	1.7	Yes	Black	Red	M1056	712A, PC712A
766K	.100"	.218"	.475"	1.8	Yes	Black	Red	M1056	L712A, PCL712A
◊2P1515	.100"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	Black	No Handle	No Handle	712A, PC712A
S760	.080"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	White	Black	M1055	722A, RAPC722, RASH722, RASM722, PC722A, RA722A
S765	.080"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	White	Red	M1056	722A, RAPC722, RASH722, RASM722, PC722A, RA722A
S760K	.080"	.218"	.375"	1.7	Yes	Black	Black	M1055	722A, PC722A
S761K	.080"	.218"	.475"	1.8	Yes	Black	Black	M1055	L722A, PCL722A
S765K	.080"	.218"	.375"	1.7	Yes	Black	Red	M1056	722A, PC722A
S766K	.080"	.218"	.475"	1.8	Yes	Black	Red	M1056	L722A, PCL722A
2P1624	.080"	.218"	.375"	1.42	No	White	No Handle	No Handle	722A, PC722A
860	.050"	.150"	.375"	1.42	No	Black	Black	M1055	RAPC 732, RASH 732, RASM 732
865	.050"	.150"	.375"	1.42	No	Black	Red	M1056	RAPC 732, RASH 732, RASM 732

¹See pages 130-134.

(mm)

PROFESSIONAL PUNCHDOWN TERMINAL (PPT)

Our Patchbays Now Feature the New Professional Punchdown Terminal (PPT) Our Patchbays Have Just Rounded A New Corner

Actually, the corners we rounded belong to our patchbays' revolutionary, new Professional Punchdown Terminal (PPT), making it perfectly compatible with the industry standard. We realized that achieving a new industry standard meant we couldn't cut any corners to get there.

The PPT design incorporates a split-barrel design and a more rugged, thicker housing to minimize the impact of repeated punchdowns. The split-barrel design eliminates the problems associated with the old "V-shaped" terminal designs. The PPT design distributes pressure evenly across both sides of the terminated wire, causing improved wire retention plus more reliable connections. The serrated teeth in the plastic housing firmly grip the wires, which also greatly improves wire retention. With the PPT, multiple wires can be terminated to a single contact, and a wide range of wire gauges can be used. Look for Switchcraft's PPT in our MTP and TTP Series of audio patchbays, and in our new Backpanel Series.

All Switchcraft audio patchbays incorporate heavy gauge materials and our high quality nickel-plated, steel framed jacks. Gold-plated, crossbar contacts come standard!



Housing: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0)

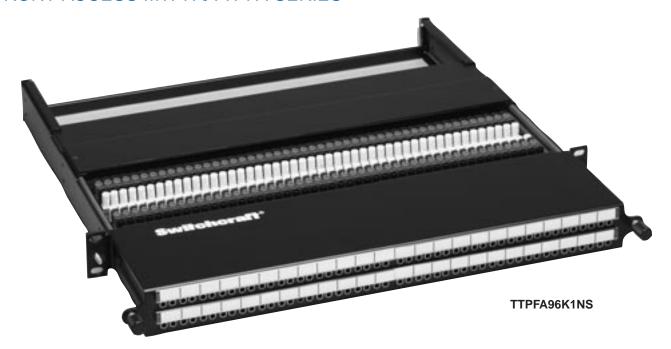
Contacts: High strength copper alloy, tin plated Wire size: Accommodates #22, 24, or 26 AWG,

stranded or solid

Accessories Part Number	Description		
K459	PPT replacement kit consists of		
K459	15 of each color* (IDC/IDC)		
K460	PPT replacement kit consists of 15 of each color (IDC/wirewrap)		
PT1LA	PPT impact punchdown tool		
PT2B	Replacement bit for PT1LA tool		
*Colors consist of r	*Colors consist of red, black, white, yellow, blue, and orange.		



FRONT ACCESS MTPFA/TTPFA SERIES



The Front Access Series offers the end user the ease of re-terminating patchpoints from the front of the rack as opposed to the back. A slide out tray allows the user to slide out the punchdown terminals, and reconfigure the unit. An easy release mechanism on either side of the unit allows it to be pushed back into place and easy to grip locking nuts tighten the unit in place.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy slide-out tray slides forward for easy re-termination from the front of the rack
- Available with either 48 MT style or 96 TT style jacks in a 1RU space
- · Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated, steel frame jacks
- · Gold-plated switching contacts reduce contact resistance, improves reliability
- Extra wide designation strips for easy channel identification
- · Rugged, attractive black epoxy-finished steel chassis
- Configurations available include normals strapped and normals brought out

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS (JACKS)

Frame: Nickel-plated steel Bushing: Nickel-plated brass

Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver with welded contacts

Assembly Screws: Nickel-plated steel Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Frame: C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 Designation Strip Covers: Clear polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic 94V-0

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Operating: -20°C to +65°C

ELECTRICAL

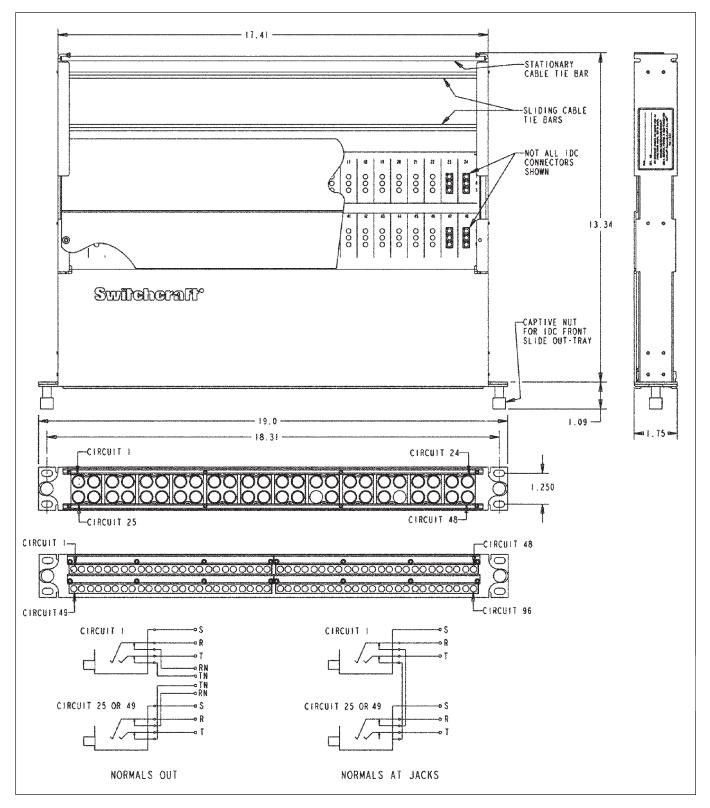
Jack Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms initial maximum; 50 milliohms after life

Jack Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500V at 60 Hz AC Working Voltage: 100 milliamps or less; maximum 56.5 VDC

Ordering Infor	mation		
Part	Type of	No. of	
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description
TTPFA96K1NS	TT	96	1.75" High, normals strapped
TTPFA96K1NC) TT	96	1.75" High, normals brought out
MTPFA48K1NS	S MT	48	1.75" High, normals strapped
MTPFA48K1N0	O MT	48	1.75" High, normals brought out

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

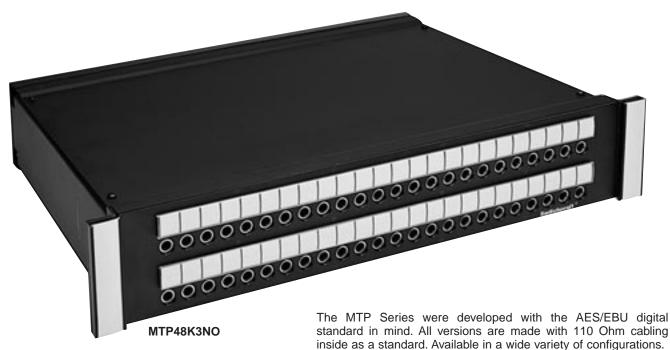
FRONT ACCESS MTPFA/TTPFA SERIES (continued)



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MTP48K WIRED AUDIO SERIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unit features 48 MT style jacks in either 1RU (1.75"H) or 2RU (3.5"H) spaces
- All versions utilize AES/EBU wiring for complete digital compatibility
- Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated, steel frame jacks
- Gold-plated switching contacts reduce contact resistance, improve reliability
- Rugged, attractive black epoxy-finished steel chassis
- Extra wide designation strips for easy channel identification
- 1RU version configurations include normals strapped and normals brought out
- 2RU version configurations include normals strapped, normals brought out, and sleeve normals brought out

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Nickel-plated steel **Bushing:** Nickel-plated brass

Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver

with welded contacts

Assembly Screws: Zinc-plated steel
Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Channel: Black anodized aluminum Frame: C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 **Designation Strip Covers:** Clear polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic polyester

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Environmental: O°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC at 60 Hz

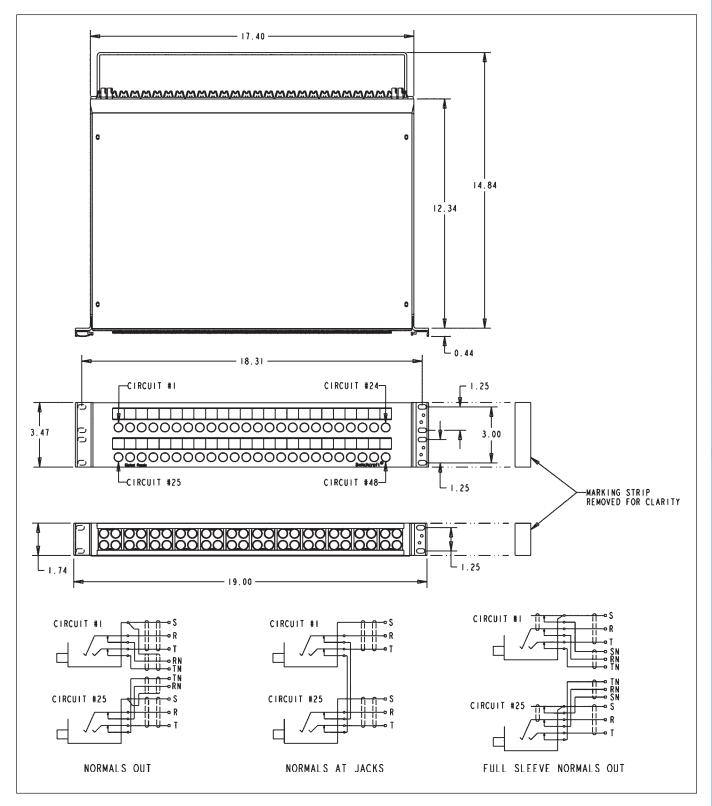
Working Voltage: 140 VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Ordering Info	rmation		
Part	Type of	No. of	
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description
MTP48K1NS	MT	48	1.75" High, normals strapped
MTP48K3NS	MT	48	3.5" High, normals strapped
MTP48K1NO	MT	48	1.75" High, normals brought out
MTP48K3NO	MT	48	3.5" High, normals brought out
MTP48K3SN0	O MT	48	3.5" High, sleeve normals out

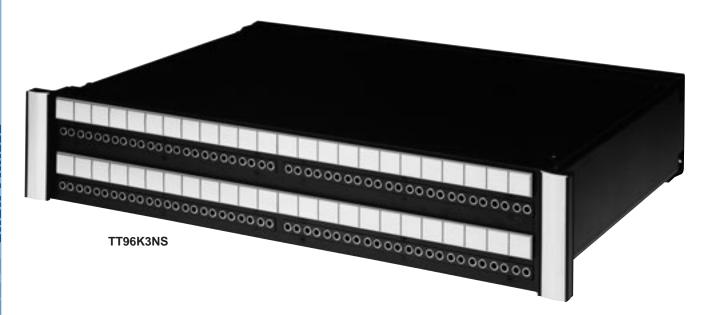
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

MTP48K WIRED AUDIO SERIES (continued)



TTP96K WIRED AUDIO SERIES



The TTP96K Series was developed with the AES/EBU digital standard in mind. As a standard the TTP96K utilizes 110 Ohm cabling inside.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unit features 96 TT style jacks in 2RU (3.5"H) space
- Utilizes AES/EBU wiring for complete digital compatibility
- Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated, steel frame jacks
- Gold-plated switching contacts reduce contact resistance, improve reliability
- Rugged, attractive black epoxy-finished steel chassis
- Extra wide designation strips for easy channel identification

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Nickel-plated steel **Bushing:** Nickel-plated brass

Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver with

welded contacts

Assembly Screws: Zinc-plated steel **Welded Contacts:** Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Channel: Black anodized aluminum **Frame:** C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 **Designation Strip Covers:** Clear polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic polyester

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Environmental: O°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC at 60 Hz

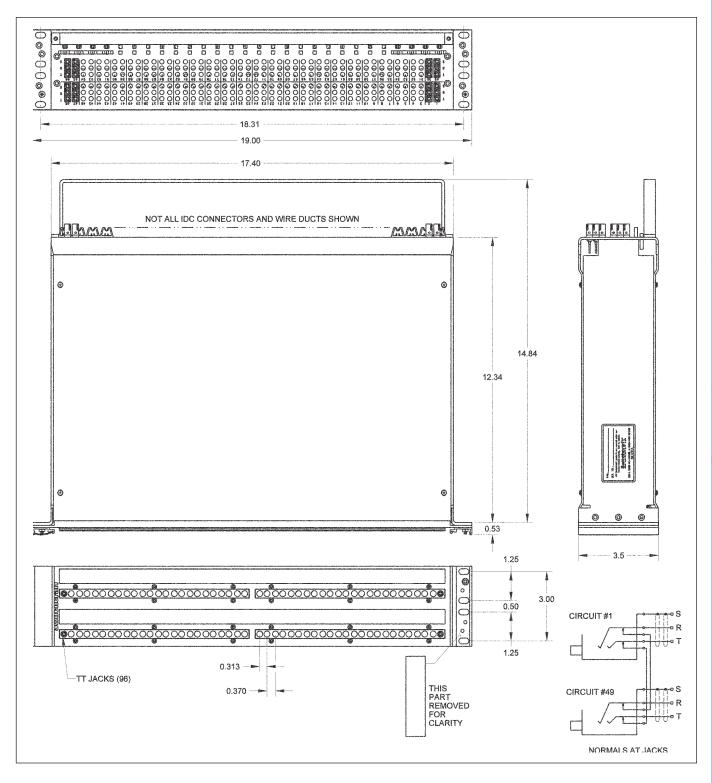
Working Voltage: 140 VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Ordering Information						
Part	Type of	No. of				
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description			
TTP96K3NS	TT	96	3.5" High, normals strapped			

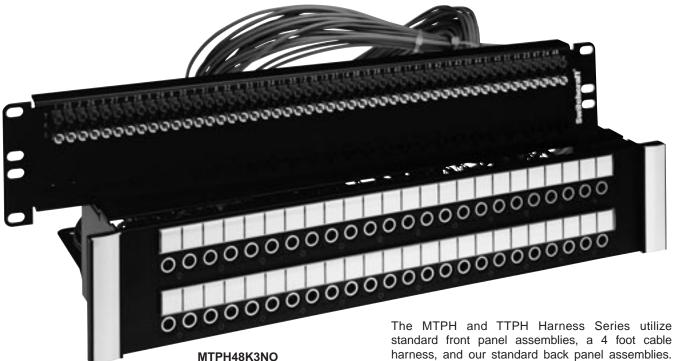
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

TTP96K WIRED AUDIO SERIES (continued)



MTPH/TTPH HARNESS AUDIO SERIES



standard front panel assemblies, a 4 foot cable harness, and our standard back panel assemblies. Available in a wide variety of configurations, all are terminated to our PPT's on the back panel. Primarily used where the back panels must either be mounted into a rack, or brought back to the front for easier access. Custom cable lengths can also be supplied. Contact the factory for details.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Units feature either 48 MT style jacks or 96 TT style jacks on the front panels, to a 4 foot harness, out to a backpanel with PPT's
- All versions utilize AES/EBU wiring for complete digital compati-
- Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated, steel frame jacks
- Gold-plated switching contacts reduce contact resistance, improve reliability
- Rugged, attractive black epoxy-finished steel frame chassis
- Extra wide designation strips for easy channel identification

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS

JACKS

Frame: Nickel-plated steel **Bushing:** Nickel-plated brass

Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver with

welded contacts

Assembly Screws: Zinc-plated steel Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Channel: Black anodized aluminum Frame: C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 **Designation Strip Covers:** Clear polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic polyester

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Environmental: O°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 VAC at 60 Hz

Working Voltage: 140 VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

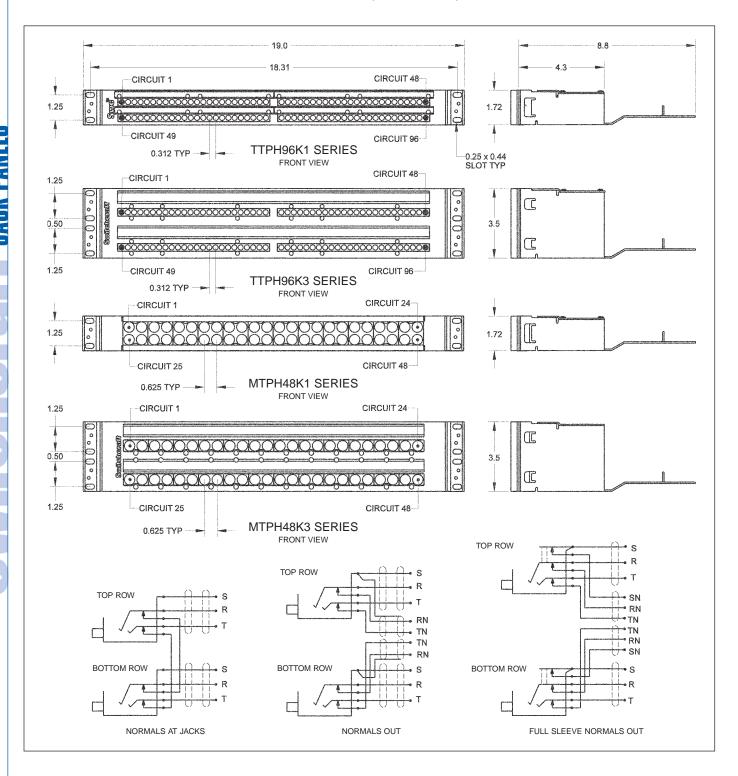
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

MTPH/TTPH HARNESS AUDIO SERIES (continued)

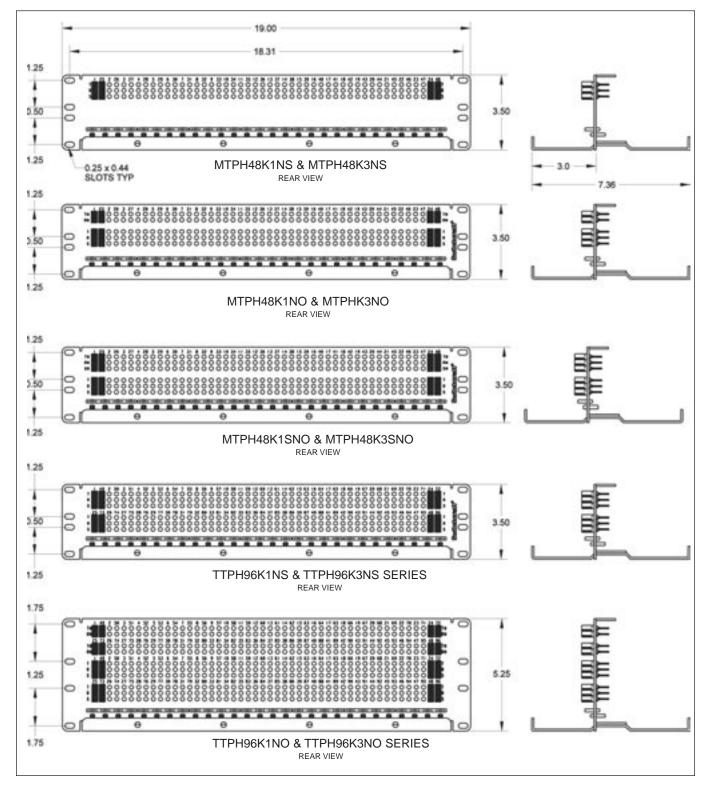
Ordering Information			
Part Number	Type of Jack	No. of Jacks	Description
MTPH48K1NS	MT	48	1.75" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals strapped
MTPH48K1NO	MT	48	1.75" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals brought out
MTPH48K3NS	MT	48	3.5" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals strapped
MTPH48K3NO	MT	48	3.5" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals brought out
MTPH48K3SNO	MT	48	3.5" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, sleeve normals brought out
TTPH96K1NS	TT	96	1.75" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals strapped
TTPH96K1NO	TT	96	1.75" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			5.25" High back panel, normals brought out
TTPH96K3NS	TT	96	3.5" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			3.5" High back panel, normals strapped
TTPH96K3NO	TT	96	3.5" High front panel, 4' Harness,
			5.25" High back panel, normals brought out

See Page 172 for Mechanical Drawings

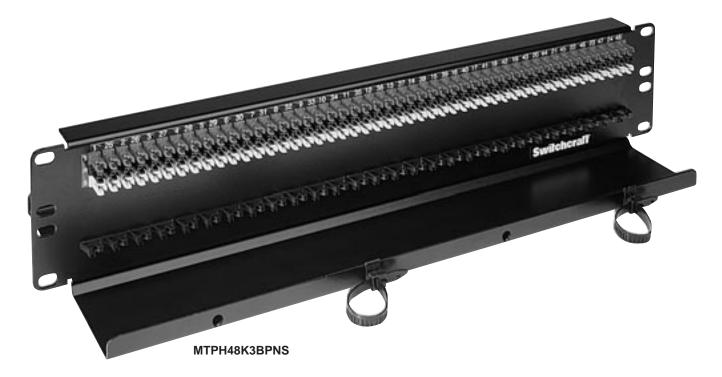
MTPH/TTPH HARNESS AUDIO SERIES (continued)



MTPH/TTPH HARNESS AUDIO SERIES (continued)



MTPBP/TTPBP BACKPANEL SERIES



The Backpanel Series offers the end user the flexibility of configuring their own patchbay, or to use as a central patchpoint location. The backpanels utilize the PPT punchdown and come with a rugged cable tray.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Allows for custom patchbay configurations or central patching points
- PPTs have IDCs on both sides for easy installation
- Rugged, attractive black epoxy-finished steel chassis
- Cable trays allow for mounting and securing terminated cable

SPECIFICATIONS

Panel thickness: .093"

Mounting hole diameter: .187"

Mounting hole spacing (48 IDCs/row):

.340" (Horizontal) x .275" (Vertical)

Mounting hole spacing (52 IDCs/row): .320" (Horizontal) x .275" (Vertical)

Wire size: #22, 24, 26 AWG Stranded

or Solid (IDC termination)

MATERIALS

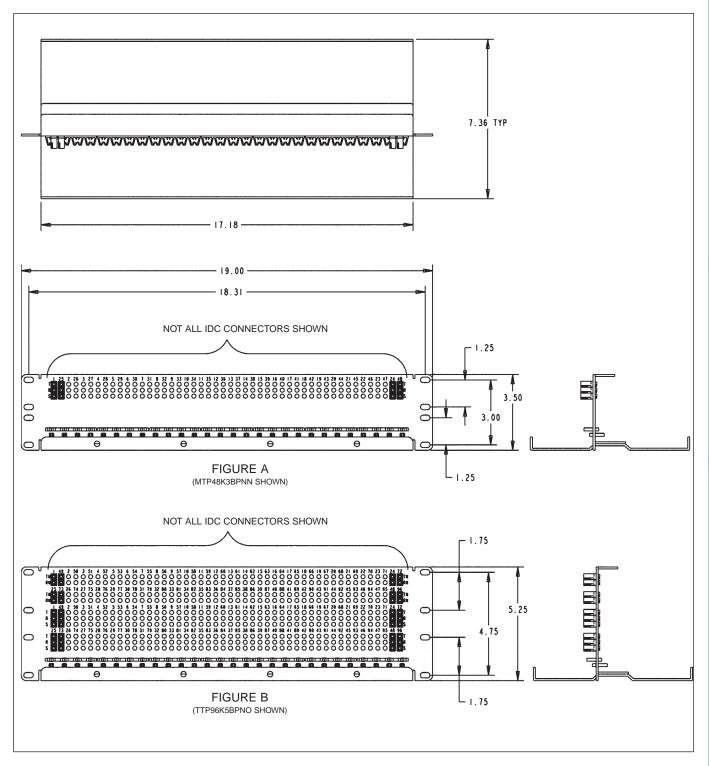
Housing: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0) Contacts: High strength copper alloy Backpanels: Black Epoxy coated C.R.S. Cable Tray: Black Epoxy coated C.R.S.

Ordering Information							
Part	Sets of						
Number	PPT Terminals	Height	Description				
MTP48K3BPNS	48	3.5"	T, R, S				
MTP48K3PBNO	48	3.5"	T, R, S, TN, RN				
MTP52K3BPNO	52	3.5"	T, R, S, TN, RN				
MTP24K7	24 x 2	7.0"	+, -, S				
TTP96K3BPNS	96	3.5"	T, R, S				
TTP96K5BPNS	96 x 2	5.25"	T, R, S, TN, RN				

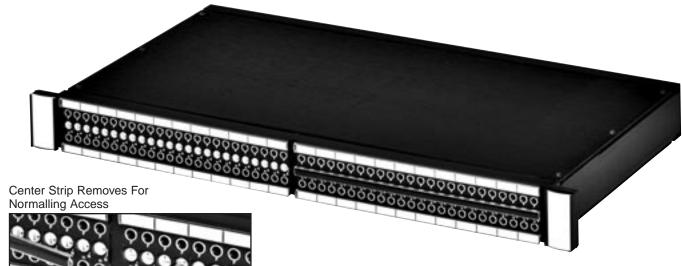
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

MTPBP/TTPBP BACKPANEL SERIES (continued)



EZ NORM PATCHBAY SERIES



Easily Normal The Jacks By Rotating To "Full", "Non", Or "Half" Positions

The EZ Norm offers a simplified method for setting up and changing normals to a Bantam/TT patchbay. Simply remove the middle designation strip, and rotate the center cam, using a standard screwdriver. An audible "click" can be heard as you rotate from full normals to no normals to half normals. An opaque marking strip is included to conceal the normal position, if needed.

EZ NORM JACK SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS:

Housing & Cover: 94V-0 rated thermoplastic **Sleeve Collar:** Nickel plated copper alloy

Tip, Ring, Shunt, & Sleeve Springs: Nickel Silver with

welded contacts

Welded Contacts: Gold

Cam Switching Springs: Silver plated copper alloy **Cam Switching Contacts:** Silver plated copper alloy

MECHANICAL

Jack Mechanical Life: 30,000 cycles

Cam Contact Mechanical Life: 30,000 cycles
Insertion - Withdrawal Forces: 1 - 4 lbs.
Moisture resistance: MIL-STD 202 Method 106
Thermal shock: MIL-STD 202 Method 107
Salt spray: MIL-STD Method 101 (48 hrs.)
Vibration: MIL-STD 202 Method 213

ELECTRICAL:

Jack Spring Contact Resistance: 30 milliohm Maximum Cam Switch Contact Resistance: 30 milliohm Maximum

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 Megaohms

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

500 VAC (rms) at 60 Hz

Insertion Loss: -0.5dB up to 10 MHz

EZ NORM PATCHBAY OPTIONS

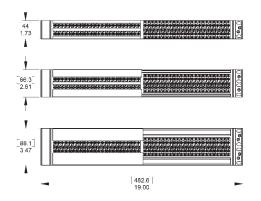
- 1RU can be terminated to EDAC or Cannon DL, solder terminals, or wire-wrap terminals
- 1.5RU can be terminated to EDAC/Cannon DL, solder terminals, wire-wrap terminals, plus 3 pin connectors, or our own PPT Professional Punchdown Terminal
- 2RU Same as above
- All units will be offered with or w/o docking connector
- Unwired units will be offered with either cable tie bar or cable tray

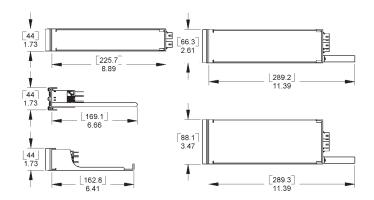
Inch (mm)

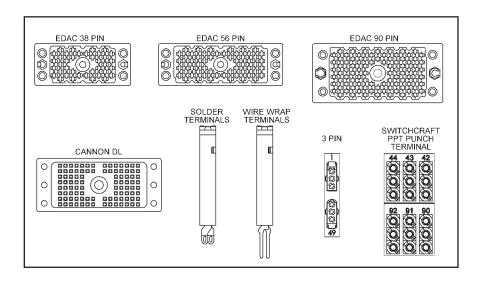
EZ NORM PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)

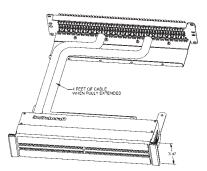
Racks

The EZ Norm comes in 3 different rack heights, 1RU, 1.5RU, and 2 RU.



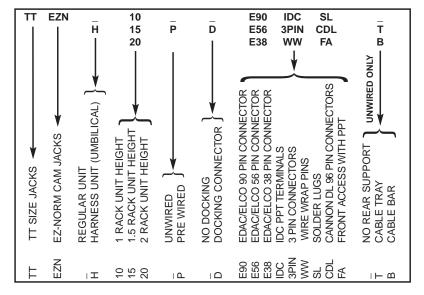


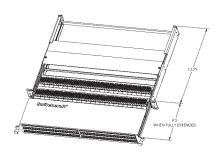




Harness Assembly

The EZ Norm is also offered as a harness assembly, with a standard harness of 4 ft. Custom lengths are available, call Switchcraft® for details.





Front Access

The Front Access option offers a slide-out tray, allowing the end user to re-terminate the patchbay from the front of the rack.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Attractive, corrosion-resistant, nickel-plated jacks
- Steel frame jacks for superior jack life
- Extra wide labeling strips provide maximum space and two vertical strips, one at each side
- · Rugged, attractive black anodized aluminum face will not break
- Two configurations available:
- Normals brought out
- Normalled at jacks
- · Gold switching contacts for long-term reliability
- · Jacks paired for easy identification of left and right channels
- Connectorized by EDAC® connectors for ease of termination by customer

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Nickel-plated steel **Bushing:** Nickel-plated brass Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver with welded contacts Assembly Screws: Zinc-plated steel Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Channel: Black anodized aluminum Frame & Cover: C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0

Designation Strip Covers: Clear

polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Polyester

EDAC CONNECTOR

Housing: Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 Contacts: Gold plated phosphor bronze

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Operating: -20°C to +65°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial

Insulation Resistance:10,000 megohms

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VAC at 60 Hz

Working Voltage: 140VDC Current Rating: 100 milliamps

EDAC Mating Plugs	
Part Number	Description
516-090-000-301	90 Pin male w/screw
516-090-000-302	90 Pin male w/nut
516-120-000-101	120 Pin male w/screw
516-120-000-102	120 Pin male w/nut
516-290-500	Terminal solder-style
516-290-590	Terminal crimp-style

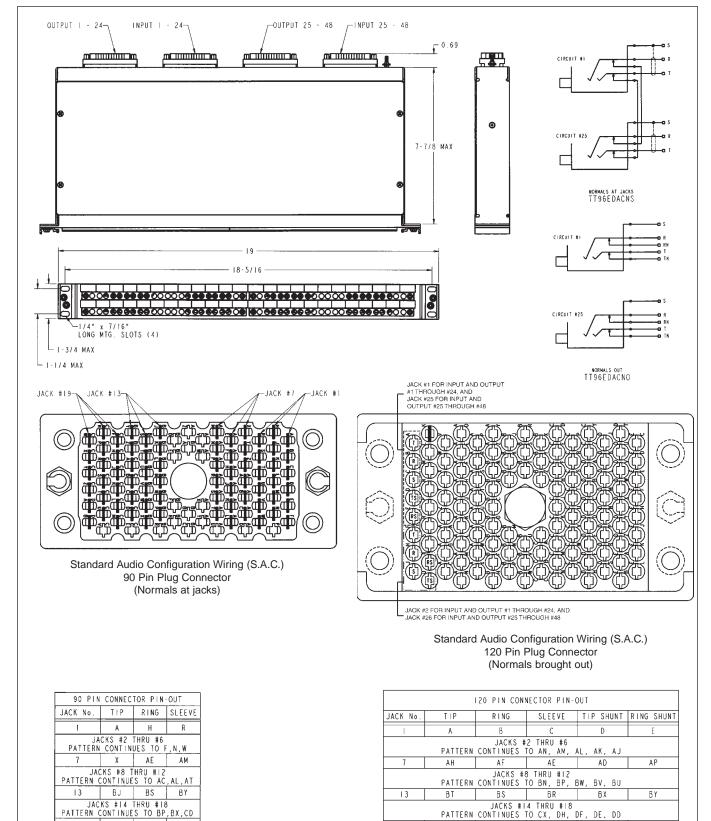
Ordering Information				
Part	Type of	No. of		
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description	
TT96EDACNO	TT	96	Normals Brought Out (120 pin EDAC)	
TT96EDACNS	TT	96	Normals Strapped (90 pin EDAC)	

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CY

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT96 EDAC SERIES (continued)



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm) DB

JACKS #20 THRU #24
PATTERN CONTINUES TO EF, EH, EJ, EK, EL

19

CF

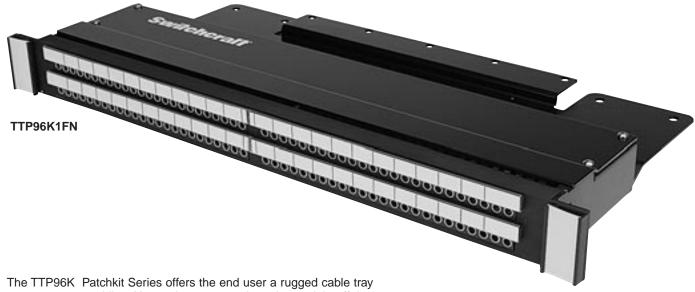
JACKS #20 THRU #24 PATTERN CONTINUES TO CM,CU,DB

CN

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TTP96K PATCHKIT SERIES



The TTP96K Patchkit Series offers the end user a rugged cable tray to support rear cabling. Heavy duty construction takes weight off the back of the jacks for increased reliability. Available in 1.75" or 3.5" height versions.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Kit features 96 TT jacks in one rack space (1.75" high) or two rack spaces (3.5" high)
- Jack blocks can be removed from the front for easy soldering
- Dust tray limits dirt, dust and contamination of jack terminals
- Wire management straps are adjustable and reusable
- Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated jacks
- Steel frame jack for superior jack life
- Extra wide labeling strips provide maximum space
- Rugged, attractive black anodized aluminum face will not break or rust
- Three jack configurations available for the exact switching arrangement you need: full normal, half normal, and non-normal (open circuit)
- Fanned solder terminals for easier solder connections
- Gold switching contacts for long-term reliability in normal-through connections

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Nickel-plated steel **Bushing:** Nickel-plated brass

Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver

with welded contacts

Assembly Screws: Nickel-plated steel

Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Channel: Black anodized aluminum Frame: C.R.S. black epoxy painted

Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 **Designation Strip Covers:** Clear polycarbonate

Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic polyester

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum **Withdrawal Force:** 1 lb. minimum **Environmental:** 0°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VAC at 60 Hz

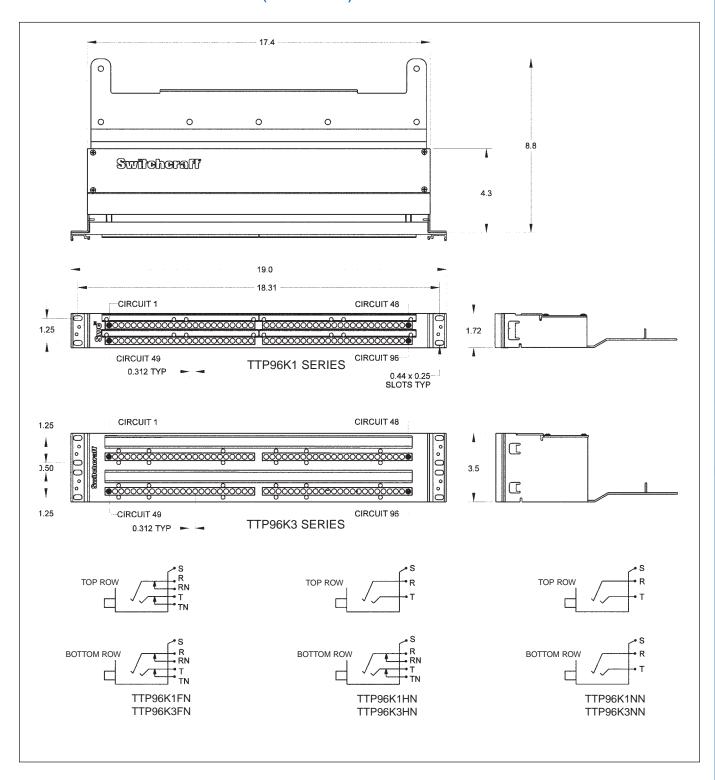
Working Voltage: 140VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Ordering Info	rmation		
Part Number	Type of Jack	No. of Jacks	Description
TTP96K1FN	TT	96	1.75" High, full normals
TTP96K1HN	TT	96	1.75" High, half normal
TTP96K1NN	TT	96	1.75" High, no normals
TTP96K3FN	TT	96	3.5" High, full normals
TTP96K3HN	TT	96	3.5" High, half normals
TTP96K3NN	TT	96	3.5" High, no normals

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

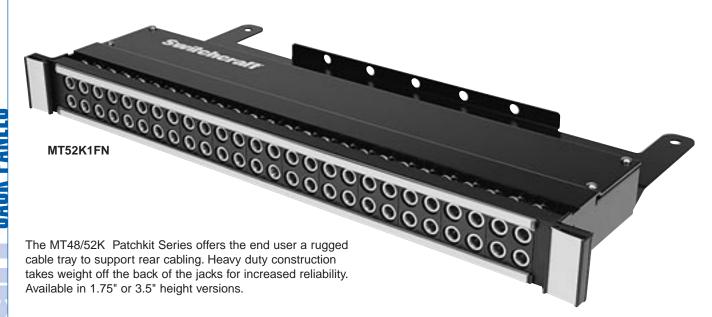
TTP96K PATCHKIT SERIES (continued)



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MT48K/MT52K PATCHKIT SERIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Kit features 48 1/4" longframe jacks in one rack space (1.75" high) or in two rack spaces (3.5" high) or 52 1/4" longframe jacks in one rack space (1.75" high)
- Allows user to add cable and termination panel
- Removable jack panel from the front allows easy soldering of wire connections
- · Jacks have gold switching contacts
- Fanned solder terminals for easier soldering
- Offset ground lugs allow easy bussing of ground with one wire
- Jacks have a nickel-plated frame and assembly screws
- Wire management straps are reusable and adjustable

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Stamped nickel-plated steel Bushing: Nickel-plated brass Tip, Ring and Shunt Springs: Nickel silver with welded contacts Assembly Screws: Nickel-plated steel Welded Contacts: Gold alloy

PANEL

Front Panel: Thermoplastic Frame: C.R.S. black epoxy paint Designation Strips: Black polycarbonate 94V-0 Designation Strip Covers: Clear polycarbonate

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum **Withdrawal Force:** 1 lb. minimum

Operating: 0°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VAC at 60 Hz

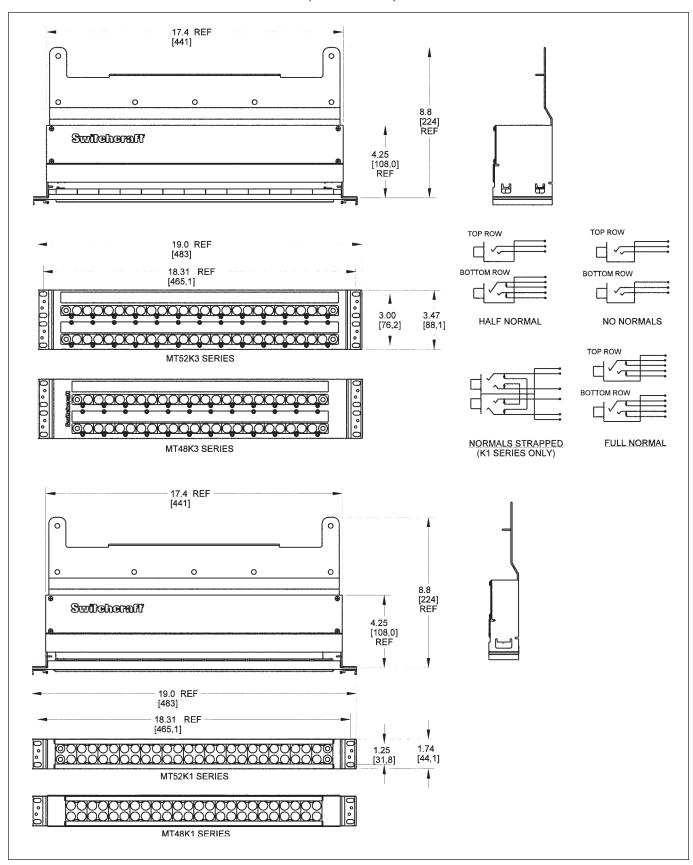
Working Voltage: 140VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Ordering Info	rmation Type of	No. of		
Number	Jack	Jacks	Height	Description
MT48K1NS	MT	48	1.75"	Normals strapped
MT48K1FN	MT	48	1.75"	Full normals
MT48K1HN	MT	48	1.75"	Half normals
MT48K1NN	MT	48	1.75"	No normals
MT52K1NS	MT	52	1.75"	Normals strapped
MT52K1FN	MT	52	1.75"	Full normals
MT52K1HN	MT	52	1.75"	Half normals
MT52K1NN	MT	52	1.75"	No normals
MT48K3FN	MT	48	3.5"	Full normals
MT48K3HN	MT	48	3.5"	Half normals
MT48K3NN	MT	48	3.5"	No normals
MT52K3FN	MT	52	3.5"	Full normals
MT52K3HN	MT	52	3.5"	Half normals
MT52K3NN	MT	52	3.5"	No normals

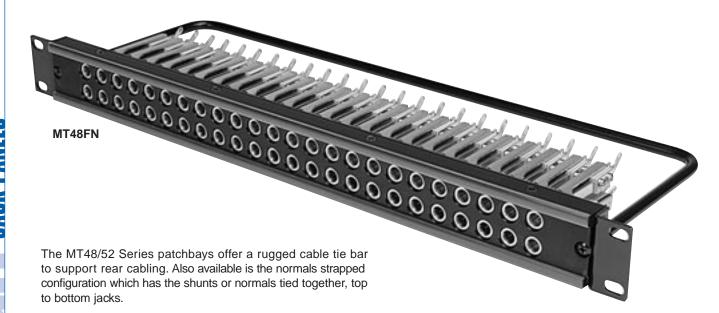
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

MT48K/MT52K PATCHKIT SERIES (continued)



MT48/MT52 PATCHBAY SERIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Units feature either 48 or 52 MT Jax®
- · Steel frame jacks for superior jack life
- · Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated jacks
- Gold switching contacts for long-term reliability in normalthrough connections
- Offset ground terminal for ease in making common ground buss connections
- Fanned solder terminals for easier solder connections
- Cable tie bar takes the weight of cables off the jacks
- Four jack configurations available for the exact switching arrangement: full normal, half normal, non-normal, and normals strapped

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Steel, nickel-plated
Bushing: Brass, nickel-plated
Springs: Nickel silver, solder lugs
Ground Terminal: Nickel silver,

solder lugs

Switching Contacts: Welded, gold alloy

Insulation: Phenolic spacers, rigid PVC tubing through stack

Screws: Steel, nickel-plated

PANEL

Jack Panel: Thermoplastic Cable Support Bracket: 5/16"

diameter black epoxy painted steel rod

Screws (designation strip): Steel, black zinc-plated Screws (mounting jack): Steel, nickel plated

Kwik-change® Designation Strip: Extruded aluminum, black

anodized Marking Strip:

White plastic, matte finish Marking Strip Cover:
Clear, extruded plastic

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lb. minimum Operating: 0°C to +50°C

ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VAC at 60 Hz

Working Voltage: 140VDC

maximum

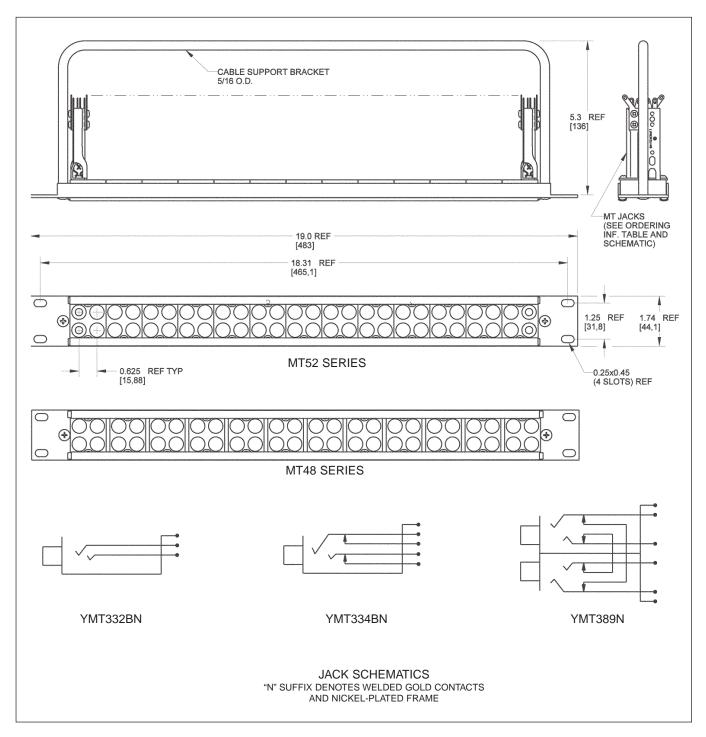
Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Part	Type of	No. of	
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description
MT48FN	MT	48	Full normals
MT48HN	MT	48	Half normals
MT48NN	MT	48	No normals
MT48NS	MT	48	Normals strapped
MT52FN	MT	52	Full normals
MT52HN	MT	52	Half normals
MT52NN	MT	52	No normals
MT52NS	MT	52	Normals strapped

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

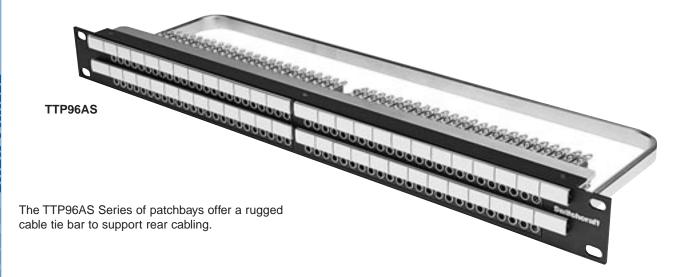
MT48/MT52 PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TTP96AS PATCHBAY SERIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unit features 96 TT jacks
- · Attractive, corrosion resistant nickel-plated jacks
- · Steel frame jack for superior jack life
- Extra wide labeling strips provide maximum space
- Rugged cable tie bar takes the weight of cables off the jacks
- Rugged, attractive black anodized aluminum face will not break
- Three jack configurations available for the exact switching arrangement you need: full normal, half normal, and open circuit panel
- Fanned solder terminals for easier solder connections
- Offset ground terminal for ease in making common ground buss connections
- Gold switching contacts for long-term reliability in normal-through connections

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS JACKS

Frame: Steel, nickel-plated Bushing: Nickel-plated copper alloy Springs: Copper alloy solder lugs

Ground Terminal: Steel, tin electrodeposited **Switching Contacts:** Welded, gold alloy inlay

over palladium base

Insulation: Rigid plastic spacers, rigid PVC

tubing through stack **Screws:** Steel, plated

PANEL

Frame: Black anodized aluminum **Inserts:** Polyester, glass filled, 94V-0

Cable Support Bar: Cold rolled steel, nickel-plated

Designation Strips: Thermoplastic, 94V-0

Designation Strip Covers:Clear thermoplastic, SE-1 **Marking Strip:** Rigid vinylite

Jack Mounting Screws: Steel, plated

Screws: Steel, black plated

MECHANICAL

Life: 30,000 cycles

Insertion Force: 7 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 1 lbs. minimum Environmental: 0°C to +50°C

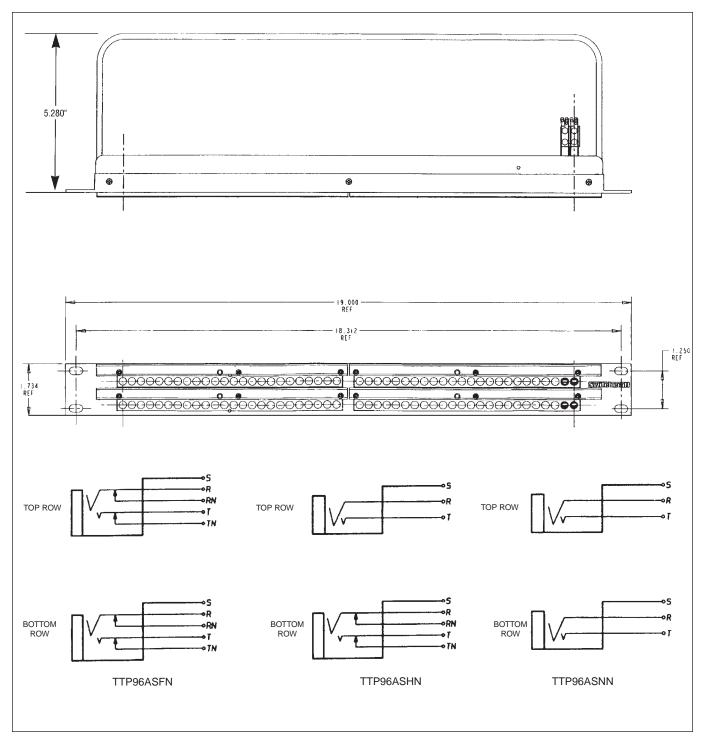
ELECTRICAL

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms maximum initial Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms maximum Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VAC at 60 Hz

Working Voltage: 140VDC maximum Current Rating: 100 milliamps

Ordering Information					
Part	Type of	No. of			
Number	Jack	Jacks	Description		
TTP96ASFN	TT	96	Full normals		
TTP96ASHN	TT	96	Half normals		
TTP96ASNN	TT	96	No normals		

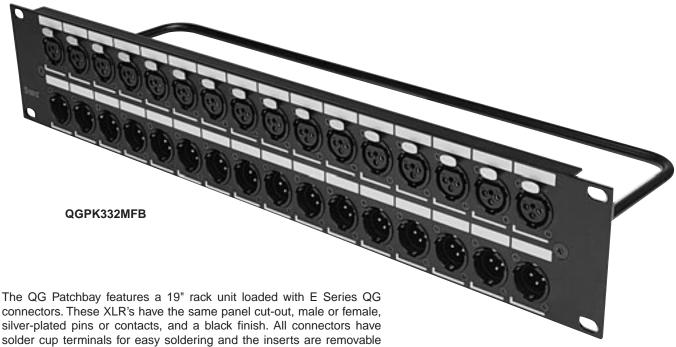
TTP96AS PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

Q-G® PATCHBAY SERIES



connectors. These XLR's have the same panel cut-out, male or female, silver-plated pins or contacts, and a black finish. All connectors have solder cup terminals for easy soldering and the inserts are removable from the back, allowing for easy changes. The one rack unit height version comes with 16 male, or 16 female, or 8 male and 8 female connectors. The two rack unit version comes with 16 male and 16 female connectors. We also offer the unit without connectors, but with the panel cut-outs already punched out. All versions have a rugged cable tie bar, which takes the weight of the cabling away from the solder connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in 1RU or 2RU versions
- Available with or without the connectors
- E Series connectors are silver-plated,
 3 pins/contacts with black finish
- Cable tie bar takes the weight of the cables off the solder terminations
- Rugged aluminum channel increases durability
- Silk-screen designation area makes it easy to re-label channels

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS CONNECTORS

Housing: Die-cast, black velvet finish **Inserts:** Glass-filled thermoplastic **Pin/Contacts:** Copper alloy, silver-plated

Latch Release: Steel, nickel-plated Insert Locking Cam: Die-cast zinc

FRAME

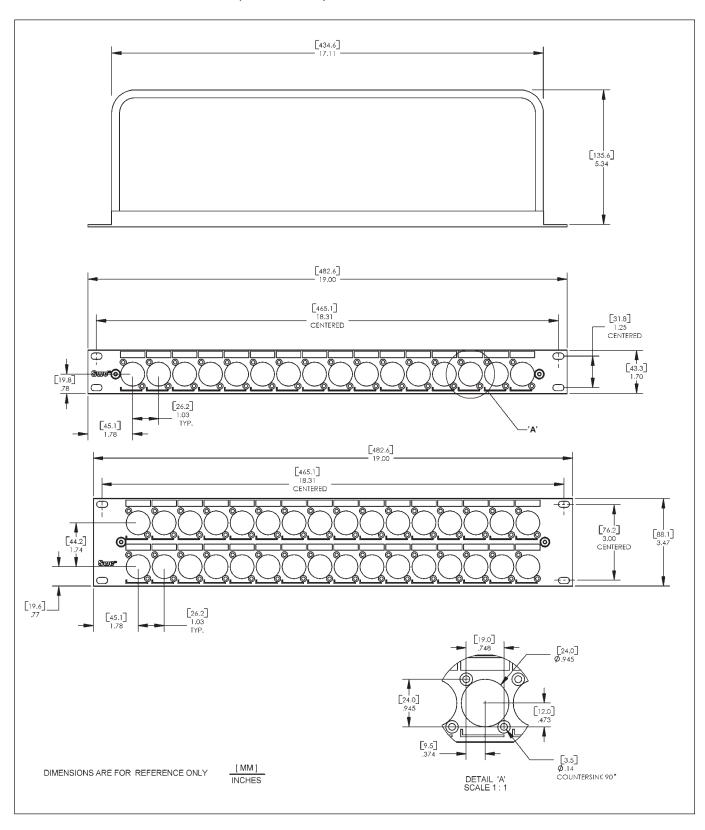
Aluminum, black anodized

CABLE TIE BAR

Steel, black epoxy

Ordering Information			
Part Number	Height	Description	
QGPK116FB	1.75"	16 female	
QGPK116MB	1.75"	16 male	
QGPK18M8FB	1.75"	8 male, 8 female	
QGPK332MFB	3.5"	16 female(top), 16 male (bottom)	
QGPK1B	1.75"	Blank panel	
QGPK3B	3.5"	Blank panel	

Q-G® PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)

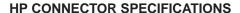


HPC PATCHBAY SERIES

The HPC Patchbay features a 19" rack unit loaded with HPC Series connectors. Available with either 0.250" Faston terminals or 0.187" Faston terminals. One rack unit height versions come with 12 HPC connectors, two rack unit height versions come with 24 HPC connectors. All versions have a rugged cable tie bar, which takes the weight of the cabling away from the connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in 1RU or 2RU versions
- · Available with or without connectors
- HPC Series connectors are compatible with Neutrik Speakon® connectors
- Cable tie bar takes weight of the cables off the terminations
- Rugged aluminum channel
- Silk-screen designation area makes it easy to re-label channels



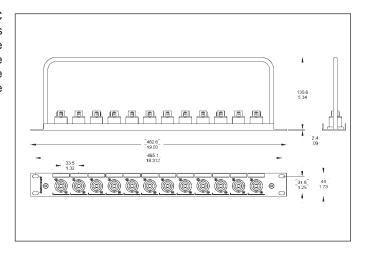
See page 38 for details

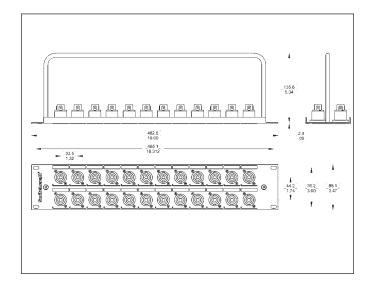
MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic UL 94V-O rated Contacts: Silver-plated over copper alloy

FRAME Aluminum, black anodized

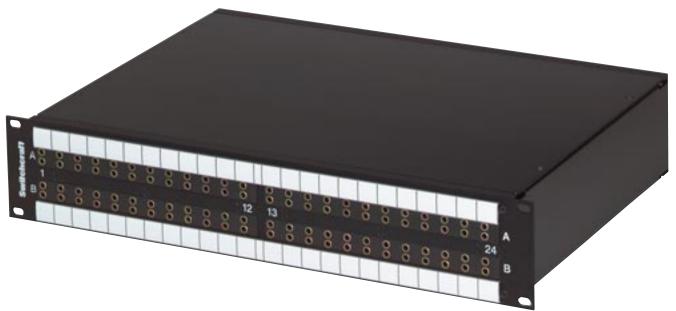
CABLE TIE BAR Steel, black epoxy





Part Number	Height	Description
HPCPK112F	1.75"	12 connectors, 0.250" Fastons
HPCPK112F1	1.75"	12 connectors, 0.187" Fastons
HPCPK1B	1.75"	Blank panel
HPCPK324F	3.50"	24 connectors, 0.250" Fastons
HPCPK324F1	3.50"	24 connectors, 0.187" Fastons
HPCPK3B	3.50"	Blank panel

RS 422 DATA PATCHBAY SERIES





RS422 Ordering Information				
Part	No. of	Front Panel	Back	Rack
Number*	Jacks	Layout	Plane	Height
RS422H48N081	2 x 8	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422V4N081	2 x 8	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422H4N161	2 x 16	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422H4N162	2 x 16	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422V4N161	2 x 16	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422V4N162	2 x 16	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422H4N242	2 x 24	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422V4N242	2 x 24	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422V4N322	2 x 32	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422PH4N081	2 x 8	Horizontal	PPT Punchdow	n 1
RS422PV4N081	2 x 8	Vertical	PPT Punchdow	n 1
RS422PH4N161	2 x 16	Horizontal	PPT Punchdow	n 1
RS422PH4N162	2 x 16	Horizontal	PPT Punchdow	n 2
RS422PV4N161	2 x 16	Vertical	PPT Punchdow	n 1
RS422PV4N162	2 x 16	Vertical	PPT Punchdow	n 2
RS422PH4N242	2 x 24	Horizontal	PPT Punchdow	n 2
RS422PV4N242	2 x 24	Vertical	PPT Punchdow	n 2
RS422PV4N322	2 x 32	Vertical	PPT Punchdow	n 2

*Add "N" for non-normalled version See Page 267 for Patchcord Information

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unit Features either 8,16, 24, or 32 TT style jacks on the front Panels, to a 9 pin D-Sub or PPT back Plane.
- All version utilize low capacitance internal wiring for maximum performance of transferring data
- All standard units are available 1 or 2 rack units high (1.5 RU available by request)
- Rugged, attractive black epoxyfinished steel frame chassis

Our standard RS data jackfield series offer a multiple combination of ports, rack heights, and back panel terminations which will easily fit into any television broadcast or video production where custom data patching is required. Custom ports and rack height combinations can be supplied. Contact the factory for details.

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Internal Wiring:

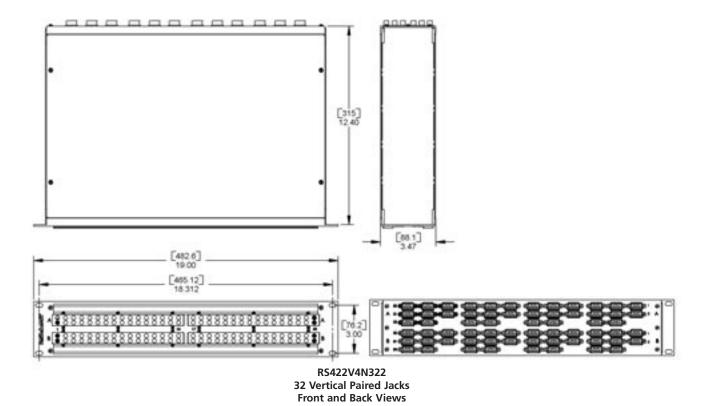
24 AWG Solid TC, foils shield

Nom Capacitance: 11.5 pF/ft between conductors 21.3 pF/ft between one conductor and conductor

connected to the shield **Nom**. Impedance: 110 Ohms

Inch (mm

RS 422 DATA PATCHBAY SERIES





RS422H4N242 24 Horizontal Paired Jacks Front and Back Views

Ordering Information				
Part Number	No. of Jacks	Front Panel Layout	Back Plane	Rack Height
RS422H4N081	2 x 8	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422V4N081	2 x 8	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	1
RS422H4N162	2 x 16	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	1, 2
RS422V4N162	2 x 16	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	1, 2
RS422H4N242	2 x 24	Horizontal	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422V4N242	2 x 24	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422V4N322	2 x 32	Vertical	9 Pin D-Sub	2
RS422PH4N081	2 x 8	Horizontal	PPT Punchdown	1
RS422PV4N081	2 x 8	Vertical	PPT Punchdown	1
RS422PH4N162	2 x 16	Horizontal	PPT Punchdown	1, 2
RS422PV4N162	2 x 16	Vertical	PPT Punchdown	1, 2
RS422PH4N242	2 x 24	Horizontal	PPT Punchdown	2
RS422PV4N242	2 x 24	Vertical	PPT Punchdown	2
RS422PV4N322	2 x 32	Vertical	PPT Punchdown	2

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)



The VPP Series video patchbays offer a wide variety of options for video patching. The HD Series meets SMPTE 292M specifications for high definition video signaling, covering a bandwidth range from DC to 2.4GHz. The SD Series is perfect for serial digital, with a bandwidth from DC to 1.75GHZ. Both come in either terminated or non-terminated, 24 or 26 jacks, 1.75" or 3.5" heights.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- HD Series meets SMPTE 292M Specifications
- SD Series has a bandwidth from DC to 1.75GHz
- Black thermoplastic modules insulate jacks from chassis
- Jacks feature rugged heavy duty housings

VIDEO JACK SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Rated Bandwidth: 2.4 GHz (HD), 1.75 GHz (SD)

Characteristic Impedance: 75 ohms Return Loss: Better than -15 dB Insertion Loss: Better than -.5 dB

Contact Resistance: Less than 20 milliohms Termination Resistance: 75 W. ±1%

Center Conductor: Accepts .090 pin diameter

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 213,

Test condition I

Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 201 Insertion Force: 12 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 3 lbs. minimum

Life Cycle: 30,000

MATERIAL

Housing: Zinc alloy, nickel plated

Center Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated Switching Springs: Copper alloy, gold plated

Grounding Contacts:

HD Series - Copper alloy, gold plated SD Series - Copper alloy, nickel plated Insulators: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temperature: - 40°C to 65°C Storage Temperature: - 55°C to 85°C

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 107

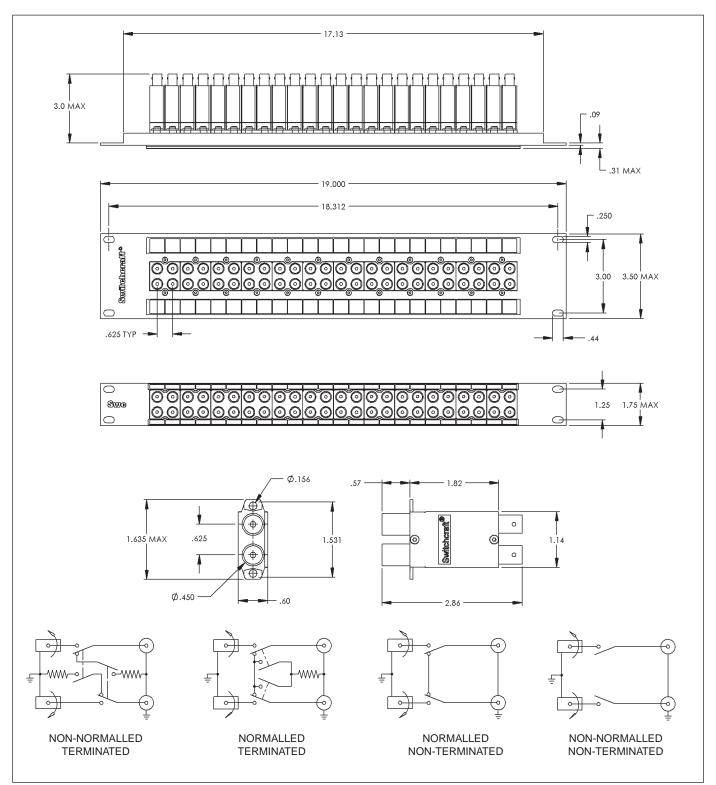
Moisture and Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 106

Ordering Information				
Part	Type of	No. of		
Number	Jack	Jacks	Height	Description
VPP24K1HD*75T	HD	24	1.75"	Terminated
VPP24K1HD*NT	HD	24	1.75"	Non-term
VPP24K1SD*75T	SD	24	1.75"	Terminated
VPP24K1SD*NT	SD	24	1.75"	Non-term
VPP26K1HD*75T	HD	26	1.75"	Terminated
VPP26K1HD*NT	HD	26	1.75"	Non-term
VPP26K1SD*75T	SD	26	1.75"	Terminated
VPP26K1SD*NT	SD	26	1.75"	Non-term
VPP24K3HD*75T	HD	24	3.5"	Terminated
VPP24K3HD*NT	HD	24	3.5"	Non-term
VPP24K3SD*75T	SD	24	3.5"	Terminated
VPP24K3SD*NT	SD	24	3.5"	Non-term
VPP26K3HD*75T	HD	26	3.5"	Terminated
VPP26K3HD*NT	HD	26	3.5"	Non-term
VPP26K3SD*75T	SD	26	3.5"	Terminated
VPP26K3SD*NT	SD	26	3.5"	Non-term
*Add "N" for non-normalled version				

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

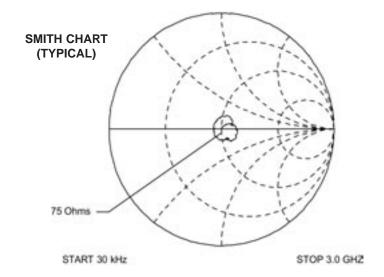
(mm)

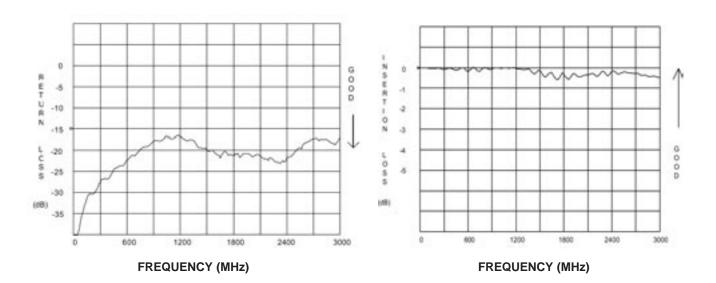
VPP VIDEO PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)



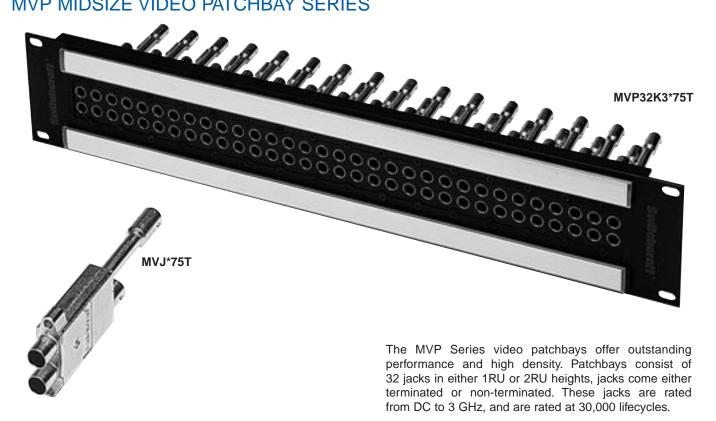
VPP VIDEO PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)

Ordering-Individual Jacks				
Part Number	Part Number Type Description			
VJHD*75TX	HD	Terminated		
VJHD*NTX	HD	Non-terminated		
VJSD*75TX SD Terminated				
VJSD*NTX SD Non-terminated				
*Add "N" for non-normalled version				





MVP MIDSIZE VIDEO PATCHBAY SERIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Midsize video jacks rated from DC to 3 GHz
- 32 midsize jacks mounted either 1RU, 1.5RU or 2RU panel
- Available in terminated or non-terminated configurations

SPECIFICATIONS MATERIAL

Frame: Aluminum, black anodized Designation Strips: Vinylite, white

Designation Strip Covers: Lexan, transparent Jack Inserts: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

MIDSIZE VIDEO JACK SPECIFICATIONS **ELECTRICAL**

Rated Bandwidth: 3.0 GHz

Characteristic Impedance: 75 ohms Return Loss: See Typical Return Loss Chart **Insertion Loss:** See Typical Insertion Loss Chart Contact Resistance: Less than 20 milliohms

Termination Resistance: 75 W, ±1% Center Conductor: Accepts .048 pin diameter

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Shock: Per MIL-STD-202.

Method 213, Test condition I

Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 201 Insertion Force: 12 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 3 lbs. minimum

Life Cycle: 30,000

MATERIAL

Housing: Zinc alloy, nickel plated

Center Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated Switching Springs: Copper alloy, gold plated Grounding Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated

BNC Insulators: Teflon

Actuators: Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 rated

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temperature: - 40°C to 65°C Storage Temperature: - 55°C to 85°C

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 107

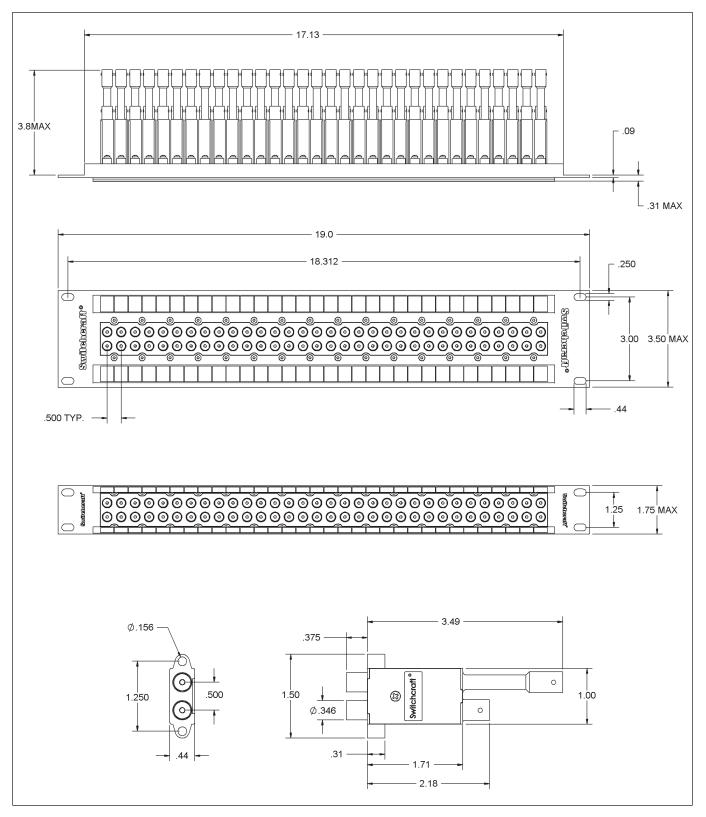
Moisture and Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 106

Ordering Information				
Part	Type			
Number	of Jack	Height	Description	
MVP32K1*75T	Midsize	1.75"	Terminated	
MVP32K1*NT	Midsize	1.75"	Non-terminated	
MVP32K3*75T	Midsize	3.5"	Terminated	
MVP32K3*NT	Midsize	3.5"	Non-terminated	
* Add "N" for non-normalled version				

Note: For 1.5RU (2.62" height), use K2

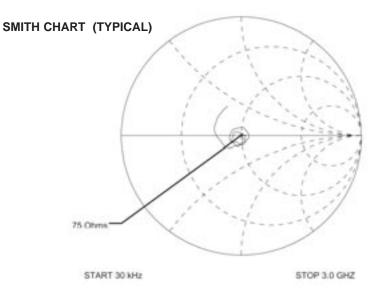
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

MVP MIDSIZE VIDEO PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)

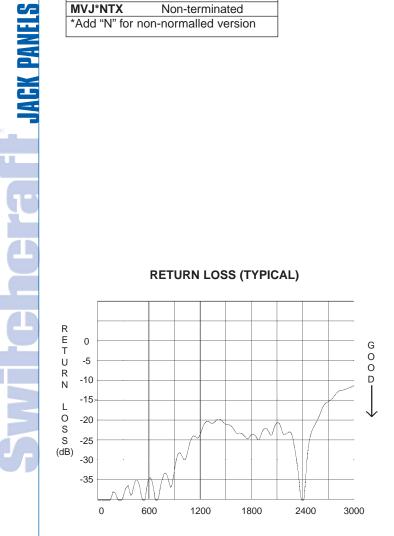


MVP MIDSIZE VIDEO PATCHBAY SERIES (continued)

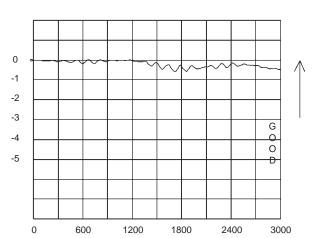
Ordering Information Part	
Number	Description
MVJ*75TX	Terminated
MVJ*NTX	Non-terminated
*Add "N" for no	on-normalled version



RETURN LOSS (TYPICAL)



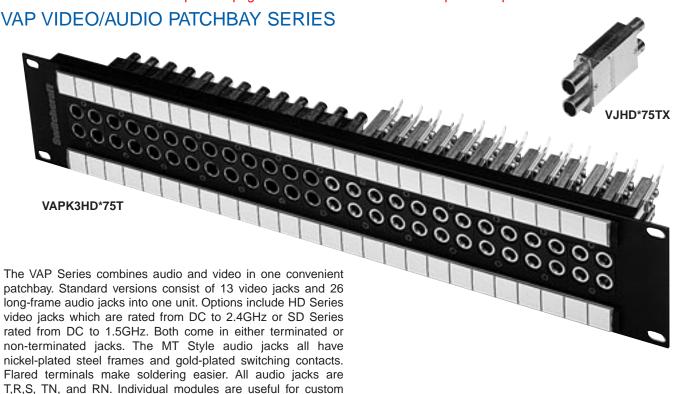
RETURN LOSS (TYPICAL)



S E R T

0 Ν

(dB)



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

configurations.

- Combines 13 video jacks and 26 long-frame audio jacks into one patchbay
- Available with either HD Series or SD Series video jacks
- All audio jacks are nickel-plated with steel frames and gold-plated switching contacts
- Audio modules consist of 4 YMT334BN jacks, video modules consist of 2 dual video jacks

VIDEO JACK SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Rated Bandwidth: 2.4 GHz (HD), 1.75 GHz (SD)

Characteristic Impedance: 75 ohms Return Loss: Better than -15 dB Insertion Loss: Better than -.5 dB

Contact Resistance: Less than 20 milliohms Termination Resistance: 75 W, ±1%

Center Conductor: Accepts .090 pin diameter

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Shock: Per MIL-STD-202,

Method 213, Test condition I

Vibration: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 201 Insertion Force: 12 lbs. maximum Withdrawal Force: 3 lbs. minimum

Life Cycle: 30,000

MATERIAL

Housing: Zinc alloy, nickel plated

Center Contacts: Copper alloy, gold plated Switching Springs: Copper alloy, gold plated

Grounding Contacts:

HD Series - Copper alloy, gold plated SD Series - Copper alloy, nickel plated **Insulators:** Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

ENVIRONMENTAL

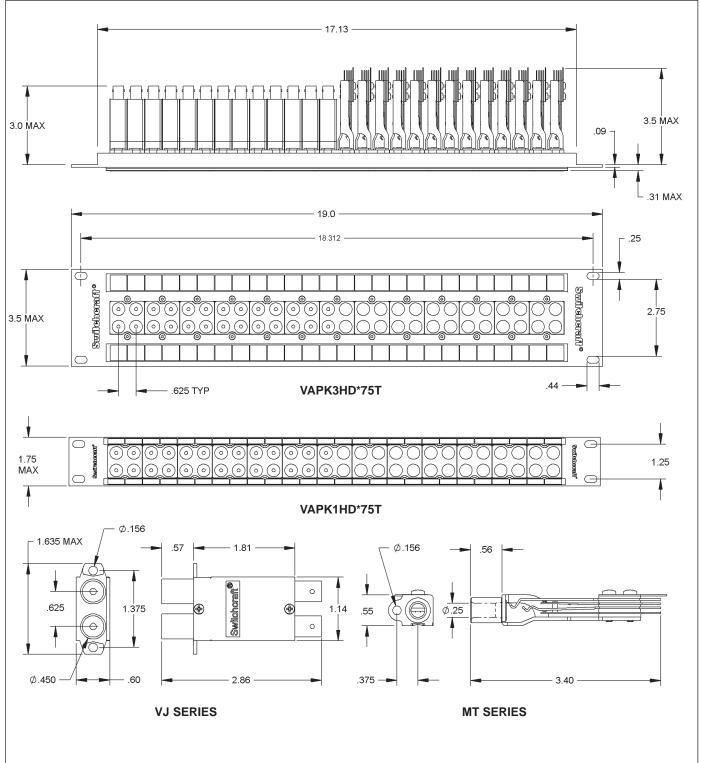
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C Storage Temperature: -55°C to 85°C

Thermal Shock: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 107

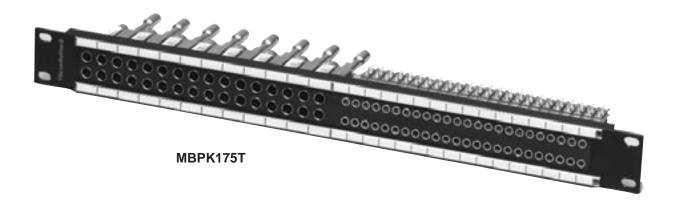
Moisture and Humidity: Per MIL-STD-202, Method 106

Ordering Information			
Part	Type of		
Number	Jack	Height	Description
VAPK1HD*75T	HD	1.75"	Terminated
VAPK1HD*NT	HD	1.75"	Non-terminated
VAPK1SD*75T	SD	1.75"	Terminated
VAPK1SD*NT	SD	1.75"	Non-terminated
VAPK3HD*75T	HD	3.5"	Terminated
VAPK3HD*NT	HD	3.5"	Non-terminated
VAPK3SD*75T	SD	3.5"	Terminated
VAPK3SD*NT	SD	3.5"	Non-terminated
Modules			
VMAFN	MT		4- YMT334BN jacks
VMVHD*75T	HD		2- HD terminated jacks
VMVHD*NT	HD		2- HD non-terminated jacks
VMVSD*75T	SD		2- SD terminated jacks
VMVSD*NT	SD		2-SD non-terminated jacks
*Add "N" for nor	n-normalle	ed version	า

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY



MBPK VIDEO/AUDIO PATCHBAY SERIES



The MBPK Series combines audio and video in one convenient patchbay. The patchbay consists of 16 midsize video jacks and 48 TT bantam jacks. Options include 75 Ohm terminated or non-terminated video jacks. All TT bantam jacks have T, R, S, TN and RN solder terminals. Audio jacks have nickel-plated steel frames, gold-plated crossbar switching contacts and flared terminals for easier soldering.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Combines 16 midsize video jacks and 48 TT bantam audio jacks

Video jacks are rated from DC to 3.0 GHZ

All audio jacks are nickel-plated with steel frames and goldplated crossbar switching contacts

For non-terminated version, use part no. MBPK1NT

VIDEO JACK SPECIFICATIONS

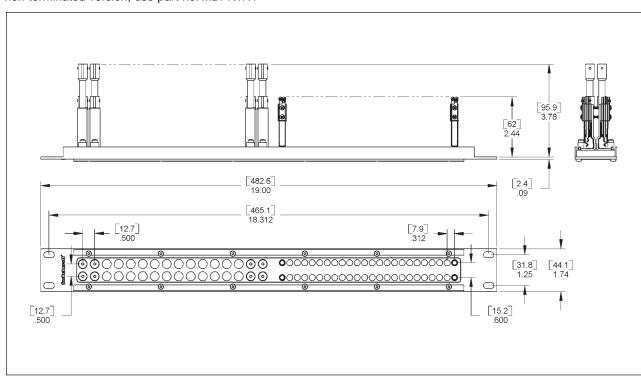
See page 196 for details

AUDIO JACK SPECIFICATIONS

See page 164 for details

MATERIALS FRAME

Aluminum, black anodized



Inch (mm)

JACK PANELS LONG FRAME 1/4" TELEPHONE JACK PANELS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LONG FRAME (1/4") TELEPHONE JACK PANELS



STANDARD SINGLE ROW JACK PANELS SERIES 1200 AND 1400

SERIES 1200

Panels accomodate 24 T-Jax® jacks in standard 1.75 inch x 19 inch racks. Jack openings are on alternate .625 inch and .750 inch spacing; twin plugs cannot be cross-connected between adjacent jack pairs. Includes designation strips (marking strips and transparent plastic covers).

SERIES 1300

Same as Series 1200, except MT-Jax® are used in panel assemblies.

SERIES 1400

Mounts 26 T-Jax®. Openings are on continuous .625 inch centers. Twin plug can be used on any two adjacent jacks. Single designation strip (marking strip, and plastic cover). WEco equivalent is 230B.

SERIES 1400300

Same as Series 1400, except designation strip is Kwik-Change® type which is easier to install and remove and provides larger vertical designation marking area. Strip holder is recessed into top of panel for additional panel strength. 1400301 has single height Kwik-Change® designation strip. 1400315 has a single height Kwik- Change® designation strip along bottom of panel and double height strips above jacks. Top designation strip has .188 inch overhang above 1.75 inch panel height, to help seal small opening between adjacent panels. CAUTION: Because of this overhang, 1400315 cannot be mounted one above another in a rack.

SERIES 1500

Same as Series 1400 except MT-Jax® are used in panel assemblies.

SPECIFICATIONS

Jack Panel: General purpose black phenolic resin

Frame (except 1400300): Plated, steel

End Bracket and Side Strip (1400300 only): Cold rolled

plated steel

Designation Strip (except 1400300): Clear plastic.
"Kwik-Change" Designation Strip (1400300): Extruded aluminum, black anodized and black thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

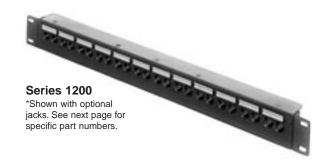
Marking Strip: White plastic, matte finish.

Marking Strip Cover: Clear extruded plastic.

Screws: #6-32 x .25 inch phillips RHMS (for mounting jacks).

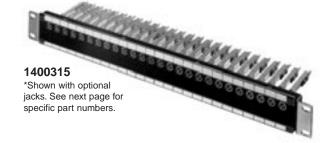
ORDERING

Part number table lists blank panels and popular jack panel assemblies. If you wish to mount components on basic panels, order jacks, lamp jacks, and switches separately. (See appropriate section in this catalog.) For other panel assemblies, provide complete details with your inquiry or order. Switchcraft can build special assemblies to your requirements in small or large quantities. See wire wrapping data. Series 1200 and 1400 are available with holes pre-drilled for vertical designation strips (Series DS320). Add prefix "D" to part numbers for pre-drilled panels: D1200, D1400301, etc.









LONG FRAME (1/4") TELEPHONE JACK PANELS (continued)

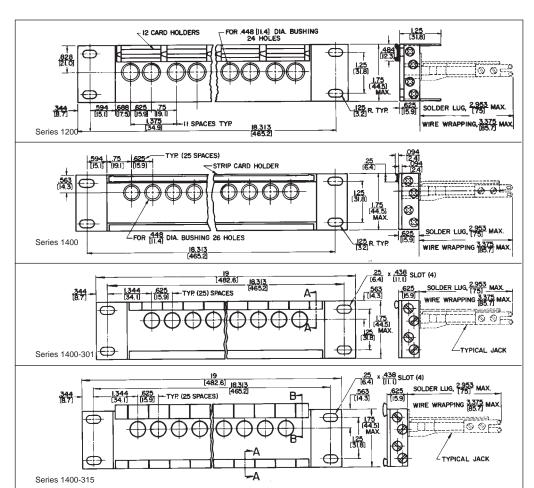


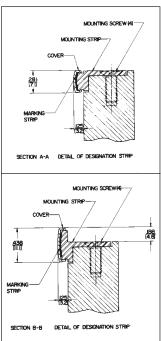
Part Numbers		Part Numbers	Description		
	Assembly with Jacks With Solder Lugs		Assembly with Jacks With Wire-Wrapping	Number of Jacks	Type of Jacks Installed
Panel Only	Straight	Offset	Terminals	or outles	vacks instance
1200	-	-	-	None	
-	1332A	◊ X1332A	⊘W1332A	24	MT332A, XMT332A or WMT332A MT-Jax®
-	◊1332B	◊X1332B	-	24	MT332B or XMT332B MT-Jax®
-	◊1334B	◊X1334B	⊘W1334B	24	MT334B,XMT334B or WMT334B MT-Jax®
1400	-	-	-	None	
1400301	-	-	-	None	
♦1400315	-	-	-	None	
-	1532A	X1532A	-	26	MT332A or XMT332A MT-Jax®
-	◊1532A301	-	⊘W1532A301	26	MT332A or WMT332A MT-Jax®
-	◊1532B	-	-	26	MT332B MT-Jax®
-	♦1532B301	♦X1532B301	⊘W1532B301	26	MT332B, XMT332B or WMT332B MT-Jax®
-	◊1534B	◊ X1534B	⊘W1534B	26	MT334B, XMT334B or WMT334B MT-Jax®
-	-	-	⊘W1534B301	26	WMT334B MT-Jax®
-	-	♦X1542B315	-	26	XMT342B MT-Jax®

[♦] Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.

Jack Mounting Screws: #6-32, **P10725**, can be ordered separately. Contact Switchcraft.

Legend Cards (Series 1200, 1300) - **A1029 Legend Windows** (Series 1200, 1300) - **A1030**





DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

^{1.} Prefix "X" denotes offset lugs for buss wiring.

JACK PANELS Long Frame 1/4" Twin Row Jack Panels

PHONE: 773 792-2700

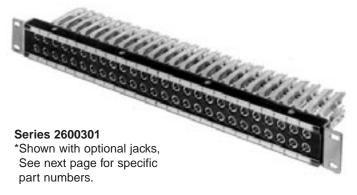
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

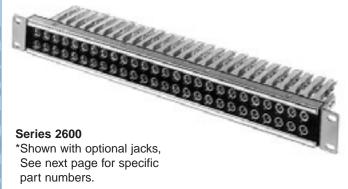
LONG FRAME (1/4") TWIN ROW JACK PANELS

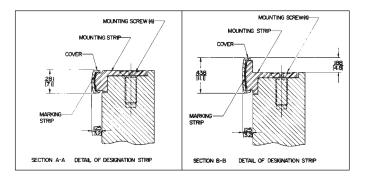




See next page for specific part numbers.







STANDARD TWIN ROW JACK PANELS SERIES 2400, 2600, 2600300, 2700300 - PHENOLIC

Twin row jack panels offer greater jack density - up to 52 jacks per panel. All panels fit standard 19" wide racks. Blank panels or standard assemblies can be ordered from Switchcraft. Series 2600 panels are direct equivalent to WEco #230A.

SERIES 2400

Twin row panel accommodates 48 T-Jax®. Openings are on alternate .625" and .75" centers. Panel is 2.125" high and fits standard 19" racks. Twin plug cannot be cross-connected between jacks in adjacent guads, but may be connected either horizontally or vertically in the same quad. Single designation strip.

SERIES 2500

Same as Series 2400 except MT-Jax® are used.

SERIES 2600

Twin row panel accommodates 52 T-Jax® in standard 1.75" x 19" racks. Jack openings are on continuous centers. Twin plug can be connected to any two adjacent jacks, either horizontally or vertically. Two designation strips. WEco equivalent is #230A.

SERIES 2600300

Same as Series 2600, except designation strips are Kwik-Change® type, providing larger vertical marking area. Top strip holder is recessed into top of panel to provide additional

strength. 2600301 has single height designation strips (one above and below each row of jacks).

2600310

Has a double height strip above top row and a steel reinforcing strip below bottom row. Top strip has .188" overhang above 1.75" panel height, helping seal the small opening between adjacent panels. Note: overhang prevents mounting panel one above another in a rack.

SERIES 2700

Same as Series 2600 except MT-Jax® are used in panel assemblies. The series is available with cable tie bar.

ORDERING

- 1. Order basic panels and popular assemblies by part number from table.
- 2. For special panels provide complete details with your inquiry
- 3. Series 2600 is available with hole pre-drilled for vertical designation strips, Series DS320. Add prefix "D" to part number (D2600301, etc.).
- 4. Jack Mounting Screws: #6-32, P10725, can be ordered separately. Contact Switchcraft.

LONG FRAME 1/4" TWIN ROW JACK PANELS — PART NUMBERS

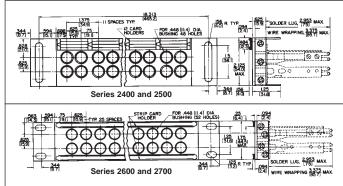
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

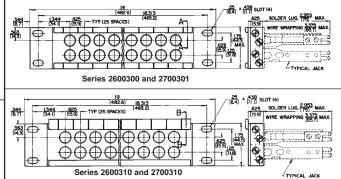
LONG FRAME (1/4") TWIN ROW JACK PANELS (continued)

_	_	$\overline{}$	
_		٠,	١
,			
ι	u		
`	9	L.	
•	. ~	_/	

	Part Numbers	3	Part Numbers		Description
	Solde	th Jacks Having er Lugs	Assembly with Jacks Having Wire-	Number	
Panel Only	Straight	Offset ¹	Wrapping Terminals	of Jacks	Type of Jack Installed
2400	-	-	-	None	
-	⊘2432A	◊ X2432A	-	48	T332A
-	⊘2432B	◊ X2432B	-	48	T332B
-	⊘2434B	◊ X2434B	-	48	T334B or XMT334B T-Jax®
-	2532A	◊ X2532A	⊘W2532A	48	MT332A, XMT332A or WMT332A MT-Jax®
-	⊘2532B	◊ X2532B	-	48	MT332B or XMT332B MT-Jax®
-	⊘ 2533	-	-	48	MT333 MT-Jax®
-	⊘2533B	-	⊘W2533B	48	MT333B or WMT333B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2534B	X2534B	-	48	MT334B or XMT334B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2542B	-	-	48	MT342B MT-Jax [®]
-	◊2544B	-	-	48	MT344B, MT-Jax®
-	◊2588	-	-	24	MT388, Twin MT-Jax®
-	◊2589	-	-	24	MT389 Twin MT-Jax®
2600	-	-	-	None	
2600301	-	-	-	None	(WEco equivalent #230A)
2600310	-	-	-	None	
-	⊘2732A	◊ X2732A	-	52	MT332A or XMT332A MT-Jax®
-	⊘2732A301	♦X2732A301	⊘W2732A301	52	MT332A, XMT332A or WMT332A MT-Jax®
-	⊘2732B	◊ X2732B	⊘W2732B	52	MT332B, XMT332B or WMT332B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2732B301	♦X2732B301	⊘W2732B301	52	MT332B, XMT332B or WMT332B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2733B	-	-	52	MT333B, MT-Jax®
-	⊘2734B	⊘X2734B	-	52	MT334B or XMT334B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2734B301	♦X2734B301	⊘W2734B301	52	MT334B, XMT334B or WMT334B MT-Jax®
-	⊘2789	-	⊘W2789	26	MT389 or WMT389 Twin MT-Jax®
-	-	◊ X2832A	-	48	XT332A
-	-	◊ X2932A	-	48	XMT332A

^{1.} Prefix "X" denotes offset lugs for buss wiring.





[♦] Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.

JACK PANELS Long Frame 1/4" modular twin row Jack Panels

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LONG FRAME (1/4") MODULAR TWIN ROW JACK PANELS





SERIES JP122S34B

*Shown with optional jacks, See next page for specific part numbers.



SERIES JP032S32B

*Shown with optional jacks, See next page for specific part numbers.

SERIES JP012000 THROUGH JP122000

Series JP® Modular Jack Panels feature a modular packaging concept. Jacks are mounted on inserts then complete modular insert assemblies are mounted to the panel from the rear. Mounting and wiring are quick and easy. Individual jacks or complete inserts can be removed from the panel with minimum disturbance to wiring and adjacent jacks. JP panels offer three mounting styles (standard rack mount, flush mount, and extension mount), staggered or continuous-center panel openings, two panel lengths (19" and 23"), WEco equivalents, Kwik-Change® designation strips, precision manufactured modular parts, rugged black anodized aluminum frames and quick and easy module or jack removal/installation.

Each module insert has four holes which mount four MT-Jax® or two Twin-Jax®. Each modular jack panel is supplied with two Kwik-Change® designation strips. Mounting strips are integral with panel, and marking strips and clear covers snap into place quickly and easily.

SERIES JP012000

Standard 1.75" x 19" size for console, rack or control panel mounting. Mounts 48 MT-Jax®. Openings are on alternate .625" and .75" centers in each row. A twin plug fits jacks horizontally or vertically in the same guad, but cross-connecting between quads is not possible. Includes 12 black module inserts, insert mounting screws and two Kwik-Change® designation strips.

SERIES JP022000

Same as JP012000, except 23" wide (includes 14 inserts which accommodate 56 MT-Jax®).

SERIES JP032000

Same as JP012000, except with 5.375" extension brackets which permit access to rear of jacks from front of panel. Brackets are supplied mounted to panel.

SERIES JP042000

Same as JP032000, except 23" wide (includes 14 inserts which accommodate 56 MT-Jax®).

SERIES JP052000

Same as JP012000, except designed for flush mounting or standoff mounting. Switchcraft Bracket Kit K107; Contact Switchcraft.

SERIES JP062000

Same as JP052000, except 23" wide (includes 14 inserts which accommodate 56 MT-Jax®).

SERIES JP072000

Same as JP012000, except mounts 52 MT-Jax® and includes 13 black module inserts. Modular equivalent of WEco #230A.

SERIES JP082000

Same as JP072000, except 23" wide (includes 16 inserts which accommodate 64 MT-Jax®). Modular equivalent to WEco #231A.

SERIES JP092000

Same as JP072000, except with 5.375" extension brackets which permit access to rear of jacks from front of panel. Brackets are supplied mounted to panel.

SERIES JP102000

Same as JP092000, except 23" wide (includes 16 inserts which accommodate 64 MT-Jax®).

SERIES JP112000

Same as JP072000, except designed for flush mounting or standoff mounting. Switchcraft Bracket Kit K107; Contact Switchcraft.

SERIES JP122000

Same as JP112000, except 23" wide (includes 16 inserts which accommodate 64 MT-Jax®).

SPECIFICATIONS

Panel and Integral Designation Mounting Strips:

Aluminum alloy, extruded. Black anodized per MIL-A-8625 Module Insert: Molded plastic, matte finish. Black standard; white, red, green, blue or yellow available on special order Marking Strip: White matte finish plastic

Designation Strip Cover: Extruded clear plastic Screws: #6-32 x 5/15", PHMS, for jack mounting; #4-40 x 1/2" phillips PHMS, for module insert mounting Brackets: 5.375", aluminum alloy black anodized finish

(JP032000, JP042000, JP092000, JP102000)

Screws, Mounting Bracket: #6-32, self-tapping supplied.

LONG FRAME (1/4") MODULAR TWIN ROW JACK PANELS (continued)



ORDERING

Order popular assemblies by part number from table. If you wish to mount components on the panels, order blank panels and refer to MODULE INSERTS below. On special order, various combinations of colored inserts mounted in basic panels, as well as many different types of complete assemblies are possible. Provide complete details with your

inquiry or order. Standard mount panels are available with holes pre-drilled for vertical designation strips, Series DS320. Add prefix "D" to part number (JPD012000, JPD022000, JPD072000, JPD082000, etc.).

Pa			
Panel Only	Assembly with Jacks Having Solder Lugs	# of Jacks	MT-Jax® Installed
JP012000	-	None	
-	♦JP012S32A	48	MT332A
-		48	MT332B
-	JP012S34B1	48	MT334B
♦JP022000	-	None	
-	♦JP022S32A	56	MT332A
-	♦JP022S32B	56	MT332B
-	⟨JP022S34B	56	MT334B
♦JP032000	-	None	
-	♦JP032S32A	48	MT332A
-	♦JP032S32B	48	MT332B
-		48	MT334B
♦ JP042000	-	None	
-	♦ JP042S32A	56	MT332A
-	⊘JP042S32B	56	MT332B
-	⊘JP042S34B	56	MT334B
JP052000	-	None	
-	♦JP052S32A	48	MT332A
-	♦JP052S32B	48	MT332B
-	♦ JP052S34B	48	MT334B
♦ JP062000	-	None	
-	♦ JP062S32A	56	MT332A
-	♦ JP062S32B	56	MT332B
-	♦ JP062S34B	56	MT334B

Add a "1" to the part number to specify a cable tie bar.
 Mounting Screws: #6-32, P10725 for jack mounting and #4-40, P2435 for insert mounting, can be ordered separately.

MODULE INSERTS







Standard color is black, matte finish plastic. Contact Switchcraft. Inserts are ideal for mounting directly in control panels and chassis where convenient jack connections are required. Applications include test outlets, remote equipment connections and headsets such as those used in telephone and telecommunications equipment.

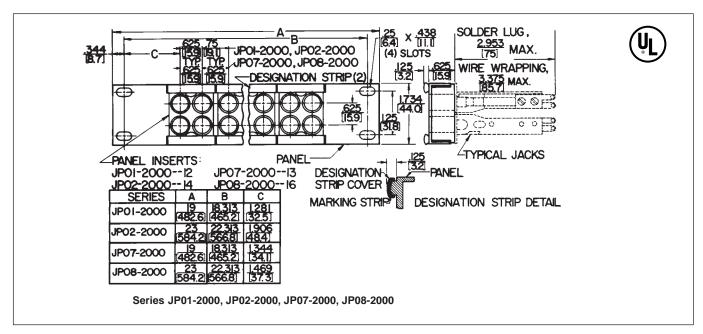
Pa			
Panel Only	Assembly with Jacks Having Solder Lugs	# of Jacks	MT-Jax® Installed
JP072000	-	None ¹	
-	⊘JP072S32A	52	MT332A
-	⊘JP072S32B	52	MT332B
-	JP072S34B	52	MT334B
♦ JP082000	-	None ²	
-	⊘JP082S32A	64	MT332A
-	⊘JP082S32B	64	MT332B
-	⊘JP082S34B	64	MT334B
♦ JP092000	-	None	
-	⊘JP092S32A	52	MT332A
-	⊘JP092S32B	52	MT332B
-	⊘JP092S34B	52	MT334B
♦JP102000	-	None	
-	⊘JP102S32A	64	MT332A
-	⊘JP102S32B	64	MT332B
-	⊘JP102S34B	64	MT334B
♦JP112000	-	None	
-	⊘JP112S32A	52	MT332A
-	♦JP112S32B	52	MT332B
-	◊JP112S34B	52	MT334B
♦JP122000	-	None	
-	⟨JP122S32A	64	MT332A
-	⊘JP122S32B	64	MT332B
-	♦ JP122S34B	64	MT334B

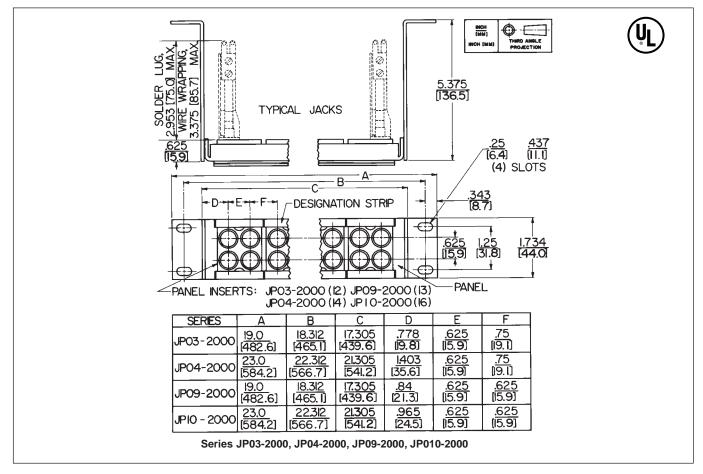
- * Panels with jacks having wire-wrapping terminals are approximately 10% higher in price. Contact Switchcraft.
- 1. Non-modularized equivalent is WEco #230A.
- Non-modularized equivalent is WEco #230A.
 Non-modularized equivalent is WEco #231A.

Part Number	Description
JP9942	Black module insert with four jack openings (less jacks). Includes two, #4-40 machine screws for mounting.
JP9922	Black module insert with two jack openings (less jacks). Includes two, #4-40 machine screws for mounting.
JP9902	Black module insert without holes. Includes two, #4-40 machine screws for mounting. Used where no jacks are needed.

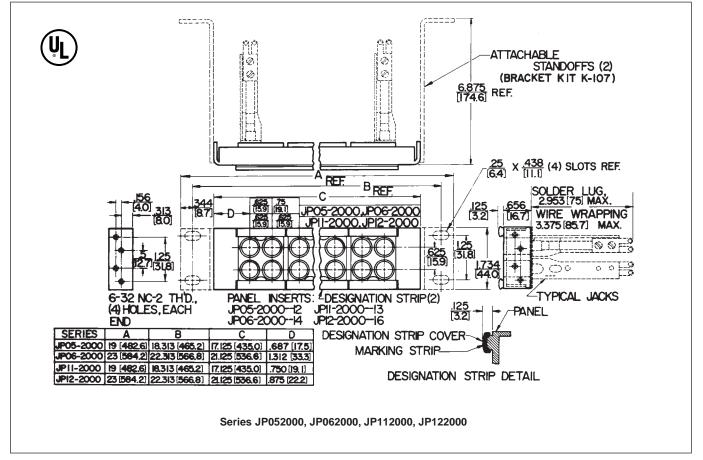
[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

LONG FRAME (1/4") MODULAR TWIN ROW JACK PANELS (continued)





LONG FRAME (1/4") MODULAR TWIN ROW JACK PANELS (continued)



JACK PANELS Long Frame (1/4") Modular 3 Row Jack Panels

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LONG FRAME (1/4") MODULAR 3 ROW JACK PANELS

Four series of cross-connect jack panels are available in 19" and 23" widths. Individual modules are easily dismounted from the front. On special order, panels can be supplied with a variety of standard telephone jacks.

SERIES JP312000 AND JPD312000

2.655" x 19" size for console, rack or control panel mounting. Mounts 24 twin jacks and 24 single jacks. Openings are on .625" centers in each row. A twin plug fits jacks horizontally or vertically in same quad. Bottom row has 24 single jacks. Two Kwik®-Change designation strips are supplied. Series JPD31 has pre-drilled and countersunk holes for mounting vertical designation strips. See "ORDERING".

SERIES JP322000 AND JPD322000

Same as JP312000 and JPD312000, except 23" wide (includes 14 inserts which accommodate 28 twin jacks and 28 single jacks).

MODULE INSERTS

Available with 6 holes or blank faces. See "ORDERING" for colored modules.

ORDERING

Order basic assemblies by part number from table. On special order, various combinations of colored inserts mounted in basic panels, as well as many types of complete assemblies are possible. Provide complete details with your inquiry or order.

Standard mount panels are available with holes pre-drilled for vertical designation strips, Series DS320. Add prefix "D" to part number (JPD312000, JPD322000, etc.). Refer to "DESIGNATION STRIPS".

Mounting Screws: #6-32 **P10725** for jack mounting and #4-40 **P2435** for insert mounting can also be ordered separately. Contact Switchcraft.



SPECIFICATIONS

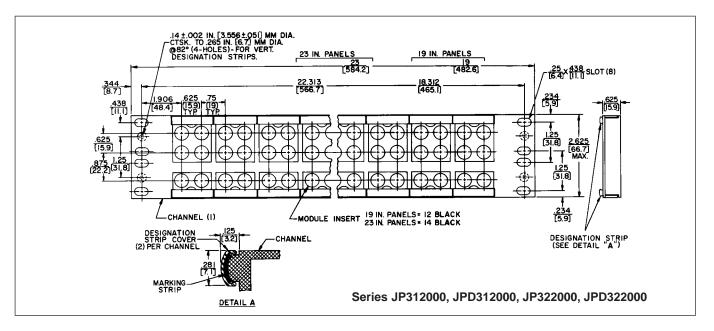
Panel and Designation Strips: Aluminum alloy, extruded. Black anodized per MIL-A-8625.

Module Insert: Molded plastic, matte finish. Black standard; white, red, green, blue or yellow available on special order.

Marking Strip: White matte finish plastic. **Designation Strip Cover:** Extruded clear plastic.

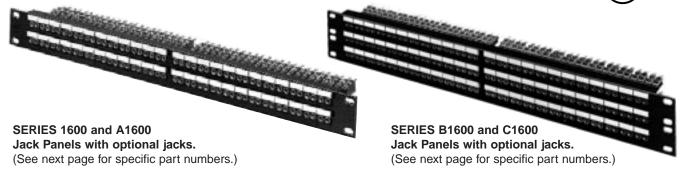
Screws: #6-32 x 5/16" PHMS, for jack mounting; #4-40 x 1/2" phillips FHMS, for module insert mounting.

Part Number	Description
JP312000	19" wide x 2.625" high panel with 12 black modules installed. Two, full width Kwik® -Change designation strips are included.
JPD312000	Same as JP312000, except holes pre-drilled for mounting vertical designation strips at each side.
JP322000	23" wide x 2.625" high panel with 14 black modules installed. Two, full width Kwik® -Change designation strips are included.
JPD322000	Same as JP322000, except holes pre-drilled for mounting vertical designation strips at each side.



TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600







SERIES 1600 DOUBLE ROW JACK PANELS

Black anodized panel has four inserts (24 single jacks). Double row configuration accommodates 96 total jacks (48 pairs). Jack spacing eliminates cross-patching of adjacent circuits when twin plugs are used. Panel size: 1.75" x 19". Four, Kwik-Change® designation strips for circuit identification supplied.

SERIES A1600 DOUBLE ROW JACK PANELS

Similar to Series 1600, except mounts 104 jacks. Jacks are spaced on .312" centers for maximum jack density. Four, Kwik-Change® designation strips supplied.

SERIES B1600 THREE ROW JACK PANELS

2.625" x 19" panel size yields high density (144 jacks). Jacks are paired for single or twin plugs without cross-patching. Six, Kwik-Change® designation strips supplied.

SERIES C1600 THREE ROW JACK PANELS

Similar to B1600, except maximum jack density (156 jacks). Six, Kwik-Change® designation strips supplied.

SERIES 1700 TWIN ROW JACK PANELS

Standard 1.75" x 19" panel accepts 48 TT-Twin-Jax® jacks. Two, Kwik-Change® designation strips supplied.

SERIES B1700 THREE ROW JACK PANELS

Accepts 48 Tri-Jax® with alternate mounting centers to eliminate cross-patching between adjacent circuits. Panel size: 1.75" x 19". Two, Kwik-Change® designation strips supplied.

SPECIFICATIONS

SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, 1700, B1700

Panel and Designation Strip: Aluminum alloy, extruded. Per QQ-A-200/8. Black anodized per MIL-A-8625C.

Black thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

Panel Insert: Thermoplastic polyester, UL 94V-0. **Marking Strip:** White matte finish plastic.

Designation Strip Cover: Extruded clear plastic.

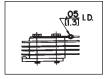
ORDERING

- Part number tables list jack panels with the most commonly used jack circuits. Custom jack panels can be built on special order to OEM requirements. Typical special order features are:
 - Lamp jack with incandescent or LED lamps.
 - Solder lug or wire-wrapping terminals.
 - Pre-printed designation strips.
 - TT-Switch® switches with wide switching selection.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for all special order items.

SPECIFYING NOTE:

Prefix letter "D" on part number indicates panels are drilled for mounting vertical designation strips on both ends. EXAMPLE - D1600, AD1632B, WCD1634B (vertical designation strips not included). Order DS321 for 1.734" high panels; DS350 for 2.069" high panels. See "Designation Strips" section.

The most commonly-used combinations of panels and jacks are listed on following page. 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600 panels can be assembled with many different "bantam type" jacks.



Bussing type terminals which allow you to buss jacks quickly and easily are available on special order.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

JACK PANELS TT-JAX (.173") JACK PANELS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS – SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600 (continued)

Jack Data ¹	Panel Data
Jack Data	Panei Data

SERIES 1600 AND A1600

Part Number	Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions	Mount
1600	w/o Jacks1			
D1600	w/o Jacks1			
1632A	TT32A			
D1632A	TT32A			
1632B	TT32B			
D1632B	TT32B	96	19"	Standard
W1632B	WTT32B		X 4 70 4 11	
WD1632B	WTT32B		1.734"	
1634B	TT34B			
D1634B	TT34B			
W1634B	WTT34B			
WD1634B	WTT34B			
A1600	w/o Jacks1			
AD1600	w/o Jacks1			
A1632B	TT32B			
AD1632B	TT32B	104		
A1634B	TT34B			
AD1634B	TT34B			
WA1634B	WTT34B			
WAD1634B	WTT34B			

SERIES B1600

Part Number	Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions	Mount
B1600	w/o Jacks1	. 19" 144 x 2.609"		
BD1600	w/o Jacks1			
B1632B	TT32B			
BD1632B	TT32B			Standard
B1634B	TT34B			
BD1634B	TT34B			
WBD1634B	WTT34B		2.609"	
B1650	Note 2			
BD1650	Note 2			
WB1650	Note 3			
WBD1650	Note 3			

- Accepts indicated number of single TT-Jax®, TT-Switches®, TT-Lamp-Jax® or any combination.
- Three-row panel assembly with 96 TT34B Jax (top 2 rows); and 48 TT32B Jax (bottom row).
- 3. Same as Note 2 above, except jacks have wire-wrapping terminals.
- 4. Accepts 48 TT Twin-Jax®.
- 5. Accepts 48 TT Tri-Jax®.
- \Diamond Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

Jack Data	Panel Data

SERIES C1600

Part Number	Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions	Mount
C1600	w/o Jacks1			
CD1600	w/o Jacks1			
C1634B	TT34B	156	19" x	Standard
CD1634B	TT34B		2.609"	
WC1634B	WTT34B			
WCD1634B	WTT34B			

SERIES 1700

Part Number	Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions	Mount
1700	w/o Jacks4			
D1700	w/o Jacks4			
1789	TT89	48	19" x	Standard
D1789	TT89	Twin-Jax®	1.734"	
W1789	WTT89			
WD1789	WTT89			

SERIES B1700

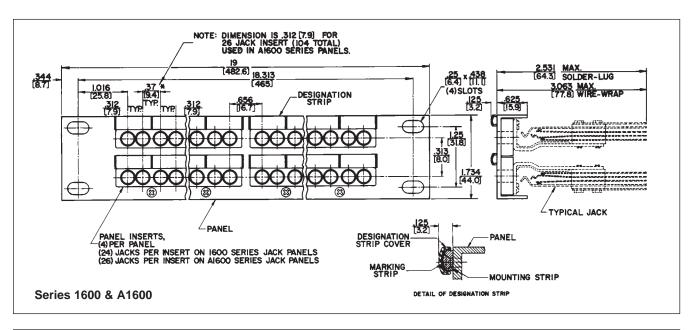
Part Number	Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions	Mount
B1700	w/o Jacks⁵			
BD1700	w/o Jacks⁵			
B1795	TT95			
BD1795	TT95			
WB1795	WTT95	48 Tri-Jax®	19" x	Standard
WBD1795	WTT95		1.734"	
B1796	TT96			
BD1796	TT96			
WB1796	WTT96			
WBD1796	WTT96			

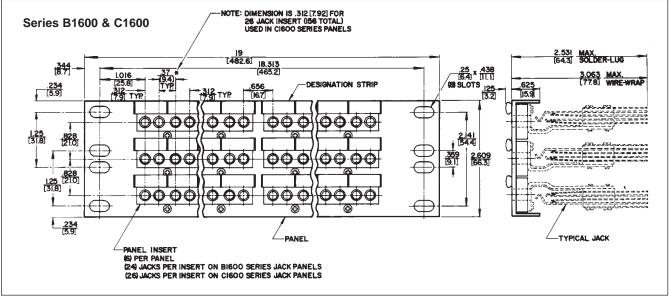
PANEL INSERTS

Part Number	Insert Description	For Panels
TT505	Without jacks, 24 holes	A1600, B1600
♦TT506	Blank	1600, B1600, C1600
♦TT507	Without jacks, 48 holes	1700
♦TT508	Blank	1700
♦TT509	Without jacks, 26 holes	A1600, C1600
♦TT511	Without jacks, 72 holes	B1700

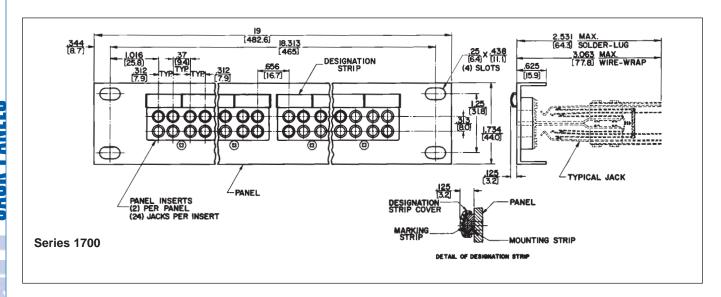
TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS –SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600 (continued)

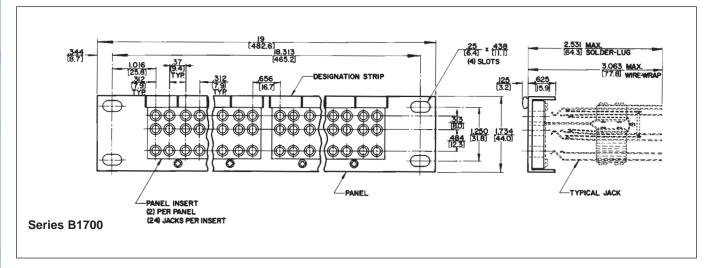




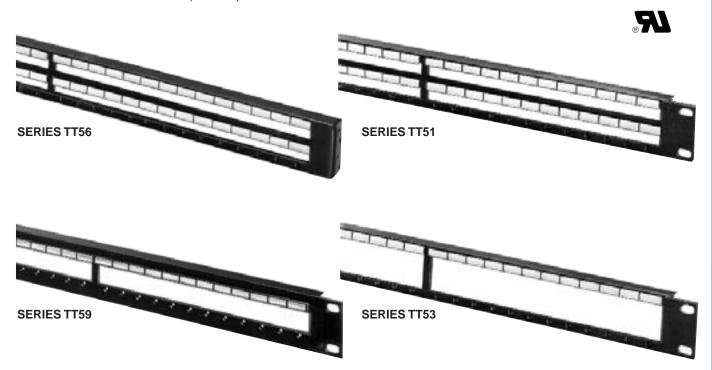


TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS - SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600 (continued)





MODULAR TT-JAX® (.173") PANELS - BLANK SERIES TT51, TT53, TT56, TT59



Ten series of blank panels are available in 19" and 23" widths, standard or flush mounting, and double, twin or three row configurations. OEM's can order blank components and individual modules, jacks, switches and lamp jacks for production line assembly according to standard or special front panel configurations. Kwik-Change® designation strips are supplied with panels for custom legend marking. Flush mounting styles can use extension legs (on special

Flush mounting styles can use extension legs (on special order), for stand-off mounting from front of rack. Contact Switchcraft for Mounting Bracket Kit K107.

SPECIFICATIONS

Panel and Designation Mounting Strip: Aluminum alloy, extruded per QQ-A-200/8. Black anodized per MIL-A-8265C. Marking Strip: Matte finish white plastic. Designation Strip Cover: Extruded clear plastic.

SPECIFYING NOTE: Part numbers in table are for blank panels only.

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table
- Refer to jack section to specify other jacks and components.

Series Number ¹	Description ²
TT51	19" double row standard mount panel. Mounts 96 single jacks on 24 modules.
TT53	19" three row standard mount panel. Mounts 48 Tri-Jax® jacks on 24 modules.
TT54	23" three row standard mount panel. Mounts 56 Tri-Jax® jacks on 28 modules.
TT55	19" double row flush mount panel. Mounts 96 single jacks on 24 modules.
TT56	23" double row flush mount panel. Mounts 112 single jacks on 28 modules.
TT58	23" three row flush mount panel. Mounts 56 Tri-Jax® jacks on 28 modules.
TT59	19" twin row standard mount panel. Mounts 48 TT Twin-Jax® jacks on 24 modules.
TT60	23" twin row standard mount panel. Mounts 56 TT Twin-Jax® jacks on 28 modules.
TT61	19" twin row flush mount panel. Mounts 48 TT Twin-Jax® jacks on 24 modules.
TT62	23" twin row flush mount panel. Mounts 56 TT Twin-Jax® jacks on 28 modules.

- ♦ Special order only. Contact Switchcraft.
- Prefix TTD for standard mounting panels indicates predrilled holes for mounting "X Wide" vertical designation strips. See "Designation Strips" section.
- Each panel includes integral designation mounting strip, marking strips and clear plastic covers.
- 3. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.

Inch (mm)

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT MODULE INSERTS – SERIES TT91, TT92 AND TT93

SERIES TT91

SERIES TT92

SERIES TT-93





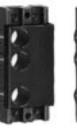














(black, 4 hole) (black, 2 hole)

TT91202

TT91002 (black, blank)

TT92402 (black, 4 hole)

TT92202 (black, 2 hole)

TT92002 (black, blank)

TT93602 (black, 6 hole)

TT93302 (black, 3 hole)

TT93002 (black, blank)

Module colors are black or gray (standard); red, green, blue, white and yellow available on special order. Each module has a matte finish front surface and includes two mounting screws (Switchcraft P2348).

SERIES TT91

Choice of blank, two- or four-hole modules for double row panels Series TT51, TT55 and TT56. The following components are used with Series TT91 modules:

- 1. Front mount TT-Jax[®] jacks.
- 2. Front mount TT-Switch® switches Series TT300FM and WTT420FM.
- 3. Front mount TT Lamp Jax® lamp jacks TT420FM and WTT420FM.

SERIES TT92

Blank, two- or four-hole modules for twin row panels Series TT59, TT60, TT61 and TT62. TT Twin-Jax® jacks are used with these modules.

SERIES TT93

Blank, three- or six-hole modules for three row panels Series TT53, TT54, TT57 and TT58. Tri-Jax® jacks are used with these modules.

SPECIFICATIONS

Module: Precision molded thermosetting plastic in colors. Mounting Screws: Black zinc, #3-48 x .312" flat head machine screws.

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from tables.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.

SPECIFYING NOTE: The part numbers listed on this page are for modules only. Refer to following page for specifying panel assemblies with components installed.

SERIES TT91 (For Double Row Panels)

Color	Openings				
	4	4 2 Blank			
Red	TT91401	⊘TT91201	TT91001		
Black	♦TT91402	♦TT91202	♦TT91002		
Green	TT91403	♦TT91203	TT91003		
Blue	TT91404	♦TT91204	TT91004		
White	TT91405	♦TT91205	TT91005		
Yellow	TT91408	♦TT91208	TT91008		
Gray	TT91411	TT91211	TT91011		

SERIES TT92 (For Twin Row Panels)

Color	Openings		
	4	2	Blank
Red	TT92401	♦TT92201	TT92001
Black	♦TT92402	TT92202	♦TT92002
Green	TT92403	♦TT92203	TT92003
Blue	TT92404	♦TT92204	TT92004
White	TT92405	♦TT92205	TT92005
Yellow	TT92408	♦TT92208	TT92008
Gray	TT92411	TT92211	TT92011

SERIES TT93 (For Three Row Panels)

Color	Openings				
	4	4 2 Blank			
Red	TT93601	♦TT93301	TT93001		
Black	TT93602	TT93302	TT93002		
Green	TT93603	♦ TT93303	TT93003		
Blue	TT93604	♦ TT93304	TT93004		
White	TT93605	♦TT93305	TT93005		
Yellow	TT93608	♦TT93308	TT93008		
Gray	TT93611	TT93311	TT93011		

♦ Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.

MODULAR TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS – SERIES TT5102000, TT5202000, TT5502000, TT5602000



Series TT5102000, TT5202000 (Typical)





Series TT5502000, TT5602000 (Typical) Shown w/mounting bracket K107 (not supplied).

SERIES TT5102000*

Modular double row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, standard mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 96 TT-Jax® single jacks, lamp jacks and/or switches.

SERIES TT51020001*

Modular double row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, standard mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 96 TT-Jax® single jacks, lamp jacks and/or switches. Comes supplied with cable tie bar.

SERIES TT5202000*

Similar to TT5102000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 112 TT-Jax® single jacks, jack lamps and/or switches.

SERIES TT5502000

Modular double row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, flush mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Panels can be mounted flush with rack/control panel surface, or use with extension legs for standoff mounting with easy access to rear of jacks for testing/monitoring. Mounts 96 TT-Jax® single jacks, lamp jacks and/or switches.

SERIES TT5602000

Similar to TT5502000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 112 TT-Jax® single jacks, jack lamps and/or switches.

ORDERING

- 1. Order part number from table
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.
- 3. Separate components can be ordered.
- * Prefix TTD indicates panel is pre-drilled with countersunk holes for mounting "X-Wide" vertical designation strips. See "DESIGNATION STRIPS" section.

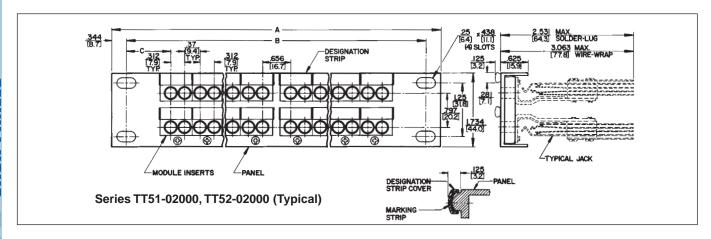
	Jack Data	Panel Data					
Part Number	Part Number	Qty.	Width	Mount	Modules		
TT5102000	without jacks	0					
♦TT5102S31	TT31FM						
♦TT5102W31	WTT31FM						
TT5102S32A	TT32AFM						
TT5102W32A	WTT32AFM						
TT5102S32B ²	TT32BFM	96	19"	Stan-	24		
TT5102W32B	WTT32BFM			dard	(Black)		
♦TT5102S33B	TT33BFM						
♦TT5102W33B	WTT33BFM						
TT5102S34B ²	TT34BFM						
TT5102W34B	WTT34BFM						
TTD5102000	without jacks	0					
TTD5102S31							
Through	Note ¹	96					
TTD5102W34B							
TT5202000	without jacks	0					
TTD5202000	without jacks	0					
TT5202S31							
Through	Note ¹						
TT5202W34B		112	23"	Stan- dard	28 (Black)		
TTD520231		1112	20	duid	(Black)		
Through	Note ¹						
TTD5202W34B							
TT552000	without jacks	0					
TT5502S31					24		
Through	Note ¹	96	19"	Flush	(Black)		
TT5502W34B							
TT5602000	without jacks	0					
TT5602S31					28		
Through	Note ¹	112	23"	Flush	(Black)		
TT5602W34B							
△ Special order only: contact Switchcraft for price and delivery							

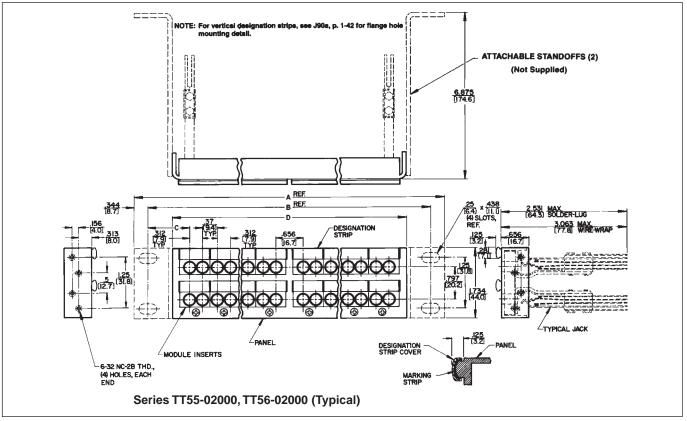
- ♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.
- 1 Complete panel part number with jacks installed can be constructed as shown for Series TT51.
- 2. Add a "1" to part number to specify cable tie bar.

Inch (mm

MODULAR TT-JAX® (.173") JACK PANELS -SERIES TT5102000, TT5202000, TT5502000, TT56020000 (continued)







Jack Panel Dimensions - inch (mm)						
Series						
Number	Α	В	С	D		
TT51	19 (482.6)	18.3 (465.1)	1.013 (25.7)	-		
♦TT52	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)	1.648 (41.9)	-		
TT55	19 (482.6)	18.3 (465.1)	1.013 (25.7)	17.125 (435)		
TT56	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)	1.648 (41.9)	21.125 (536.6)		

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

TT-JAX® (.173") TWIN ROW AND THREE ROW JACK PANELS



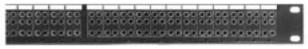




Series TT6102000



Series TT5302000, TT5402000 (Typical)



SERIES TT5902000*

Modular twin row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, standard mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 48 TT Twin-Jax® twin jacks.

SERIES TT6002000*

Similar to TT5902000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 56 TT Twin-Jax® twin jacks.

SERIES TT6102000

Modular twin row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, flush or standoff mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 48 TT Twin-Jax® twin jacks.

SERIES TT6202000

Similar to TT6102000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 56 TT Twin-Jax® twin jacks.

SERIES TT5302000*

Modular three row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, standard mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Designed for LINE, EQUIP and MONITOR patch connections. Mounts 48 Tri-Jax® triple jacks.

SERIES TT5402000*

Similar to TT5302000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 56 Tri-Jax® triple jacks.

SERIES TT5702000

Modular three row, 1.75" high x 19" wide, flush or standoff mount. Supplied with 24 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 48 Tri-Jax® triple jacks.

SERIES TT5802000

Similar to TT5702000, except 23" wide. Supplied with 28 black modules, designation strips, and covers. Mounts 56 Tri-Jax® triple jacks.

ORDERING

- 1. Order part number from table
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.
- *Prefix TTD indicates panel is pre-drilled with countersunk holes for mounting "X-Wide" vertical designation strips. See "**DESIGNATION STRIPS**" section.

	Jack Data			Panel Da	ıta	
Part Number	Part Number	Qty.	Width	Mount	Modules	
TT5902000	without is also	0				
TT5902S89	without jacks TT89FM		-			
TT5902W89	WTT89FM	48				
TTD5902000	without jacks	0	19"			
TTD5902S89	TT89FM		-			
TTD5902W89	WTT89FM	48		Stan-	24	
TT6002000	VVIIOOIW			dard	(Black)	
TTD6002000	without jacks	0			, ,	
TT6002S89			1			
TT6002W89	Note ¹	56	23"			
TTD6002S89			1			
TTD6002W89	Note ¹	56				
TT6102000	None	0				
TT6102S89			19"			
TT6102W89	Note ¹	48				
TT6202000	Thirtout justice			Flush	28 (Black)	
TT6202S89	Note ¹	56	23"		(Diack)	
TT6202W89						
TT5302000	without jacks	0				
♦TT5302S95	95 TT95FM					
TT5302W95	WTT95FM	48	19"	Stan- dard		
♦TT5302S96	TT96FM				24	
TT5302W96	WTT96FM				(Black)	
TTD5302000	without jacks	0				
TTD5302S95						
Through	Note ²	48				
TTD5302W96						
TT5402000	without jacks	0				
TTD5402000		<u> </u>				
TT5402S95	Note ²					
Through			05"	٥.	0.5	
TT5402W96		56	23"	Stan- dard	28 (Black)	
TTD5402S95	Note ²			ualu	(DIACK)	
Through						
TTD5402W96	.,, ., .	0				
TT5702000	without jacks					
TT5702S95	NI. 2	48	19"	Flush	24	
Through	Note ²		.0		(Black)	
TT5702W96	without is also	_				
TT5802000 TT5802S95	without jacks	0				
	Noto2	FC	00"	Elizah	20	
Through TT5802W96	Note ²	56	23"	Flush	28 (Black)	
115802W96					(DidCK)	

- ♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.
- Complete panel part number with jacks installed can be constructed as shown for Series TT59 or TTD59.
- Complete panel part number with jacks installed can be constructed as shown for series TT53.

Inch (mm)

JACK PANELS TT-JAX® (.173") TWIN ROW AND THREE ROW JACK PANELS

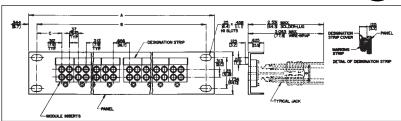
PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT-JAX® (.173") TWIN ROW AND THREE ROW JACK PANELS (continued)

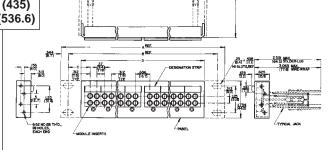


Series TT5902000 and TT6002000 (Typical)

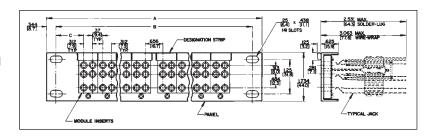


	Jack Panel Dimensions - inch (mm)						
Series							
Number	Α	В	С	D			
TT59	19 (482.6)	18.3 (465.1)	1.013 (25.7)	-			
TT60	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)	1.648 (41.9)	-			
TT61	19 (482.6)	22.3 (566.7)	1.013 (25.7)	17.125 (435)			
TT62	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)	1.648 (41.9)	21.125 (536.6)			

Series TT6102000 and TT6202000 (Typical)



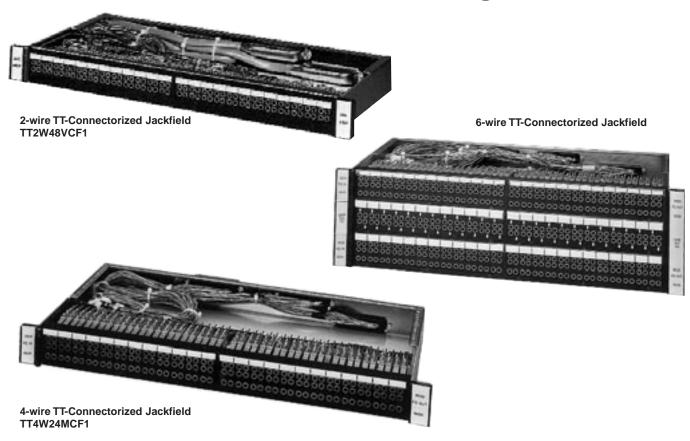
Series TT5302000 and TT5402000 (Typical)



	Jack	Panel Dimens	sions - inch (r	nm)		
Series				_		ennell Green.
Number	Α	В	С)	」
TT53	19 (482.6)	18.3 (465.1)			•	ATTACHALE STANCOFFS 62 Not Supplied
TT54	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)			•	ONE TO THE OTHER PROPERTY OF THE OTHER PROPERTY OTHER PROPERTY OF THE OTHER PROPERTY OTHER PROPE
TT57	19 (482.6)	22.3 (566.7)				
◊TT58	23 (584.2)	22.3 (566.7)	1.648 (41.9)	21.125	(536.6)	
			s TT5702000 02000 (Typica		1 1 1 27	AND THE MOULE MOUL

TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS – SERIES TT, 2-WIRE, 4-WIRE, 6-WIRE





2-WIRE TT-CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS, SERIES TT

Contains 48, 2-wire circuits. Arrangements include: LINE-DROP or Signal E/M, or LINE-DROP-MON. Available with MONITOR jack row. On rear panel, LINE connectors are receptacles and DROP connectors are plugs. LINE and DROP circuits may be isolated from each other for separate monitoring. On special order, 48 circuits LINE/COMBINATION DROP/MON or 96 circuits, LINE/DROP or Signal E/M may be specified.

2-WIRE TT-CONNECTORIZED PC JACKFIELD, SERIES TTPC

Same as 2-Wire TT-connectorized jackfields above, except all connections are machine-soldered on a double-sided PC board instead of hand wired.

4-WIRE TT-CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS, SERIES TT

4-Wire jackfields have 24, 4-wire circuits for MOD-DEM/EQ IN-EQ OUT/MON patching, or may be used for other 4-wire patching applications. Can be supplied with or without MONITOR jack row. On rear panel, MOD AND EQ IN connectors are receptacles and DEM and EQ OUT connectors are plugs.

6-WIRE TT-CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS, SERIES TT

6-Wire jackfields contain 48, 6-wire circuits for MOD-DEM/EQ IN EQ OUT/MON/SIG LINE/SIG EQ patching with toll test boards. Available with or without MONITOR jack row. On rear panel, MOD, EQ IN and SIG LINE connectors are receptacles and DEM, EQ OUT and SIG EQ connectors are plugs. The following can be specified on special order: 12 circuits, DEM-MOD/EQ IN-EQ OUT/MON/SIG E/M; 48 circuits, signal E/M leads separated; 48 circuits for D3 channel banks.

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from tables.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.

JACK PANELS TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS – SERIES TT, 2-WIRE, 4-WIRE, 6-WIRE (continued)

SPECIFICATIONS

Panel and Integral Designation Strip: Aluminum alloy, extruded per QQ-A-200/8. Black anodized per MIL-A-8265. **Modules:** Precision-molded thermosetting plastic. Black

standard. Other colors on special order.

Mounting Screws: Black zinc, #3-48 x 312" flat head machine screw.

TT-Jax® Jacks: See jacks section for TT-Jax® specifications.

Marking Strip: Matte finish white plastic.

Vertical Designation Strip: Extruded aluminum, black anodized.

Back Frames: Cold rolled steel, zinc-plated with iridescent tarnish-resistant finish.

Screws, Nuts and Lockwashers: Steel, clear iridite

tarnish-resistant finish over zinc-plating.

Connectors: 50-pin micro/pierce plugs and receptacles.

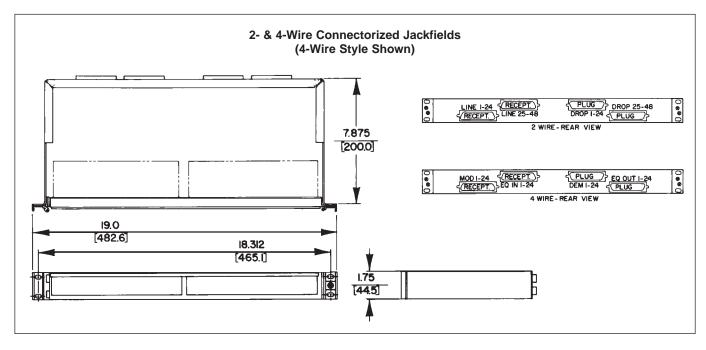
Cable Tie Bar: Aluminum hexagon alloy. 6061-T6, clear iridite

finish per MIL-C-5541 (not hinged versions only).

Cables: 25 pair, 24 AWG solid copper wire, tinned and annealed, covered with insulating grade thermoplastic jacket.

Cable Ties: Thermoplastic, locking-non-releaseable,

30 pounds minimum loop tensile strength.

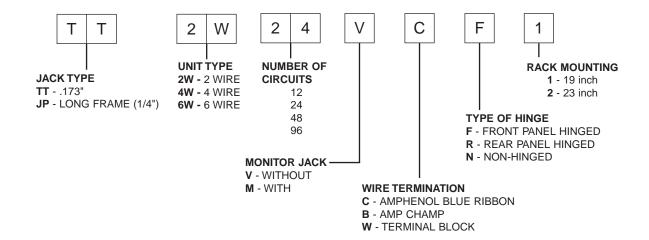


TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS (continued)



PART NUMBERS

 Compose part numbers from data below to specify your jackfield...or use the table to order popular jackfields. **SPECIFYING NOTE:** Any jackfield can be manufactured with AMP CHAMP connectors. Contact Switchcraft.



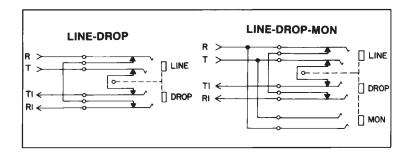
TYPICAL PART NUMBERS

O MUDE LACKEIEL DO	
2-WIRE JACKFIELDS	
Part Number	Description
TT2W48VCF1	Hinged front panel.
TT2W48VCN1	Front panel NOT hinged.
TT2W48MCF1	Same as TT2W48VCF1, except with MONITOR jack row.
TT2W48MCN1	Same as TT2W48VCN1, except with MONITOR jack row.
4-WIRE JACKFIELDS	
Part Number	Description
TT4W24MCF1	Hinged front panel with MONITOR jack row.
TT4W24MCN1	Front panel NOT hinged with MONITOR jack row.
TT4W24VCF1	Same as TT4W24MCF1, except no MONITOR jack row.
TT4W24VCN1	Same as TT4W24MCN1, except no MONITOR jack row.
6-WIRE JACKFIELDS	
Part Number	Description
TT6W48MCF1	Hinged front panel with MONITOR jack row.
16J1055	Hinged front panel with MONITOR jack row.
TT6W48MCN1	Front panel NOT hinged with MONITOR jack row.
TT6W48VCF1	Same as TT6W48MCF1, except no MONITOR jack row.
TT6W48VCN1	Same as TT6W48MCN1, except no MONITOR jack row.

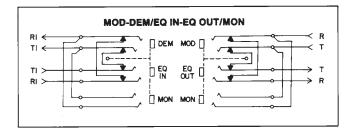
TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS (continued)

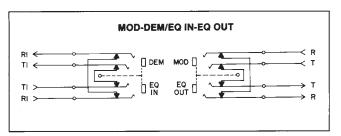


TYPICAL CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS - 2-WIRE

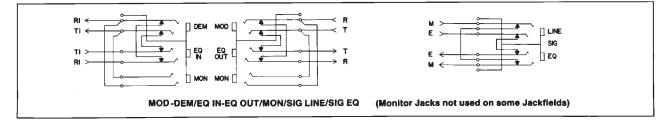


TYPICAL CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS - 4-WIRE



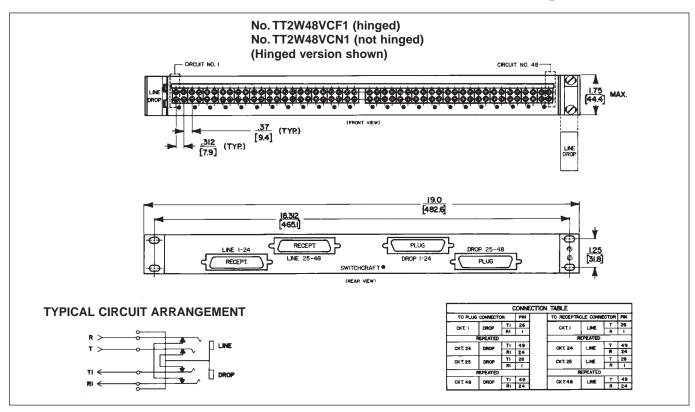


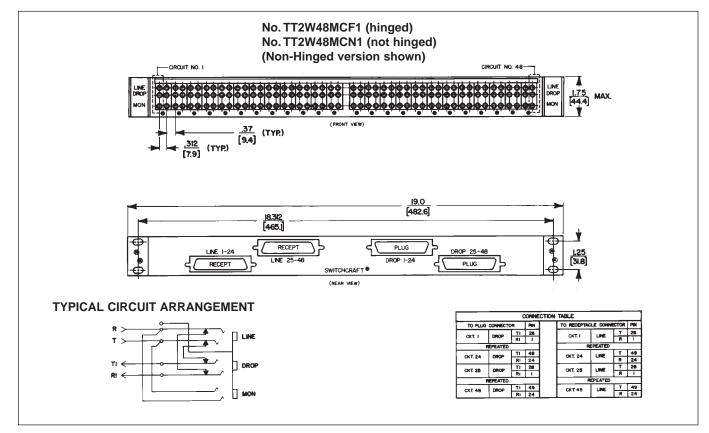
TYPICAL CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS - 6-WIRE



TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS (continued)

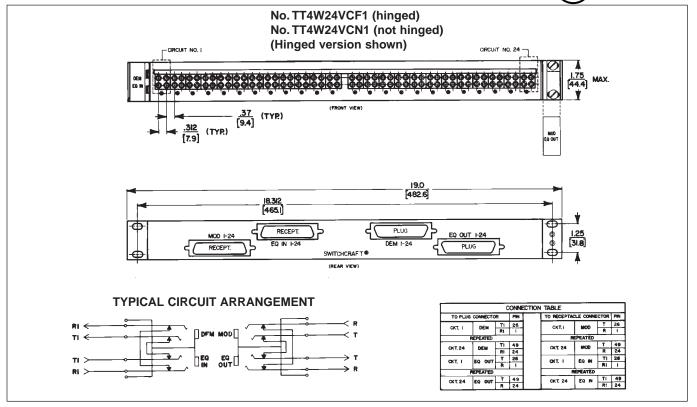


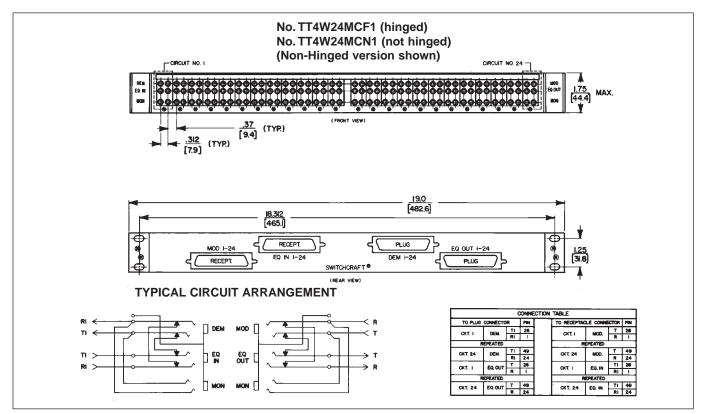




TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS (continued)

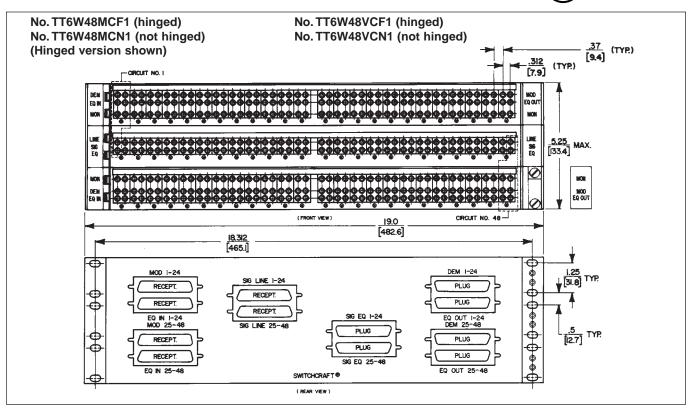


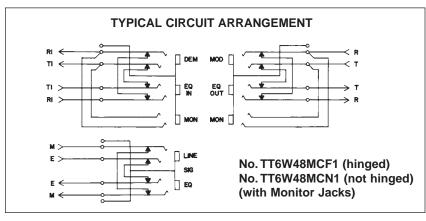


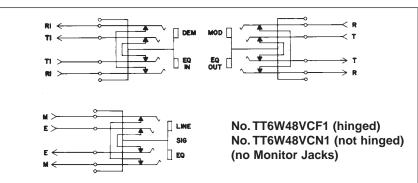


TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS (continued)





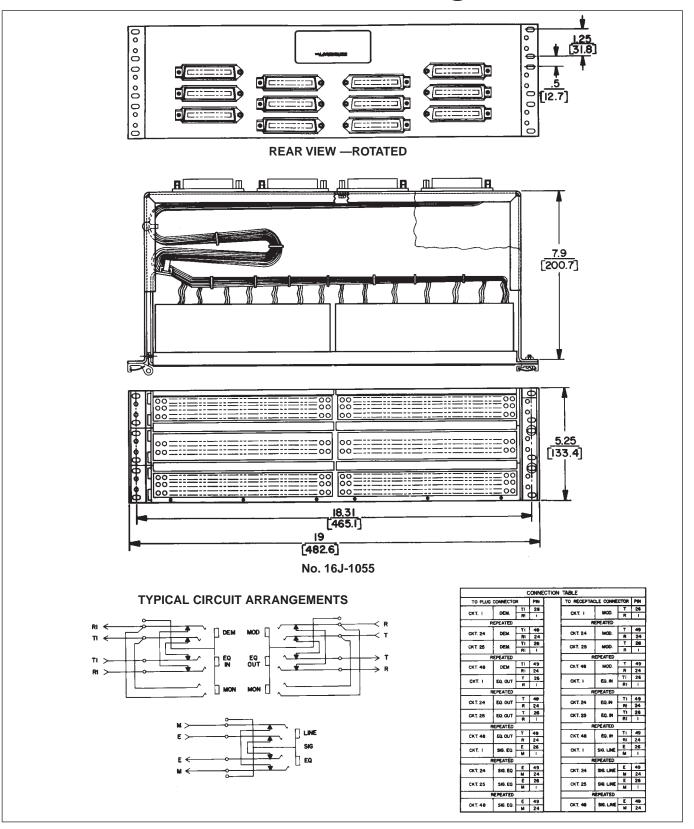




			CONNE	TABLE			
TO PLUG	CONNECTO	R	PIN	TO RECEPTAN	CLE CONNE	CTOR	F
	2001	TI	26		MOD.	т	
CKT. I	DEM.	RI	1	CKT. I	mi,ju.	R	Γ
-	REPEATED			R	EPEATED		
CKT. 24	DEM.	TI	49	CKT.24	MOD.	T	Γ
UK 1. 24	DEM.	Rt)	24	CK 1. 24	MOU.	R	Γ
CKT. 25	DEM.	TI	26	CKT, 25	MOD.	T	Γ
UK I. 25	UEM.	RI	1	UKI. 2B	mou.	R	Γ
	REPEATED			F	EPEATED		_
CKT. 48	DEM.	TI	49	CKT 4B	MOD.	т	Ι
UN 1. 90	VEM.	RI	24			R	Ī
CKT. I	EO. OUT	Ť	26	CKT. I	EQ. IN	TI	Ι
CKI. I	EQ. 001	R	T	CKILI	EQ. IN	R)	Ī
	REPEATED			R	EPEATED		•
CKT. 24	EQ. OUT	Т	49	~~~		TI	Γ
CR I. 24	E4.001	R	24	CKT, 24	EQ.IN	Pti	Ι
CKT. 25	EQ. OUT	т	26	CKT, 25	EQ. IN	TI	Γ
CA 1. 20	E4.001	R	1	L WI. 20		RI	Γ
	REPEATED			F	EPEATED		
CKT. 48	EQ. QUT	T	49	CKT. 48	EQ. IN	TI	Γ
UK 1. 40	52.001	R	24	CK1. 40		Ri	Γ
CKT. I	SIG. EQ.	É	26	CKT. I	SIG. LINE	E	Γ
on i. I	340. EQ.	М		["n"	Jans. Line	M	Ē
	REPEATED			F	EPEATED		_
CKT. 24	SIG. EQ	E	49	CKT, 24	SIG. LINE	ε	L
U-11. 24	are. EU	M	24		JATOL CAREE	M	Ĺ
CKT 25	SIG. EQ	Ε	26	CKT. 25	SIG. LINE	E	L
OR L ZO	SIG. EM	М	1	L CR 1. 25	ore. Line.	M	Ĺ
	REPEATED			F	EPEATED		
CKT. 48	SIG. EQ.	E	49	CKT, 48	SIG. LINE	E	L
UN 1. 98	343. EQ.	M	24	VA 1. 480	30. LINE	M	Γ

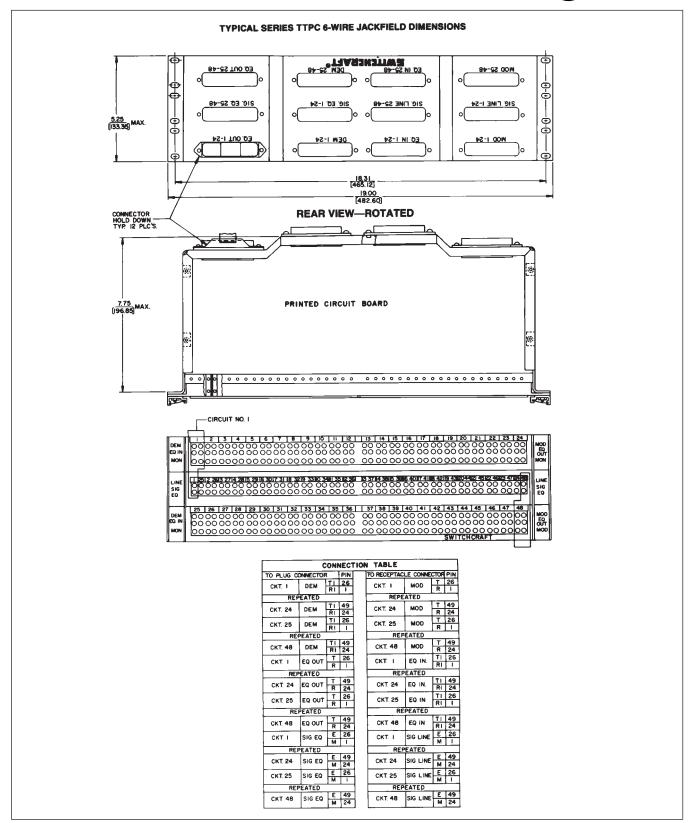
TT-JAX® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS





TT-Jax® (.173") CONNECTORIZED JACKFIELDS





TT® LAMPS AND JEWEL ASSEMBLIES





SERIES TT-450 LAMPS

Red LED and series dropping resistor are molded into compact cartridge with bi-pin terminals for use with TT Lamp-Jax® lamp jacks. Colored bezels are molded in for color coding of functions; colors are black, red, green, white and yellow. On special order, blue or other colors are available.

Standard voltages are 6, 24 and 48 V (DC only). No tools are required for lamping/relamping. Simply slip TT-LED into lamp jack with (+) terminal up. If it doesn't light, remove it, rotate it 180°, and reinsert it into jack.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Molded black plastic. Bezel: Molded plastic in colors.

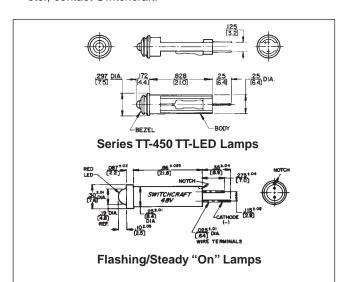
LED: Red illumination.

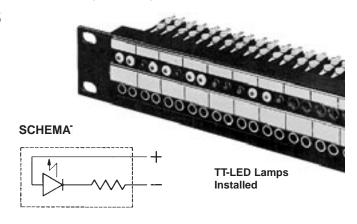
Pins: T-1 3/4 bi-pin configuration.

Part		Bezel	Part		Bezel
Number	Voltage	Color	Number	Voltage	Color
TT45106	6		♦TT45406	6	
TT45124	24	Red	♦TT45424	24	Blue
TT45148	48		♦TT45448	48	
TT45206	6		TT45506	6	
TT45224	24	Black	TT45524	24	White
TT45248	48		TT45548	48	
TT45306	6		TT45806	6	
TT45324	24	Green	TT45824	24	Yellow
TT45348	48		TT45848	48	

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table.
- 2. For special order items, such as other LED colors, voltages, lamps with 25% reduced power consumption, etc., contact Switchcraft.





FLASHING/STEADY ON LEDS

Yellow, green and red LEDs are 2-pin cartridge plug-ins which operate from a 48 VDC supply. When 48 V is applied, LED flashes for 30 seconds, then changes to steady "On" condition.

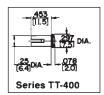
SPECIFICATIONS

Body: Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated. LED Colors: Yellow, green or red.

Part Number	Description			
15J9068	Red flashing/continuous			
15J9076	Yellow flashing/continuous			
15J9077	Green flashing/continuous			
15J9078	Amber flashing/continuous			

TT-JEWEL ASSEMBLY





Panel with TT-Jewel Assemblies and TT-Switches installed

Jewel assemblies use bi-pin lamp and act as lighted jewel and lamping/relamping tool. Simply slip bi-pin lamp in brass collar and insert lamp with pins in vertical plane. Lamp automatically seats properly. Jewel is molded plastic in colors; sleeve is brass.

Part Number	Color	Part Number	Color
TT401	Red	TT408	Yellow
TT403	Green	TT413	Amber
TT404	Blue	TT510	Black*
TT405	White	*Used as hole plug where no jack is installed.	

LAMPS

Part Number	Description
P2290	6.3 V, GE No. 7377.
P2315	6.3 V, GE No. 7381. Avg. life: 50K hrs. @ 200 mA.
P2316	28 V, GE No. 7387. Avg. life: 25K hrs. @ 40 mA.
P2456	24 V, GE No. 7001.

LONGFRAME SWITCHBOARD SWITCHES

SERIES 11000 and 11200

Premium quality, long frame switches, designed especially for jack panel mounted switching. Standard actuations are push-lock/pull-release, 2-position turn button and 3 position turn button. Many contact forms available. Mounts in Switchcraft Jack Panels Series 1200, 1400, 2400, 2600, 2800, modular JP® jack panels, and other standard telephone jack panels. Part numbers in table indicate "A" frame. For same switch with "C" frame, add prefix "C" to part number. Many circuit forms not shown in tables are available on special order. Long leaf springs have no forms at point of flexing, which insures long life. Welded crossbar palladium contacts rated at 2A 200W maximum are standard. Fine silver (for higher currents) or gold alloy (dry circuit to 1A) contacts are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame, Screws and Twin Nut: Steel, plated.

Springs, Pressure Plate and Terminals: Copper alloy.

Solder lugs are tin-dipped.

Contacts: Welded crossbar palladium are standard. Fine silver or gold alloy are available on special order.

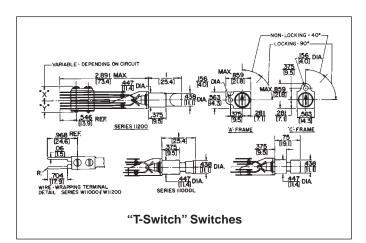
Insulation: Rigid plastic. Extruded plastic tubing through stack.

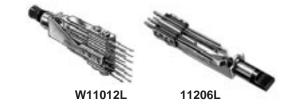
Knob: Molded black plastic. Turn-key type faced with white arrow.

Bushing: Copper alloy, nickel-plated.

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table.
- 2. For special order items, contact Switchcraft.





Part Nu	umbers	Circuit
Locking	Momentary	Circuit

PUSHBUTTONS - SERIES 11000

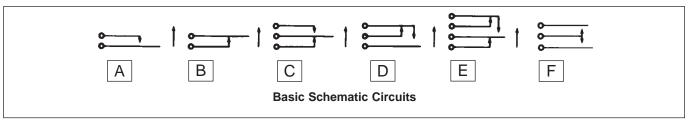
◊11001L	♦11001	1-A
⊘11002L	⊘11002	1-B
11003L	11003	1-C
⊘W11003L	⊘W11003	1-0
♦11003DL	⊘11003D	1-D
♦11004L	◊11004	2-A
⊘11005L	⊘11005	2-B
11006L	11006	2-C
♦W11006L	⊘W11006	2-0
♦11006DL	⊘11006D	2-D
⊘11008L	⊘11008	4-A
⊘11009L	⊘11009	3-C
⊘11012L	11012	4-C
⊘W11012L	⊘W11012	4-0

TURN BUTTONS - SERIES 11200

◊11201	1-A
⊘11202	1-B
11203	4.0
⊘W11203	1-C
⊘11203D	1-D
	2-A
	2-B
11206	2-C
⊘W11206	2-0
♦11206D	2-D
	4-A
⊘11209	3-C
11212	4-C
⊘W11212	4-0
	↑11202 11203 ♦W11203 ♦11203D ♦11204 ♦11205 11206 ♦W11206 ♦11206D ♦11208 ♦11209 11212

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

Mounting Screws: #6-32, P10725, can be ordered separately. Contact Switchcraft. (Screws not supplied with switches.)



DUMMY PLUGS AND HOLE PLUGS









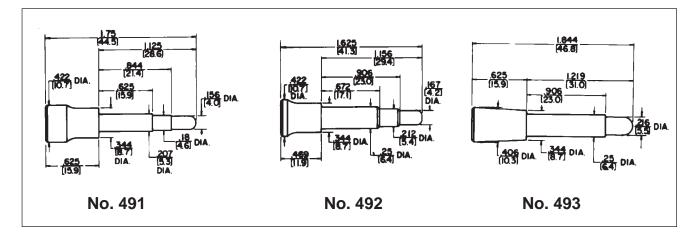
When inserted into a standard size telephone jack, the dummy plug actuates springs like a normal plug, except no signal is conducted through since the plug is made of non-conducting plastic. Dummy plugs can also be used to plug-up unused jacks to prevent accidental insertion of an incorrect plug.

SERIES 491: 3-conductor with .206" diameter finger. Mates with MT342B and MT344B MT-Jax®, Series M Hi-D Jax®, and other standard telephone jacks having .21" inside diameter sleeves.

SERIES 492: 3-conductor with .25" diameter finger. Mates with 3-conductor MT-Jax® and Series M Hi-D Jax®, and other standard telephone jacks have .25" inside diameter sleeves.

SERIES 493: 2-conductor with .25" diameter finger. Mates with 2-conductor MT-Jax®, Series M Hi-D Jax®, and other standard telephone jacks having .25" inside diameter sleeves.

Part Number	Descri	ption		angeable vith		
Number	Conductors	Color	WEco	Trimm		
49101	3	Red	_	_		
49102	3	Black	_	_		
49105	3	White	_	_		
49201	3	Red	258F	558D		
49202	3	Black	258C	558C		
49205	3	White	258E	558E		
49301	2	Red	165F	556D		
49302	2	Black	165C	556C		
49305	2	White	165E	-		

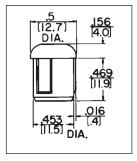




PLASTIC HOLE PLUG Hole Plug P1801

^{*} **91**

Used to seal off unused holes in jack panels, Series 1200, 1400, 2400, 2600 and JP012000 through JP122000. Constructed of dimensionally stable molded black plastic.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

TT® (BANTAM) CIRCUIT GUARD PLUGS

APPLICATION

Circuit guard plugs snap into TT-Jax® (bantam) jacks eliminating accidental or unauthorized insertion of a plug into a critical circuit. The circuit guards plugs do not actuate the jack springs. These plugs seal the jack bushing and provide an additional means of circuit identification.

Circuit guard plugs are available in three different designs: Series TT512, Series TT513 and Series TT514. All three designs are molded thermoplastic and are available in the following colors: red, black, green, blue, white or yellow.

SERIES TT512

TT512 circuit guard plugs cover an individual jack opening and insert to an virtually flush position with the front panel.

SERIES TT513

TT513 circuit guard plugs are similar to the Series TT512 except the button extends .219" from the front of the panel for easier removal.

SERIES TT514

TT514 circuit guard plugs cover both the IN and OUT jacks of two adjoining circuits while leaving the monitor jacks exposed for circuit testing. The four jack circuit guard plugs also include a matte finish white plastic marking strip and a clear extruded plastic window for additional designation.

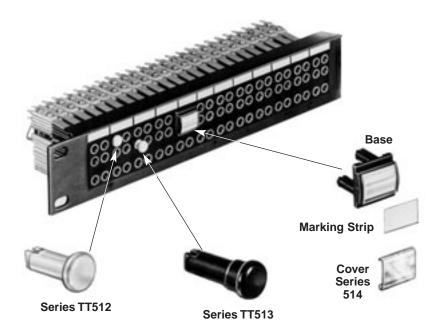
SPECIFICATIONS

TT512 and TT513: Molded thermoplastic in colors. TT514: Base: Molded thermoplastic in colors. Marking Strip: Matte finish white plastic.

Cover: Clear extruded plastic.

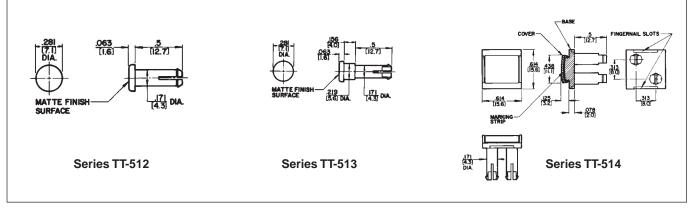
ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.



Part Number	Part Number	Part Number	Color
TT5121	TT5131	TT5141*	Red
TT5122	TT5132	TT5142*	Black
TT5123	TT5133	TT5143*	Green
TT5124	TT5134	TT5144*	Blue
TT5125	TT5135	TT5145*	White
TT5128	TT5138	TT5148*	Yellow

^{*}Includes base, marking strip & cover.



JACK PANELS Miniature, Dummy Plugs, Hole Plugs

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MINIATURE, DUMMY PLUGS, HOLE PLUGS



Terminating, dummy and looping plugs are designed for use with Tini-Telephone® Jacks. TT-Phone Plugs are also recommended for use on other miniature telephone jacks with same bushing inside diameter and compatible tip and/or ring spring configurations.

TT-TERMINATING PLUGS

TT-Phone Plug terminating plugs are used to terminate a circuit with a specific resistive load. A precision 1/2 watt, \pm 1% resistor is molded into the handle of each terminating plug. See "PLUG SCHEMATICS" for resistor wiring. Resistance value is marked on plug handle. Other resistance values are available on special order.

TT-DUMMY PLUGS

TT-Phone Plug dummy plugs are designed to be inserted into phone jacks to actuate shunt and isolated switching circuits.

TT-LOOPING PLUGS

TT-Phone Plug looping plugs are used to loop or patch adjacent jack circuits. See "PLUG SCHEMATICS" for wiring.

TT-HOLE PLUG

TT-Hole Plugs are used to close off unused openings in all Switchcraft TT-Jack Panels. Molded of black plastic with brass sleeve

ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for any special order items.

SPECIFICATIONS

Series TT200 Tip Rod, Ring and Sleeve:

Brass per QQ-B-626.

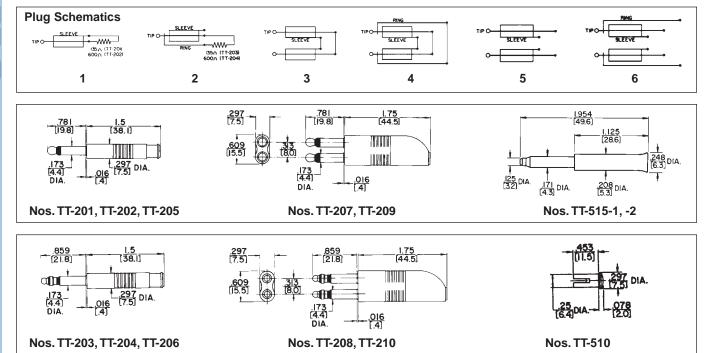
Handle: Molded PVC, ivory or black.

Series TT515: Molded of dimensionally stable plastic

in black, red or white.

Part No.	Description	Schematic	Color
♦TT201	2-conductor terminating-135Ω	1	Gray
♦TT202	2-conductor terminating-600Ω	1	Gray
TT203	3-conductor terminating-135Ω	2	Gray
TT204	3-conductor terminating-600Ω	2	Gray
TT205	2-conductor dummy	5	Gray
TT206	3-conductor dummy	6	Gray
♦TT207	2-conductor twin looping	3	Gray
TT208	3-conductor twin looping	4	Gray
TT209	2-conductor twin dummy	5	Ivory
TT210	3-conductor twin dummy	6	Ivory
TT510	Hole Plug	-	Black
TT5151	2- or 3-conductor dummy	_	Red
TT5152	2- or 3-conductor dummy	_	Black
TT5155	2- or 3-conductor dummy	-	White

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.



DESIGNATION STRIPS



Designation strips with protective covers are supplied with all tini-telephone® jack panels, jackfields and certain standard jack panels. Replacement kits and individual parts are also available. Legends can be marked in pencil, ink, or lettering transfers. Kwik-Change® is the name of all horizontal strips. See illustration.

Three types of designation strips are available as accessories:

- 1. Kwik-Change single height.
- 2. Kwik-Change double height.
- 3. X-Wide vertical.

KWIK-CHANGE® DESIGNATION STRIPS (SINGLE HEIGHT)

Two types of single height designation strips are available:

- 1. SERIES 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600, 1700, B1700, 1400300, 2600300, JP012000 through JP122000
 - · Extruded aluminum mounting strip
 - Four mounting screws
 - Marking strips
 - Clear plastic strip covers

Mounting strips are fastened with four mounting screws provided. Marking strip slides into the clear plastic cover, and cover is snapped into place on the mounting strip. Legends can be marked in pencil, ink, lettering transfers, typewriter, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

(Used on panels 1600, A1600, B1600, C1600, 1700, B1700)

Mounting Strip: Extruded aluminum black anodized

Cover: Clear extruded plastic.

Marking Strip: White matte finish plastic.

Screws: Copper alloy, plated.

(Used on panels 1400300, 1600300)

Mounting Strip: Aluminum alloy, extruded, black anodized.

Cover: Clear extruded plastic.

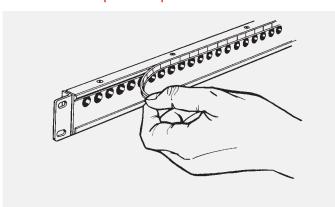
Marking Strip: White matte finish plastic.

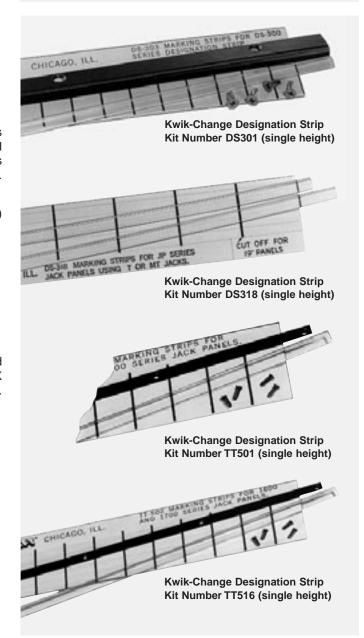
Screws: Steel, plated.

SERIES TT51 through TT62, TT-Connectorized (2-, 4- and 6-Wire), JP012000 through JP122000, TTPC and DSX panels. Mounting strips are extruded as part of the panel. Otherwise, use is the same as above.

ORDERING

Order by part number from table.





DESIGNATION STRIPS (continued)

SINGLE HEIGHT DESIGNATION STRIPS

Part No.	Description	For Panels
TT501	Kits (single height) includes: 1-mounting strip (8.375" long) 1-cover 1-marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet) 4-mounting screws	1600, 1700 (Alternate spacing)
TT502	Marking Strip sheet (used with Kit TT501 & TT521)	_
TT503	Cover (used with Kit TT501 and TT504)	_
TT504	Kits (single height) includes: 1-mounting strip (8.375" long) 1-cover 1-marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet) 4-mounting screws	A1600, C1600 (Continuous spacing)
TT519	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (9.61" long) 1- marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	TT52, TT54 TT56, TT58 TT60, TT62 (23" Panels)
TT520	Marking strip sheet (used with Kit TT519)	_
TT521	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (8.25" long) 1- marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	TT51, TT53 TT55, TT57 TT59, TT61, Connectorized Jackfields (2-, 4- and 6 wire)

Part No.	Description	For Panels
DS301 Kit (single height) includes: 1-mounting strip (17" long) 1-cover 1-marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet) 4-mounting screws		1400301, 2600301
DS302	Cover (used with Kit DS301)	_
DS303	Marking strip sheet (used with Kit DS301 and DS316).	_
DS306	Marking strip sheet (used with Kit DS307 and DS308).	_
DS307	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (16.5" long) 1-marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	JP012000, JP032000, JP052000
DS308	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (19.5" long) 1-marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	JP022000, JP042000, JP062000
DS316	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (16.25" long) 1- marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	JP072000 JP092000, JP112000
DS317	Marking strip sheet (used with Kit DS318).	_
DS318	Kit (single height) includes: 2-covers (20" long) 1- marking strip sheet (5 strips per sheet)	JP082000 JP102000, JP122000

KWIK-CHANGE® DESIGNATION STRIPS (DOUBLE HEIGHT)

Double height strips allow larger legends. Can be factory installed on Series 1600, B1600, 1700 and B1700 panels, or may be ordered separately for customer installation.

- Series 1600/B1600: Four strips can be mounted, two above each row of jack openings.
- Series 1700: Two strips can be mounted, two above or two below (special order) the double row of jack openings.
- Series B1700: Two strips can be mounted (side-by-side) above top row of jacks.

NOTE: When TT516 kits are mounted above top row of jacks on Series 1600, B1600 and B1700, strips will overhang top edge of panel by .156 inches For most applications, the strips help seal the normal opening between adjacent panels. Series B1700 panel mounting screws may have to be loosened to facilitate removal of the panel above it in this type of installation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Strip: Black thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

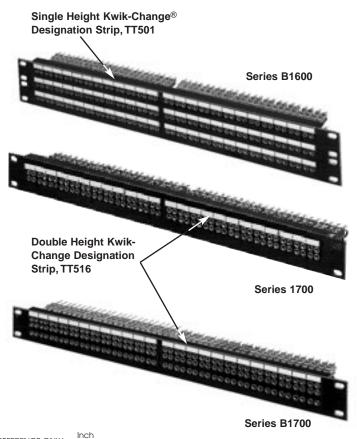
Cover: Clear plastic.

Marking Strip: Matte finish white plastic.

Mounting Screws: Copper alloy, plated.

ORDERING

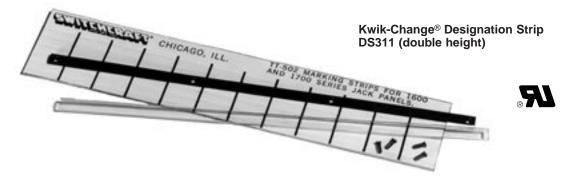
- 1. Order by part number from table.
- To order double height strips installed on panels, contact Switchcraft.



ONLY (mi

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

KWIK-CHANGE® DESIGNATION STRIPS (DOUBLE HEIGHT)



DOUBLE HEIGHT DESIGNATION STRIPS

Part No.	Description	For Panels
DS311	Kit (double height) includes:	2600310,
	1-mounting strip (17" long)	1400315
	1-cover	
	1-marking strip sheet	
	(3 strips per sheet)	
	4-mounting screws	
DS312	Cover (used with Kit DS311)	_
DS313	Marking strip sheet (used with -	
	Kit DS311)	

Part No.	Description	For Panels			
TT516	Kit (double height) includes:	1600, B1600,			
	1-mounting strip (8.375" long)	1700, B1700			
	1-cover				
	1-marking strip sheet				
	(3 strips per sheet)				
	4-mounting screws				
TT517	Marking strip sheet (used with	_			
	Kit TT516)				
TT518	Cover (used with Kit TT516) –				

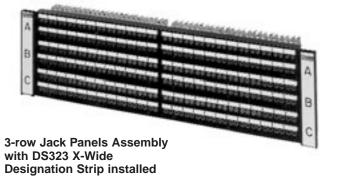
X-WIDE® VERTICAL DESIGNATION STRIPS

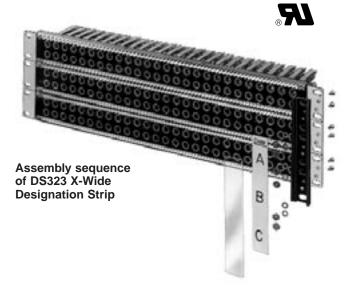
X-Wide designation strips mount on either side (or both) of standard 19" and 23" wide panels and do not interfere with horizontally mounted strips. Each kit contains two mounting brackets which easily fasten with mounting screws provided. Marking strips and clear plastic covers slide into place. Each kit fits onto both sides of a jack panel. X-Wide strips are used on the following panels:

UNDRILLED	PREDRILLED
1600, A1600, 1700 B1700, TT51	D1600, D1700, BD1700,
through TT62, 2-, 4- & 6-Wire TT-Connectorized Jackfields, 2- &	TTD51 through TTD62, 2- 4 & 6-Wire TT-Connectorized
4-Wire TTPC Connectorized Jackfields, 1200, 1400, 1400320,	Jackfields, 2 & 4-Wire TTPC Connectorized Jackfields.
2600,and 2600320.	Someon State

SPECIFYING NOTES: Each kit fits both sides of a jack panel (Standard height 1.75". Also available in 3.5 inch and 5.25 inch heights.

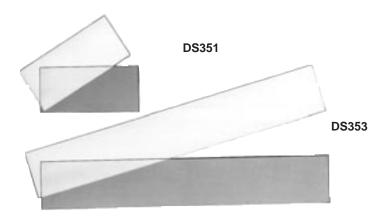
Prefix letter"D" indicates panels have been predrilled countersunk holes to facilitate mounting X-Wide strips. Series 1200, 1400, & 2600 can be predrilled on special order.





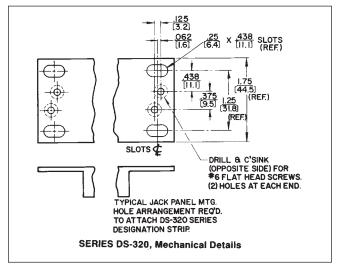
Inch (mm

X-WIDE® VERTICAL DESIGNATION STRIPS



X-WIDE VERTICAL DESIGNATION STRIPS

Part No.	Description	For Panels
DS321	Kit (.75 x 1.75 inches) includes: 2-mounting brackets 2-marking strips 2-covers 4-mounting screws, nuts and lockwashers	1600, A1600 1700, B1700 TT51 thu TT54, TT59 thru TT62, 2- & 4-Wire TTConnectorized Jackfields, 2-, 4- & 6-Wire TTPC Conntectorized Jackfields
D\$322	Kit (.75 x 3.5 inches) includes: 2-mounting brackets 2-marking strips 2-covers 8-mounting screws, nuts and lockwashers	Same as DS321 (Mounted in pairs)
D\$323	Kit (.75 x 5.25 inches) includes: 2-mounting brackets 2-marking strips 2-covers 12-mounting screws, nuts and lockwashers	6-Wire TT- Connectorized and panels for DS321
DS350	Kit (.75 x 2.265 inches) includes: 2-mounting brackets 2-marking strips 2-covers 4-mounting screws, nuts and lockwashers	B1600, C1600
DS351	Kit (.75 x 1.75 inches) includes: 1-marking strip 1-cover (Used on all 1.75 inch height connectorized jackfields except next to hinge)	2-, 4- & 6-Wire Connectorized Jackfields, TTPC Connectorized Jackfields
DS352	Kit same as DS351except narrow width. To be used next to hinge.	Same as DS351
DS353	Kit (.75 x 5.25 inches) includes: 1-marking strip 1-cover	6-Wire TT- Connectorized Jackfields



ORDERING

- 1. Order by part number from table.
- To order X-Wide® strips installed on panels, contact Switchcraft.

DESIGN MATERIALS AND FEATURES

Molded cable assemblies offer many advantages over conventionally-fabricated cables:

- · Improved wiring strain relief.
- Proper match of cable diameter to handle.
- Sealed junction: Less exposed area; less contamination due to moisture, dust, dirt.
- · Lower weight and smaller size.
- 100% shielding on selected types.
- Color to match/complement equipment decor.
- · Legends, color codes, ribs, dot, customer logo/indicia can be added.
- All molded cables are 100% tested for continuity, shorts and voltage breakdown (250 or 500V).
- All Switchcraft® molded assemblies are UL recognized.

OEM COST SAVINGS

Molded cable assemblies generally cost less than your in-house conventionally-fabricated assemblies. Specific advantages are elimination of:

- 1. Your evaluation, ordering, incoming inspection, and stocking of individual parts.
- 2. Your plant/equipment needs for in-house fabrication.
- 3. Your tooling/labor costs
- 4. Your production line QA/QC.

MOLDED CABLE RELIABILITY

In a series of OEM-conducted tests of Switchcraft versus non-molded, fabricated cables, Switchcraft cables were shown to be superior.

- 1. Fabricated cables broke at lower pull forces: OEM types 24 to 34 pounds, molded cables - 37.5 to 41 pounds (molded cables did not break at terminations; the cable itself broke about one to two feet back from the connector).
- 2. Fabricated cables suffered broken wires at low pull-out force limits. Molded cables had cable breaks before cable pulled out of the handle, in most instances. And this failure occurred, as previously noted, at higher pull-out forces.

Strengthened molded cable assemblies out-performed fabricated assemblies, and in fact, the crimp molding process makes it stronger than the wire itself.

SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS

- Customer logo
- Panel Relief Bushing. Specify panel thickness and exact point on cable where bushing is to be installed. Standard panel opening is .50" (12.7 mm) diameter. Double flatted in panels up to .125" (3.18 mm) thick.
- Molded Cable Clamp Bands or Y-Junctions. (Refer to page 258.)
- Special Termination (see separate chart). Contact Switchcraft for specials and provide complete details.

TYPES OF PLASTICS

Thermoplastics used for molded cable assemblies, have excellent electrical and mechanical properties, are economical, convenient for molding, and can be provided in an array of colors. They have electrical characteristics far higher than required, and provide dimensional stability, abrasion and abuse resistance, and can be molded with a smooth mirror-like finish or matte or semi-matte finishes.

WIRE AND CABLE

Switchcraft provides over 100 types of wire and cable from which molded cable assemblies are manufactured. Basically, 30 different cables are used for standard tooling. There are no additional charges where standard tooling exists.

Tooling is designed so cable entry openings on molded plastic handles fit tightly to the outside diameter of the cable. The tighter fit holds cable secure and is more resistant to abuse than if a larger opening were used.

DESIGN AND FABRICATING TECHNIQUES

Switchcraft's engineering staff is supported by a complete tool and die making facility, as well as a fully equipped and staffed molding department to fill all of Switchcraft's plastic molding requirements.

The molding department uses injection molders of semi-automatic, multiple-cavity type to obtain high production rates.

MANUFACTURING SEQUENCE (EXAMPLE)

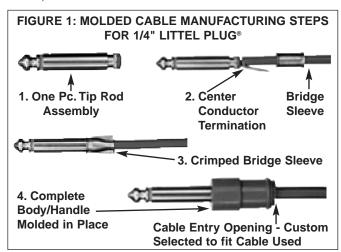
Step 1: The 1-piece tip rod is firmly staked into the phone plug finger assembly, making a complete and mechanically secure assembly. (Refer to Figure 1) The staking process, using precision manufactured parts, keeps the tip rod assembly from working loose and causing mechanical and electrical problems later.

Step 2: Cable center conductor is soldered to tip rod; then the tubular bridge sleeve is slid forward, bringing the cable shield in contact with the circular notch around rear of tip rod assembly.

Step 3: Bridge sleeve is crimped tightly to tip rod assembly and cable. Center conductor is completely isolated from potential pulling strains, and shield makes a firm, low resistance connection with plug sleeve.

Step 4: A dimensionally stable plastic handle/body of the proper color, size and shape is molded into place. Features are depressions for finger grip, cable entry opening customized to cable diameter to minimize wear on cable, and handle/body molded in one place.

From start to finish, Switchcraft's molded cables are designed and built with maximum quality and reliability. There is virtually no limit to the type and characteristics of special molded cables that Switchcraft can build to special order. For all special orders, consult Switchcraft.



PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES 3.5MM MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

3.5MM MOLDED CABLES







35HRXXX35 36HRXXX36

35HRXXX84

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · Choose plug-to-plug or plug-to-stripped and tinned leads
- 3.5 mm plugs available as straight or right-angle
- Available in mono and stereo
- NOM.29 GA jacketed conductors (red and white) with copper spiral shield
- Cable O.D. 3.0 mm nom./.118" nom.
- Black cable

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for custom requirements.

SPECIFICATIONS PLUGS

35 - Stereo

36 - RA Stereo

Tip, Ring and Sleeve: Brass with nickel-plate

Flex Life: 5000 cycles minimum Plug Insulator: ACETAL

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

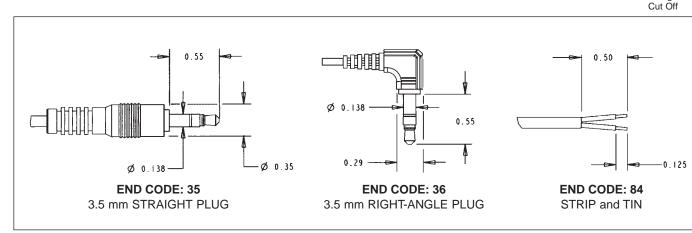
32 - Mono H - Black 33 - RA Mono

R - 3.0 mm nom. 2-conductor wire with spiral copper shield

Length (feet) 036 (3) 072 (6) 144 (12)

32 - Mono 33 - RA Mono 35 - Stereo 36 - RA Stereo

84 - Stripped and tinned - Straight

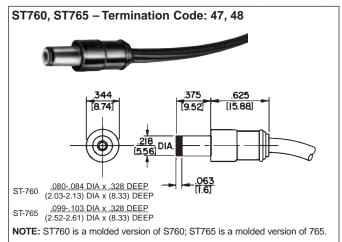


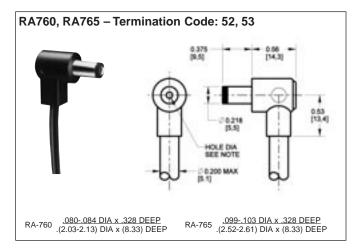
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

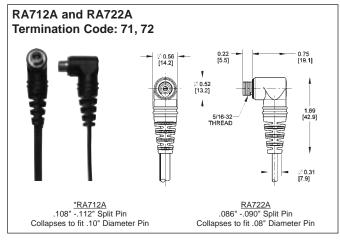
Our Locking Power Plugs

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES With Power-Plug Battery Charger Plugs and Jacks







SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG

Sleeve: Copper alloy, nickel-plated. Pin: Silver-plated copper alloy. Finger Insulator: Plastic. Insulating Washers: Rigid plastic. Sleeve Terminal: Steel, tin-plated.

Molded Handle: Plastic.

JACK

Bushing: Brass, nickel-plated copper alloy.

Washers: Rigid plastic.

Pin, Springs, and Terminals: Plated copper alloy.

Housings: Thermoplastic.

CABLE

We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, .156" (3.96 mm) outside diameter, or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60° C minimum. Optional mold available for larger cable; order as ST760L or ST765L.

DESIGN FEATURES

- ST760, ST760L, RA760 accepts .08" (2.03 mm) diameter pin.
- ST765, ST765L, RA765 accepts .099" (2.54 mm) diameter pin.
- RA712A:
- Mates with ST765, ST765L, and RA765.
- 2 conductor.
- Mounts in .313" diameter hole in panels up to .125" thick.
- Pin outside diameter is .108" .112" split pin.
- · Automatic switchover from AC to DC.
- RA722A:
- Mates with ST760, ST760L, and RA760.
- Pin outside diameter is .086" .090" split pin.
- Molded-in cable clamp sleeve terminal (RA plugs only).
- For use with sockets similar to those used on portable radios, tape recorders, television receivers and appliances which feature AC adapters and/or battery chargers.
- Available with terminations of another ST760, RA760 stripped and tinned ends, spade lugs, alligator clips, and more on special order.
- Jacks available with extended bushing for use with Switchcraft locking power plugs 761K, 766K, S761K, and S766K on special order.

See ordering guide on next page.

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES ORDERING GUIDE

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH POWER PLUGS AND JACKS PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

TO CREATE A PART NUMBER

- 1. Identify Terminations (both ends)
- 2. Indicate Color and Type of Cable
- 3. Select the Length of Assembly

DC POWER CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Туре	Termina	tion	Color	Cable*	Len	gth (f	eet)		Termin	nation
ST760	4	7	G-Gray	С	0	1	8	(1.5)	4	7
ST765	4	8	H-Black	K	0	2	4	(2)	4	8
ST760L	5	7							5	7
ST765L	5	8							5	8
ST760K	7	3							7	3
ST765K	7	4							7	4
RA760	5	2		Υ	0	3	6	(3)	5	2
RA765	5	3		Z	0	4	8	(4)	5	3
RA712A	7	1			0	7	2	(6)	7	1
RA722A	7	2			1	2	0	(10)	7	2
									8	4
									9	0

^{*}See "Cable Types" chart on page 260. **Note:** Some configurations will be special orders. Contact Switchcraft.

TYPICAL STANDARD PART NUMBERS

STRAIGHT 2-CONDUCTOR .100 PIN POWER PLUG (#48) TO:							
Termination (other end)	Cable	Length (feet)	Part Number ¹				
(power plug) #48	С	6	48HC07248				
(stripped wires) #84	С	6	48HC07284				
(blunt cut) #90	С	6	48HC07290				
(power jack .100 pin) #71	K	6	48HK07271				

^{1.} All cables listed here are black.

EN3™ MINI WEATHERTIGHT OVERMOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Dual purpose handle provides flex relief and finger grip design for easy insertion and withdrawal.
- · Available in both cord and in-line versions.
- 2 through 8 pin configurations.
- Superior leakage protection. Contact area is double-sealed for excellent moisture and chemical resistance.
- Integral O-ring and gasket. O-ring is molded onto cord housing assembly and gasket is molded onto panel housing assembly to prevent leakage and eliminate need for additional copper case o-rings and gaskets.
- Thermoplastic rubber body simulates closed entry contact system to prevent probe damage or accidental loss of spring retention due to misaligned or bent pins.
- Housing rated UL 94V-O against flammability.
- Exceeds Coast Guard specifications for water tightness (CFR 46 Part 110.20).
- Exceeds enclosure rating IP16/IP18 when not mated or covered and IP66/IP68 when mated or covered (IEC 529).
- Exceeds enclosure rating 6P at 1000V when mated or covered (NEMA 250).

APPLICATIONS

- Process Control
- Communications
- Marine Electronics
- Transportation
- Medical Instrumentation
- General Industrial Electronics
- Geothermal Instrumentation

MATERIALS

Connector shells, contact locking disk:

Thermoplastic polymer glass fiber, flame retardant

Coupling ring: Nylon

Connector shell interior: Thermoplastic rubber Contacts: Copper base alloy gold-plated over

nickel underplate

PART NUMBERING GUIDE* Example:

1st Termination	Color	Cable	Length in Inches	2nd Termination
503	Н	Α	072	184

*In most instances the multi-conductor cable will be used – found on page 252.

The overmolded EN3™ cable can accept nominal cable O.D.'s up to .300.

Tooling charges may apply for customer specified cable.



SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Shock: Mil-Std 202 Method 213B, condition K

Vibration: Mil-Std 202 Method 201

Life: 600 insertion/withdrawal cycles (minimum)

ELECTRICAL

Voltage Rating (sea level): Tested at 600 VRMS

Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms (minimum) at 77° F

Contact Resistance: 5 milliohms (maximum) Current Rating: 7.5 Amps (#20 contact);

13.0 Amps (#16 contact)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Temperature Limits: -40°C to +65°C (non-operating) **Moisture Resistance:** Mil-Std 202 Method 106F

Insulation Resistance: Mil-Std 202 Method 302 condition B

Thermal Shock: Mil-Std 202 Method 107G Salt Spray: Mil-Std 202 Method 101D condition B

RATINGS

IP16/IP18 IP66/IP68 NEMA 250 (6P) CFR 46 Part 110.20 UL 94V-O Patent 5,485,673 File 36049

OVERMOLDED STYLE NUMBER #20 CONTACT SIZE

Number of Pins	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male Cord	502	503	504	505	506	_	_
Female Cord	512	513	514	515	516	517	518
Male Inline	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
Female Inline	532	533	534	535	536	_	_

OVERMOLDED STYLE NUMBER #16 CONTACT SIZE

Number of Pins	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male Cord	552	553	_	_	_	_	_
Female Cord	562	563	_	_	_	_	_
Male Inline	572	573	_	_	_	_	_
Female Inline	582	583	_	_	_	_	_

Note: 9-18 versions can also be molded. Contact factory for details.

CORDETTE® AND CORD SWITCH ASSEMBLIES

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Momentary, 0.5 A switching combined with 1-piece molded plastic body qualifies Cordette for all types of commercial and industrial usage.
- · Available with molded-on Cordette switch or assembled Cord switch (ED series).
- Cable features PVC outer jacket and withstands rugged use.

SPECIFICATIONS STYLE 97

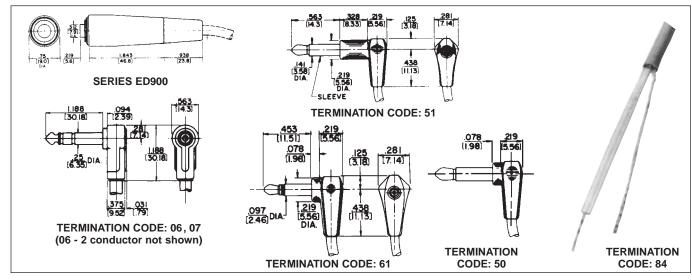
Body: Series ED900

Housing: Die-cast zinc, satin nickel-plated.

Switch Body and Insert Bushing: H.H. Brass, nickel-plated.

Insulation: XXXP paper-base phenolic. Cable Relief Bushing: Black neoprene. Pressure Plates: Stainless steel.

Cable Relief Screws: Steel, nickel-plated.



DESCRIPTION	1st Term	Housing &	CABLE	Cab	Cable Length (In.)		2nd Term	Circuitry	Button Color
Example:	Code	Cable Color	CODE	Х	Х	Χ	Code		
Std. Cordette (921K)	99	G	V	0	7	7	84	Std 1A (No Code)	Std. Black (No Code)
ED903 Series	97							1 - 1B	H - Black
Standard Cable		G-Gray	V (W1230-1)	.250"	PVC	18GA	06	2 - 1C	R - Red
Type for 1/4" Plugs		H-Black	V (W1230-2)	.250"	PVC	18GA	07	3 - AB	W - White
		B-Beige	V (W1230-4)	.250"	PVC	18GA			
		W-White	V (W1230-5)	.250"	PVC	18GA			
Standard Cable		G-Gray	D (W1032-1)	.109"	PVC	25GA	61		
Types for Tini® and		H-Black	D (W1032-2)	.109"	PVC	25GA	50		
Micro Plugs		W-White	D (W1032-3)	.109"	PVC	25GA	51		
		H-Black	E (W1065-2)	.100"	PVC	26GA			

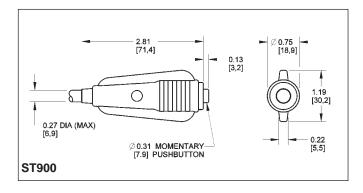
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

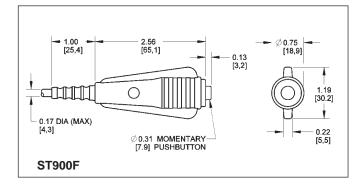
Inch

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH CORDETTE® SWITCHES



ST900 **Termination Code: 99**







SPECIFICATIONS SWITCH

Housing: White plastic (standard).

Molded Body: Gray plastic (standard) with contrasting trim

and gray pushbutton.

Contacts: Integral, copper alloy, hard gold-plated form 1-A, 0.5 A, 50 W maximum, AC, non-inductive load. Not recommended for high voltage circuits.

Insulation: Thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

Button Color: Black (standard). Other colors available on

special order.

CABLE

Standard Unshielded—Type W-1230.

Note: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details. We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, .27" (6.68 mm) outside diameter, or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature of 60° C minimum. ST900 (#99)

Button stroke only .063" (1.6 mm). Cable leads soldered directly to switch terminals. Standard button is with 1-A switching. Use termination number "99" with all cable numbering charts except multi-pin interconnection. Use code "198" for multi-pin interconnections.

See Switch Section of Switchcraft's Engineering Design Guide for more details on the ST900.

Part Number	Description
921	Cordette Switch, phone jack termination
921K	Same as 921, plus 6-foot, 2 conductor cable with stripped and tinned leads.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1-B, 1-C, or 1-A + 1-B switching.
- Red, green, blue, white or yellow pushbuttons.
- Legends
- Other body colors
- ST-900 Custom-molded to any of a large selection of cables. Also many cable terminations, i.e., phone plugs, extension jacks, phono plugs, spade lugs, alligator clips, stripped and tinned leads, etc.

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES MULTIPIN INTERCONNECTORS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH DIN PLUGS

STYLES RA300 AND ST300 APPLICATIONS

- Computer
- Data Communications
- Instrumentation
- Medical Systems
- Process Controls
- MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface)

FEATURES

- Long life
- 7 different pin configurations: versatile circuitry
- Fully molded plugs sealed against contamination (moisture, dust, dirt)
- Fully shielded: plugs with interference protection/ common ground-shield
- · Strain relief: protects internal wire connections
- Flex relief: molded integral with handle for extra protection. No exit stress failures
- Locking: 30° twist locking for anti-vibration protection and ease of engagement
- Straight and coil cords: stock and custom styles, colors, lengths
- Shielded or unshielded cables: stock and custom styles, colors, lengths
- Molded through-panel cable relief: extra cable protection
- Custom wiring/ keying: gives extra choice in mounting and circuit selection
- Custom contact plating: precious and other metals
- Custom logo: your identification on molded plugs
- 100% tested for continuity, shorts, appearance, voltage breakdown (250 or 500 V)

COMPLETE SHIELDING SYSTEMS

Switchcraft also offers shielded DIN receptacles for use with shielded molded cable assemblies. Together they provide a valuable design tool to suppress EMI interference to permit you to meet strict requirements of FCC Docket 20780.

ORDERING

1. Order by part number from guide on page 251.

2. For special order items, contact Switchcraft with details. **SPECIFYING NOTE:** See Connector Section of Switchcraft's Engineering Design Guide for mating receptacles.



Style ST324 Termination Code: 324





Switchcraft DIN molded cable assemblies meet increased demand for modern, field-tested connections for a wide range of electrical/electronic applications. Connectors are DIN (Deutsche Industrie Norm) circular type, male or female (locking or non-locking) with 3 to 8 pins/contacts. Units are molded and protected with a rugged handle, and are fully shielded and equipped with advance design cable relief. Switchcraft cable assemblies and mating receptacles adhere to strict requirements of FCC Docket 20780 and offer fully shielded links for data and instrumentation applications of all kinds.

SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS

Effectiveness of shielding is frequency-dependent; as frequency increases, more shielding is required to maintain comparable shielding effectiveness. The chart below delineates shielding effectiveness with molded cable assemblies with 100% foil shield cables and shielded DIN connectors.

Frequency Range MHz	Shielding Effectiveness, dB
30-500	-30
60-400	-20
500-800	-10

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH DIN PLUGS (continued)

STYLES RA300 AND ST300 **SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL**

Contact Resistance: Cord Plugs and Receptacles.

.010 ohms, contact spring/pin; .030 ohms, ground clip/shell.

Control and Switching Receptacles: .015 ohms, contact spring/pin; .020 ohms, switch contacts. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500 V (rms).

Leakage Resistance: 10⁵ MΩ

MECHANICAL Life: 5000 cycles

Insertion/Witho	Insertion/Withdrawal Forces:							
Number of Contacts	Insertion Force pound/N	Withdrawal Force pound/N						
2	3.6/(16)	.45–2.7/ (2–12)						
3	5.4/(24)	.67–4.1/ (3–18)						
4	7.2/(32)	.90–5.4/ (4–24)						
5	9.0/(40)	1.24-6.8/ (5.5-30)						
6	10.8/(48)	1.46-8.1/ (6.5-36)						
7	12.6/(56)	1.68–9.5/ (7.5–42)						
8	14.4/(64)	1.90–10.8/ (8.5–48)						

PLUG MATERIALS

Pin Contacts: Silver-plated, copper alloy. Insulating Washer: Thermoplastic.

Locking Plug Housing: Nickel-plated, die-cast zinc alloy.

Other Housings: Plated steel.

Molded Handle: Flexible thermoplastic. Strain relief

matte finish.

NOTE: All connectors meet DIN specifications. Din specification numbers (except for 4-pin, 5-pin 240°)

will be furnished on request.

ORDERING

- 1. See table below for termination descriptions. Termination code is the same number as the plug style (e.g. termination code for a ST305 is 305).
- 2. See page 251 for ordering guide.

PART NUMBERS - MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Part Number	Description	Term. A	Term. B
♦305KD084184	Black coil cord. 15" (381 mm) retracted; 78.74" (2 m) extended. 5 pin male with other end stripped and tinned on cable number W-1301-2.	ST305	_
♦305HJ084184	Black cable cord. 7 feet (2.13 m) in length. 5 pin male with other end stripped and tinned on cable number W-1279-2.	ST305	_
♦306HK042306	Black cable cord. 39.37" (1 m) in length. 6 pin male to 6 pin male on cable number W-1289-2.	ST306	ST306
♦306HK084306	Black cable cord. 78.74" (2 m) in length. 6 pin male to 6 pin male on cable number W-1289-2.	ST306	ST306

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

FOIL SHIELD CABLES - STRAIGHT

Part Number	Color	Length, inch (mm)
W-1279-2	Black	Length must be specified.
W-1289-2	Black	Length must be specified.

	Part Numbers-Male (pins)						
	3@180°	4@210°	5@180°	5@240°	6@240°	7@270°	8@270°
Pin Arrangements	В	D	F	E	G	Н	N
Description							
Straight handle.	ST303	ST309	ST305	ST304	ST306	ST307	ST308
Straight handle. 30° twist lock ring fastening, mates with lock flange plugs and receptacles.	ST323	ST329	ST325	ST324	ST326	ST327	ST328
Right-angle handle.	RA353	RA359	RA355	RA354	RA356	RA357	RA358
Right-angle handle. 30° twist lock ring fastening, mates with lock flange plugs and receptacles.	RA373	RA379	RA375	RA374	RA376	RA377	RA378

^{1.} See next page for Pin/Contact arrangements.

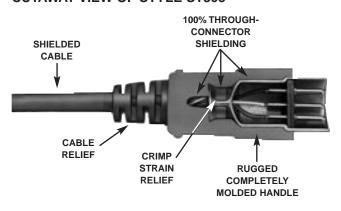
PHONE: 773 792-2700

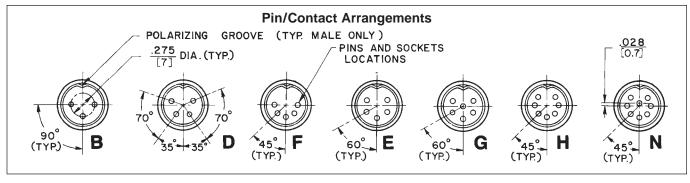
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

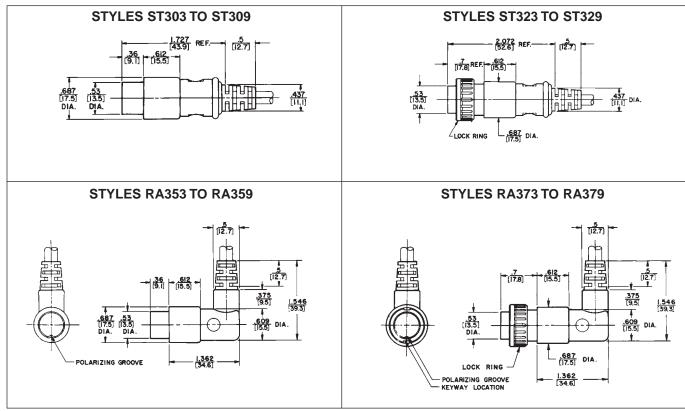
MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH DIN PLUGS (continued)

DOUBLE-FLATTED HOLE PANEL UP TO .125" (3.18 mm) 2-PIECE PANEL THICK RETAINS CABLE **RELIEF EXTERNAL CABLE RELIEF**

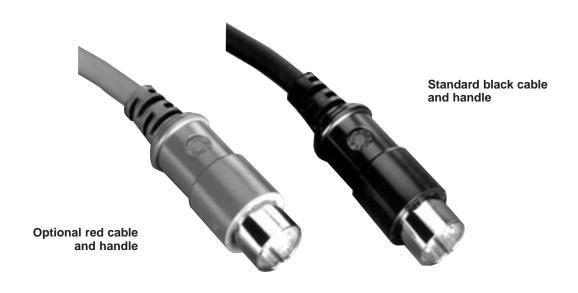
CUTAWAY VIEW OF STYLE ST303







MIDI CABLES



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded connectors provide superior pull-out retention and greater environmental protection than assembled versions.
- All five pins wired active with high definition Belden Brilliance® cable.
- Can be used with any type MIDI instrument.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Belden Brilliance[®] 24 awg, 4 conductor, braid shielded cable.
- Wiring conforms to MIDI specifications including the clock/sync capabilities on pins 1 and 3.
- Molded 180 degree 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Standard color is black with other colors available on special order.
- PVC molded handles and cable jackets.
- All molded cables are 100% tested for continuity, shorts and voltage breakdown.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- 1. Order by part number.
- 2. Contact Switchcraft for more information.

Belden Brilliance® is a registered trademark of Belden Wire and Cable Company.

MIDI CABLES

Part number	Length	Color
MD3	3 foot	Black
MD6	6 foot	Black
MD10	10 foot	Black
MD15	15 foot	Black

STANDARD PRODUCT

- · Silver-plated pins
- Belden Brilliance[®] 24 awg, 4 conductor, braid shielded cable
- Black cable
- Black handle

SPECIAL ORDER

- Gold-plated pins
- Other cable types
- Optional lengths
- Color cable
- Color handle

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES MULTIPIN INTERCONNECTORS

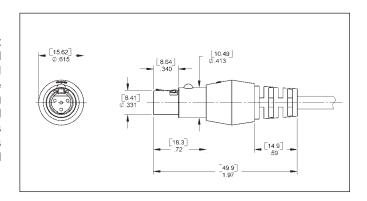
PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH MINIATURE, SHIELDED, MOLDED TINI Q-G® PLUGS

STYLE ST600

Tini Q-G® miniature plugs offer 3- through 6-pin/contact connecting with full shielding, small size, RFI-protected termination of analog/digital circuits/equipment. Typical applications are for EIA RS-232C and RS-449 type connections. Plugs retain all Tini Q-G® features, including latchlock, strain relief, flex relief, polarization and "scoop-proof" construction. See Connector Section for details on features and specifications. Shielding of these plugs meets U.S. Navy Tempest requirements with proper cable and mating connector choice.



MOLDED CABLES WITH STRAIGHT FEMALE Tini Q-G® PLUGS (Special Order Only)

Three-through 6-contact plugs are molded into a complete cable assembly per customer requirements. Plug includes latch for secure connection, "through-ground" provision, and external cable flex relief. Plugs are molded onto shielded or unshielded cables of .180" – .215" diameter Standard cable color is gray; black, beige and other colors can also be specified. In addition, UL 94V-0 rated cables can be specified.

Styles ST603, ST604, ST605, ST626 Termination Codes: 603, 604, 605, 626

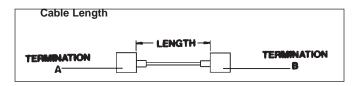
Note: Reverse gender molded male cable assembly available. Call factory for details.

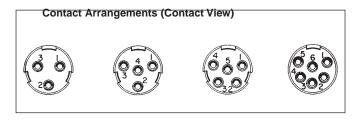
Plug Style ²	Description	Mating Receptacles ¹
♦ST603	3-contact straight female plug (molded)	TA3M, TB3M
♦ST604	4-contact straight female plug (molded)	TA4M, TB4M
♦ST605	5-contact straight female plug (molded)	TA5M, TB5M
♦ST626	6-contact straight female plug (molded)	TA6ML, TB6M

- See Connector Section of Switchcraft's Engineering Design Guide for other mating receptacles.
- Termination code is the same as the numbers in the plug style (e.g. termination code for a ST626 is 626). See multi-pin ordering guide on next page.

IMPORTANT SPECIFYING NOTE

♦ Special 3, 4 and 5 pin/contact patterns can be tooled on special order where production quantities warrant special handling. Contact Switchcraft with your requirements.





MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES FOR MULTI-PIN INTERCONNECTION PART NUMBERING SYSTEM (NOT ALL NUMBERS SHOWN)

- 1. Identify Terminations (both ends)*
- 2. Indicate Color and Type of Cable
- 3. Select the Length of Assembly

MULTI-PIN CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Termination	Color	Cable ¹	Length (feet)	Termination (examples)
303 304 305 306 307 308 309 603 604 605 606	G-Gray H-Black D-Beige	АВСОЕГ ОНЈКМ О О	036 (3) 060 (5) 072 (6) 120 (10)	3 0 3 3 0 4 3 0 5 3 0 6 3 0 7 3 0 8 3 0 9 6 0 3 6 0 4 6 0 5 6 2 6 1 8 4 1 9 0

^{1.} See next page for cable descriptions.

• Other cables available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.

TYPICAL PART NUMBERS

STRAIGHT 3-pin DIN PLUG (#303) TO:							
Termination (other	Cable	Length (feet)	Part Number ²				
(3-pin DIN)	#303	Α	5	303HA060303			
(3-pin Tini Q-G®)	#603	Α	5	303HA060603 ³			
(Strip and tin)	#184	Α	6	303HA072184			
(Blunt cut)	#190	А	6	303HA072190			

^{2.} All cables listed here are black.

STANDARD MULTI-PIN CABLE ASSEMBLY **TERMINATION VS. CABLE CROSS-REFERENCE**

		Cal	ole											
		W 1 2 0 3 2	W 1 0 8 9 1	W 1 0 7 7	W 1 2 0 6 #	W 1 2 7 7 6	W 1 2 3 7 2	W 1 2 9 1 6	W 1 2 8 8 2	W 1 2 7 9	W 1 2 8 9 #	W 1 2 9 0 #	W 1 2 8 4 2	W 1 4 4 2 1
Т	RA353	Х						Х						
E	RA354			Х						Х			Х	
R	RA355			Х						Х			Х	
M	RA356				Х						Х			Х
Ņ	RA357					Х								
Α	RA358						Х					Х		
Ţ	RA359		Х						Х					
I	RA373	Χ						Х						
N	RA374			Х						Х			Х	
	RA375			Х						Х			Х	
	RA376				Χ						Х			Х
	RA377					Х								
	RA378						Х					Х		
	RA379		Χ						Х					
	ST303	Χ						Х						
	ST304			Х						Χ			Χ	
	ST305			Х						Χ			Χ	
	ST306				Χ						Х			Χ
	ST307					Х								
	ST308						Χ					Χ		
	ST309		Χ						Χ					
	ST323	Х						X						
	ST324			Х						X			Х	
	ST325			Х						Χ			Х	
	ST326				Χ						Х			Χ
	ST327					Х								
	ST328						X					Х		
	ST329		Х						X					
	ST603	Х						Х						
	ST604		Х						X					
	ST605			Х						Х			Х	
	ST626										X			X

^{# -} Indicates any number

^{*} Please refer to page 243 for EN3™ weathertight connector options.

^{3. .180&}quot; diameter.

X - Indicates that the cable in this column and the termination in this row can be used together in a standard part number

1. - Other termination/cable combinations may be available or special order.

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES CABLE GUIDE

PHONE: 773 792-2700

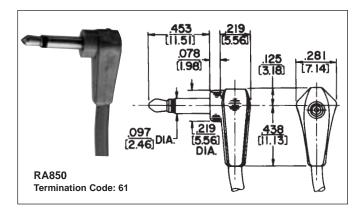
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

STANDARD MULTI-PIN INTERCONNECTION CABLES

FOR MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES ON PAGES 243 THROUGH 251.

Cable Type	Color	Description	Cable Code
W1203-2	Black	3 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	A
200 2	2.00.1	.18" (4.6 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2960	^
W1089-1	Gray	4 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	D.
***************************************	aray	.18" (4.6 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2960	В
W1077-1	Gray	5 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	С
W1077 1	Gray	.20" (5.1 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2464	C
W1206-1	Gray	6 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	<u></u>
W1206-2	Black	.20" (5.1 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2095	D
W1277-6	Beige	7 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	
W1277-0	Deige	.20" (5.1 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2095	E
W1237-2	Black	8 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, unshielded	
VV 1201-2	Diack	.23" (5.8 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2464	F
W1291-6	Beige	3 conductor, 24 AWG stranded, foil shielded	
W1231-0	Deige	.18" (4.6 mm) outside diameter	G
W1288-2	Black	4 conductor, 24 AWG stranded, foil shielded	
W 1200 Z	Black	.18" (4.7 mm) outside diameter	Н
W1279-1	Gray	5 conductor, 24 AWG stranded, foil shielded	
W1279-2	Black	.19" (4.8 mm) outside diameter	J
W1279-6	Beige	.19 (4.0 mm) outside diameter	
W1289-2	Black	6 conductor, 24 AWG stranded, foil shielded	
W1289-6	Beige	.22" (5.5 mm) outside diameter	K
W1290-1	Gray	8 conductor, 24 AWG stranded, foil shielded	м.
W1290-6	Beige	.23" (5.7 mm) outside diameter	M
W1284-2	Black	5 conductor, 22 AWG stranded, braid shielded	
VV 1204-2	DIACK	.23" (5.8 mm) outside diameter	Q

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES With Micro Plug® Subminiature Phone Plugs



.453 .47 [II.5I] [II.9] .266 [6.76] .097 [2.46] DIA.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Thermoplastic insulation between tip and sleeve circuits.
- "Pear-shaped" one-piece tip rod.
- Cable clamp connects cable shield (or second conductor) to plug sleeve.

SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG

Tip and Sleeve: Plated copper alloy. **Insulation:** W-1032-1. Molded thermoplastic. **Sleeve Terminal:** Tinned copper alloy.

Molded Handle: Plastic.

Standard Colors: Gray, white, black, brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLE

Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1032-1.

NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details.

Order by part number from guide on page 259.

Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, .109" (2.77 mm) diameter maximum, or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60° C minimum.

RA850: Right-angle Micro-Plug® plug with plastic handle. Short body extension. Molded to cables up to .109" (2.77 mm) outside diameter.

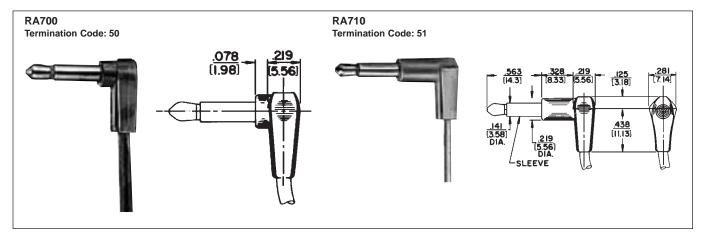
ST850: Straight Micro-Plug® plug, small plastic handle, only .47" (11.9 mm) long.

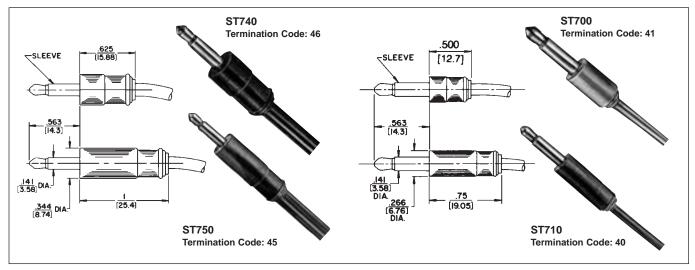
NOTE: Micro-Plug® molded cable assemblies mate with Switchcraft Micro-Jax® TR-2A.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES With Tini Plug® Miniature Phone Plugs





SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG

Tip and Sleeve: Nickel-plated copper alloy.

Cable Clamp: Tin-plated steel. Insulation: Rigid plastic. Molded Handle: Plastic.

Standard Colors: Gray, white, black, brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLE

Shielded—Type W-1000-1 (suitable for ST740 and ST750 due to cable Outside Diameter).

Shielded—Type W-1032-1 (suitable for all types on this page).

Standard Parallel—Type W-1041-1.

NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details. Order by part number from guide on page 259.

Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, up to .160" (4.06 mm) (for ST740 and ST750); .120" (3.05 mm) (for ST700, ST710, RA700, RA710) outside diameter, or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60°C minimum.

DESIGN FEATURES

- "Pear-shaped" one-piece tip rod soldered directly to cable conductor.
- Cable clamp connects cable shield (or second conductor) to the plug sleeve.

RA700: Right-angle Tini Plug® plug with small plastic handle. Short body extension, recommended for slightly recessed jacks. Molded to cables up to .109" (2.77 mm) outside diameter.

RA710: Right-angle Tini-Plug® plug similar to RA700, except longer body extension where equipment jack is deeply recessed. Molded to cables up to .109" (2.77 mm) outside diameter.

ST700: Straight Tini-Plug® plug offering the shortest and smallest handle.

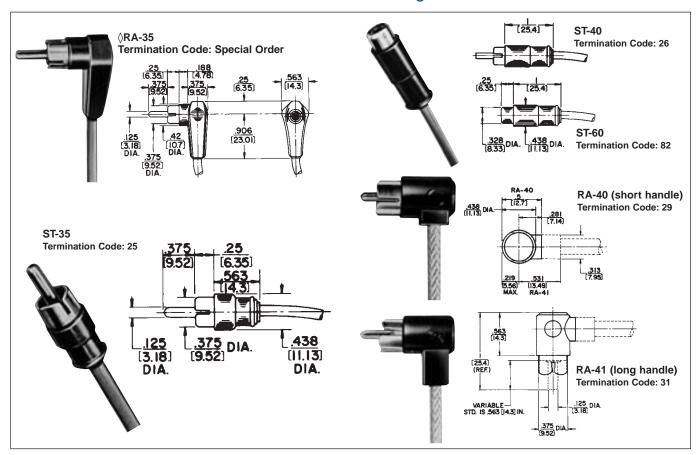
ST710: Same as ST700, except with longer handle.

ST740: Straight Tini-Plug® with larger outside diameter handle desirable.

ST750: Straight Tini-Plug® with same diameter handle as ST740 and longer handle for easier handling.

Inch

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES With Phono Plugs and Phono Extension Jacks



SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG

Tip (prong): Nickel-plated, copper alloy. **Sleeve Connection:** Plated copper alloy. **Insulation:** Rigid plastic or thermoplastic.

Molded Handle: Thermoplastic.

Standard Colors: Gray, black, brown, red, white, tan, or blue. Other colors available on special order.

EXTENSION JAX

Tip Spring: Nickel-plated, hardened copper alloy.

Sleeve Connection: Plated steel.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Molded Handle (both Plug and Jack): Plastic. Standard Colors: Gray, white, black and brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLES

RA35, ST35, ST40, ST60:

Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1000-1.

Standard Parallel Cable (lamp cord)—Type W-1033-1.

RA40. RA41:

Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1000-1 and W-1032-1. Standard Unshielded (Parallel) Cable—Type W-1041-1.

NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details. Order by part number from guide on page 259.

Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you (maximum diameter varies for types RA35, ST35, ST40) up to .20" (5.08 mm) outside diameter for RA40 and RA41 or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have a temperature rating of 60 C minimum.

⟨RA35: Right-angle phono plug with body extension for recessed jack. Cable: .188" (4.78 mm) outside diameter maximum. Completely shielded. (Available on special order only.)

ST35: Straight phono plug with "finger grip" handle. Handle .438" (11.13 mm) outside diameter. Completely shielded.

ST40: Straight phono plug, similar to ST35, except with longer handle.

ST60: Straight extension jack with "finger grip" handle. Handle .438" (11.13 mm) outside diameter. Completely shielded.

RA40: Compact right-angle phono plug with low profile, high quality insulation, and short .281" (7.14 mm) molded handle for audio and RF connections where space is at a minimum.

RA41: Same as RA40, except handle is .531" (13.49 mm) long.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Can be specified with phenolic, nylon, glass-filled Teflon or polypropylene internal insulators. Polypropylene is recommended for RF connecting applications.
- Applications include stereo, PA and intercoms, audio-visual and telecommunications, including RF connections in 2-way radio and paging systems.

Inch (mm

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES EXTENSION JACKS AND LITTEL® PLUGS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH TINI-EXTENSION® JACKS

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing (or Sleeve): Nickel-plated, copper alloy.

Handle: Molded plastic.
Sleeve Terminal: Plated steel.
Tip Spring: Copper alloy.

Insulation: Rigid plastic. Larger design also has a molded

thermoplastic insert.

Standard Colors: Gray white, black, brown. Other colors

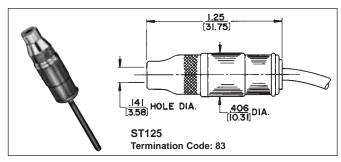
available on special order.

CABLE

Standard Shielded: Type W-1032-1. Standard Unshielded: Type W-1041-1.

NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details.

Order by part number from guide on page 259.



Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, up to .160" (4.06 ram) outside diameter—or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60° C minimum.

ST125: Straight Tini-Extension Jax jacks with same features as ST121, on next page (shielded, 2-conductor), except with .406" (10.31 mm) outside diameter, designed to mate with Switchcraft Tini-Plug® plugs.

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH LITTEL PLUG® PHONE PLUGS

SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG

Tip: Nickel-plated, copper alloy. **Sleeve:** Plated copper alloy. **Insulation:** Rigid plastic. **Internal Shield:** Plated steel. **Molded Handle:** Plastic.

Standard Colors: Gray, white, black and brown.

Other colors available on special order.

CABLE

FOR 2-CONDUCTOR PLUGS:

Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1000-1. Standard Parallel Cable (lamp cord)—Type W-1033-1.

FOR 3-CONDUCTOR PLUGS:

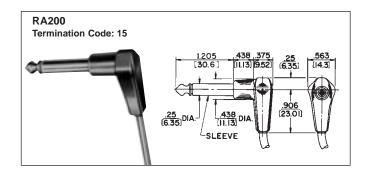
Standard Shielded Cable-Type W-1021-1.

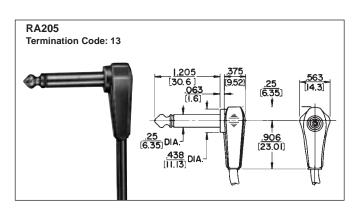
NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details. Order by part number from guide on page 259.

Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, .188" (4.78 mm) diameter maximum, or on cable we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have a temperature rating of 60°C minimum.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Molded cables with Littel-Plug phone plugs feature one-piece tip rod assembly connecting tip directly to the soldered connection of the cable conductor.
- Unusual dual-purpose clamp terminal provides completely shielded electrical connection and a cable clamp; connects plug sleeve to cable shield or conductor.
- Right-angle phone plugs (RA202, RA203, RA207 and RA208) molded to cables up to .188" (4.78 mm) outside diameter. RA202, RA203, RA207 and RA208 molded to cables with maximum outside diameter up to .260" (6.6 mm).

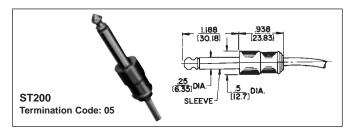


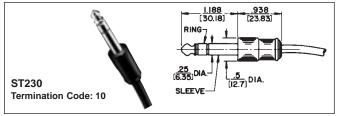


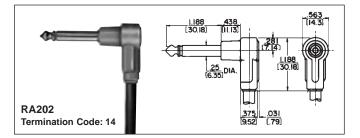
RA200: Right-angle phone plug with plastic handle. Body extension suitable for recessed jack. Completely shielded.

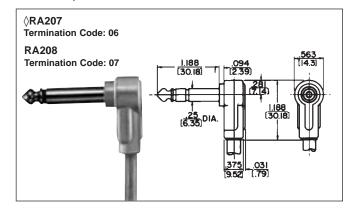
RA205: Right-angle phone plug, similar to RA200, except short body extension and handle for flush mounted jacks.

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH LITTEL PLUG® PHONE PLUGS (continued)









RA202: Right-angle phone plug with plastic handle. Body extension suitable where jack is recessed. RA203 is similar to RA202, except 3-conductor plug.

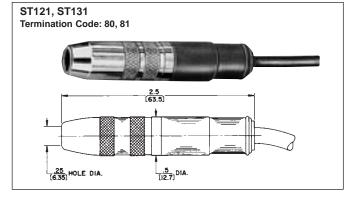
⟨RA207, RA208: Right-angle phone plug, similar to RA202, except short body extension. Recommended use with panel mounted jacks. RA208 is similar to RA207, except 3-conductor plug.

⟨RA217: Special right-angle phone plug, identical to RA200 (previous page); also featuring a unique hook for hanging various types of equipment (such as pillow speakers). Completely shielded. Available on special order only.

ST200: Straight phone plug with "finger grip" handle, but short enough to fit in all equipment.

ST230: Straight 3-conductor phone plug; same features as ST200. Completely shielded.

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH EXTENSION JAX® PHONE JACKS



ST121: Straight Extension Jax[®] jack is a shielded 2-conductor jack with .50" (12.7 mm) outside diameter. Cable clamp connects shield or second conductor to cable. Mates with .25" (6.35 mm) diameter Switchcraft 2-conductor plugs.

ST131: Straight Extension Jax jack, same as ST121, except 3-conductor. Mates with .25" (6.35 mm) diameter Switchcraft 3-conductor plugs.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing (or Sleeve): Nickel-plated, copper alloy.

Handle: Molded plastic. Sleeve Terminal: Plated steel. Tip and Ring Springs: Copper alloy.

Insulation: Rigid plastic. Larger design also has a molded

thermoplastic insert.

Standard Colors: Gray, white, black, brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLE

Standard Shielded-Type W-1000-1 (for ST121).

Type W-1021-1 (for ST131).

Standard Unshielded-Type W-1033-1 (for ST121).

NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details. Order by part number from guide on page 259.

Special Cables: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you, up to .260" (6.6 mm) outside diameter, or on cables we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60° C minimum.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH CABLE CLAMP BANDS

SPECIFICATIONS MOLDED BAND

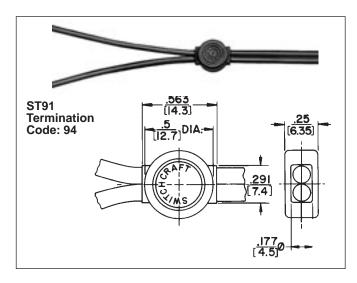
Housing: Plastic. Inserts can be added to our molds to include customer's name or trademark. Call for details. **Standard Colors:** Gray, white, black, brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLE³

Standard Parallel Cable (lamp cord)—Type W-1033-1. Standard Shield Cable—Type W-1072.

ST-91 DESIGN FEATURES

- For use on stereo connecting cables and on monaural and stereo headset cables.
- Prevents further separation of individual leads on "Rip" type cordage.
- Can be used as "Y" junction when used with standard shielded cable such as Switchcraft W-1072; or as a cable clamp for general purpose with Switchcraft W-1033 and W-1050.
- Special assemblies can be built to OEM needs, using various terminal lugs, special receptacles to phone plugs or connectors.



*NOTE: See Standard Cable Chart on page 260 for details.

Special Cable: We will build assemblies on cable furnished by you (maximum diameter varies for types) or on cables we purchase to your specifications. Jacket must have temperature rating of 60°C minimum.

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES WITH "Y" JUNCTIONS

SPECIFICATIONS Y JUNCTION

Housing: Molded Plastic. Inserts can be added to our molds to include customer's name or trademark.

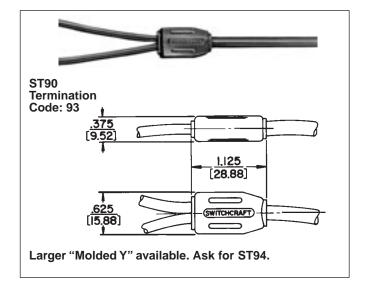
Standard Colors: Gray, white, black, brown. Other colors available on special order.

CABLE*

Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1000-1. Standard Shielded Cable—Type W-1021-1.

ST-90 DESIGN FEATURES

- For use on binaural and stereophonic headphones.
- Accommodates 1- and 2-conductor shielded cables.
- Durable, strain and humidity resistant.
- Special assemblies can be built to OEM needs, using terminal lugs, special receptacles to phone plugs or connectors.



MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

TO CREATE A PART NUMBER

- 1. Identify Terminations (both ends)
- 2. Indicate Color and Type of Cable
- 3. Select the Length of Assembly

MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES (Not all numbers shown)

Termi	nation	Color	Cable*	Length (feet)			Termi	nation	
0	5	G-Gray	Α	0	1	8	(1.5)	0	5
1	5	H-Black	В	0	2	4	(2)	1	5
2	5	D-Beige	С	0	3	6	(3)	2	5
4	0	W-White	D	0	4	8	(4)	4	0
8	0		E	0	7	2	(6)	8	0
8	2		F	1	2	0	(10)	8	2
8	3		K				. ,	8	3
9	9		V					8	4
			W						
			Χ						
			Υ						
			Z						

^{*} See "Cable Types" chart on page 260.

Notes:

- Use any 2-number codes on previous pages for termination number.
- Some configurations will be special orders. Contact Switchcraft.
- Some configurations may not be possible.
- Larger plug (#45) will be supplied in place of #40 when used with cable "A".

TYPICAL STANDARD PART NUMBERS

STRAIGHT 2-CONDUCTOR PHONE PLUG (#05) TO:								
Termination (other end)	Cable	Length (feet)	Part Number ¹					
(phono plug) #05	Α	6	05HA07205					
(stripped wires) #84	Α	3	05HA03684					
PHONO PLUGS (#25) TO:	PHONO PLUGS (#25) TO:							
(phono jack) #82	А	6	25HA07282					
DUAL PHONO PLUGS (#25) TO:								
(dual phono jacks) #82	F	10	25HF12082					
3.5mm MINIATURE PLUG (#40) TO:								
(3.5 mm plug) #40	D	6	40HD07240					

^{1.} All cables listed here are black.

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES GENERAL CABLE GUIDE

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

STANDARD CABLE GUIDE

FOR MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES ON PAGE 253 THROUGH 259

Cable Type	Color	Description	Cable Code
W1000 W1000-1 W1000-2	Beige Gray Black	50Ω coax, plastic jacket over spiral shield with 22 AWG stranded center conductor; .156" (3.96 mm) outside diameter. Average capacity 31 pF/feet, UL style 1354	А
W1021-1 W1021-1	Gray Black	2 conductor, plastic jacket over shield with 2, 22 AWG conductor; .20" (5.2 mm) outside diameter. Average capacity 20 pF/feet between conductor; 55 pF/feet between shorted conductor to shield; 32 pF/feet each conductor to shield, UL style 2092	В
W1013-1 W1013-2	Gray Black	2 conductor, plastic unshielded parallel with 2, 18 AWG stranded conductor; .11" (2.8 mm) x .21" (5.3 mm) outside diameter, UL type SPT-1	К
W1032-1 W1032-2	Gray Black	48Ω coax, plastic jacket over spiral shield with 25 AWG stranded center conductor; .11" (2.8 mm) outside diameter. Average capacity 35 pF/feet	D
W1041-1 W1041-2	Gray Black	2 conductor, plastic unshielded tandem cable with 2, 24 AWG stranded conductor; .06" (1.5 mm) x .12" (2.9 mm)	Y
W1065-2	Black	50Ω coax, plastic jacket over braid shield with 26 AWG stranded center conductor; .1" (2.5 mm) outside diameter. Average capacity 30 pF/feet, RG-174	E
W1072-1	Gray	2 conductor, twin coax, plastic jacket over 2 individually shielded 25 AWG parallel conductor. Average capacity 36 pF/feet, recommended for headset applications	F
W1230-1 W1230-4 W1230-5	Gray Beige White	2 conductor, plastic unshielded with 2, 18 AWG stranded conductor; .25" (6.4 mm) outside diameter, UL type SVT	V
W1243-2	Black	75Ω coax, plastic jacket over shield with 27 AWG stranded center conductor; .15" (3.8 mm) outside diameter. Average capacity 20.5 pG/feet, UL style 1354 or 1436	Х
W1033-1 W1033-2	Gray Black	2 conductor, plastic unshielded parallel with 2, 20 AWG stranded conductor; .10" (2.54 mm) x .19" (4.7 mm) outside diameter, UL style 2433	С
W1096-2	Black	2 conductor, plastic unshielded parallel with 2, 22 AWG stranded conductor; .08" (1.9 mm) x .15" (3.8 mm) outside diameter	Z

See page 251 for Cable Assembly Termination vs. Cable Cross Reference Table.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

STANDARD CABLE ASSEMBLY TERMINATION vs. CABLE CROSS-REFERENCE

		Cal	ole									
		W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0 7	2	2 4	0	0
		0	2 1	1 3	3	4 1	6 5	2	0	3	3 3	6
		#	i	#	3 2 #	#	2	2	#	2	#	9 6 2
Т	RA40	Χ		Х	Х	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
E	RA41	Χ		Х	1	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
R	RA200	Х		Х	1	1	Х	2		Х	1	1
M	RA202	Χ		Х	1			2	Х	Х	1	1
N	RA205	Χ		Х	1	1	Х				1	
Α	RA207	Χ		Х	1			2	Х	Х	1	1
Ţ	RA700				Χ	Χ	Х	2				
O	RA710				Х	Χ	Χ	2				
N	RA712A			Х							1	1
	RA722A			Х							1	1
	RA760	Χ		Х	Х	1	1	2	Х	Х	Х	Х
	RA765	Χ		Х	Х	1	1	2	Х	Х	Х	Х
	RA850				Х	Х	Х	2		Х		Х
	ST35	Χ	Х	Х	Х	1	Х	2		Х	Х	1
	ST40	Χ		Х	1	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
	ST60	Χ		Х	1	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
	ST121	Χ		Х	1		1	2	Х	Х	Х	1
	ST123				Х	Х	Х	2				3
	ST125	Χ			Х	Х	Х	2		Х		Х
	ST131		Χ									
	ST200	Χ		Χ	1	1	Χ	2	Χ	Χ	1	1
	ST230		Χ									
	ST700				Х	Х	Х	2				Χ
	ST710				Х	Х	Х	2				Х
	ST740	Χ		Χ	1	1	1	2		Χ	Χ	X
	ST750	Χ		Χ	1	1	1	2		Χ	Χ	Х
	ST760	Χ			Х	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
	ST760L			Х					Х			
	ST765	Χ			Х	1	1	2		Х	Х	1
	ST765L			Х					Х			
	ST850	3		3	Х	Х	Х	2		3	3	3
	ST900	Χ	Х	Х	1	1	1		Х	Х	Х	Х

- # Indicates any number.
- X Indicates that the cable in this column and the termination in this row can be used together in a standard part number.
- These cable assemblies may use heat shrink tubing under overmolded terminations.
- 2 These cable assemblies have two of the same termination at one end. Each termination is molded in a different color.
- 3 These cable assemblies use a larger overmold than is pictured in the Engineering Design Guide.
- 4 Other termination/cable combinations may be available on special order.

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES 1/4" TELEPHONE PATCH CORDS AND MIL TYPE 1/4" PATCH CORDS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

1/4" TELEPHONE PATCH CORDS



Switchcraft premium 3-conductor single patch cords are designed for rugged, noise-free performance. **Nickel-plated** plugs eliminate the need for periodical cleaning which keeps your audio signals clear. Color cords provide instant visual identification with a choice of three lengths. All cables are fully shielded with rugged, braided thermoplastic outer jackets. Plug handles are black. Audio patch cords are available with other lengths and brass plugs, if desired. Contact Switchcraft for specifying assistance and cable length tolerances.

MIL TYPE 1/4" PATCH CORDS

Switchcraft Patch Cords are available in a variety of types to meet requirements of communication, industrial and telephone switchboard applications. Patch cords are constructed of high quality bronze tinsel covered with thermoplastic insulating material with braided shield and black thermoplastic braid woven over the insulated conductors.

Switchcraft MIL-type Littel-Plug® and Twin-Plug® phone plugs with brass finish are attached to these quality cords. Design and material used in strict accordance with Specification MIL-P-642(A). Cords have an identifying label on cord and hot stamping on plug handle.

SERIES 20Q 3-CONDUCTOR TELEPHONE-TYPE PATCH CORDS

1/4" diameter plug fingers, black handle, color cable

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

2 0	Q		2 0		
PLUG	CABLE	LENGTH*	PLUG	FINGER FINISH	CABLE COLOR*
3-cond.	Shielded 2-cond. nylon- braid sheath	D - 2' F - 3' H - 4'	3-cond.	N-Nickel plated B-Natural brass	0-Black 2-Red 5-Green 6-Blue

^{*} Contact Switchcraft for other lengths and colors.





SERIES 18Q: Used in broadcasting, studio recording, sound, and other applications where space is at a premium. Utilizes Series 88Q 2-conductor shielded cord, with a Switchcraft 482 Littel-Plug phone plug with red handle (PJ-051) connected to each end. Shield grounded to sleeve of both plugs, and two leads wired tip-to-tip, ring-to-ring. Standard cord color: black. Other lengths and colors: gray, red, green (special order). Series 18Q provides same or greater number of circuits in a given space than cords using "Twin-Plug" dual telephone plugs.

	Series 18Q, P	lug Type 482
Length	Part	Replacement
feet (m)	Number	Cord Used
0.5 (.152)	18QA18	89QA89
1 (.305)	18QB18	89QB89
2 (.610)	18QD18	89QD89
3 (.914)	18QF18	89QF89
4 (1.219)	18QH18	89QH89
6 (1.829)	18QK18	89QK89
10 (3.048)	18QN18	_

EFERENCE ONLY Inch

COMBINATION PATCH CORDS



Series CPC Combination Patch Cords provide convenient interconnections between standard telephone-type jacks (3-conductor, .25" inside diameter sleeve) and miniature telephone-type jacks (3-conductor, .173" inside diameter). Series CPC cords are ideal for connection in telephone, data processing and other telecommunication applications where both standard and miniature jacks are available for patching.

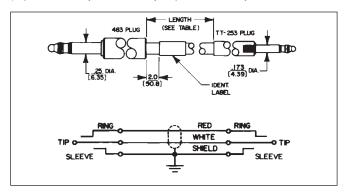
FEATURES

- Rugged, telephone-quality tinsel conductors, with slate gray, braided thermoplastic jacket with flex relief reinforcements at point of entry into each plug handle.
- Series CPC cords, eliminates the need for a separate adapter or field-fabricated combination cords.
- 3. Switchcraft (on special order) can assemble cords of any practical length.
- \Diamond SERIES CPC101: Standard 2-conductor, 413 Twin-Plug (.25" outside diameter finger) on one end; miniature, 3-conductor TT253, TT Twin-Plug (.173" outside diameter finger) on the other end. One twin plug tip to miniature plug ring. All sleeves connected to cable shield. 6, 10, 15, 20 and 25 foot lengths.

- ♦ SERIES CPC103: Standard 2-conductor, 413 Twin-Plug (.25 " outside diameter finger) on one end with cable-connected shield to sleeve; two independent tip circuits. Other end miniature, TT261, TT Twin-Plug (.173" outside diameter finger) in the same wiring. 6, 10, 15, 20 and 25 foot lengths.
- ♦ SERIES CPC104: Standard 3-conductor, 414 Twin-Plug (.25 " outside diameter finger) on one end; miniature 3-conductor, TT263, TT Twin-Plug on other end. Wired at 5-conductor tips-to-tips, rings-to-rings, all sleeves to cable shield. 6, 10, 15, 20 and 25 foot lengths.

Part Number	Length	Description
♦CPC102A	6 inches	
♦CPC102D	2 feet	Standard 3-conductor (483)
♦CPC102F	3 feet	telephone plug (.25" outside
♦CPC102K	6 feet	diameter finger) on one end; miniature (253) tini-telephone®
♦CPC102N	10 feet	3-conductor (.173" outside
♦CPC102R	15 feet	diameter. finger) plug on
♦CPC102T	20 feet	other end.(See Schematic).
♦CPC102U	25 feet	

♦ Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.





MIL-TYPE 1/4" TWIN PATCH CORDS

SERIES 22Q: For use in telephone patching, broadcasting, studio recording, high-quality public address systems, telephone, telecommunications, and instrumentation systems. Uses 4-conductor shielded cord with Switchcraft Number 414 Twin-Plug® connected to each end. Shield is grounded to sleeve of each plug and individual leads wired tip-to-tip and ring-to-ring. Twin-Plug 414 is a 6-circuit plug with electrically independent tip circuits and ring circuits, with plug fingers spaced on .625" center to fit standard twin jacks. A self-aligning feature accommodates errors in jack location. Standard lengths: 1 feet to 10 feet; standard color: black. Other lengths and colors are available.

Part Number	Length, feet (m)
⊘22QB22	1 (.305)
⊘22QD22	2 (.610)
⊘22QF22	3 (.914)
⊘22QK22	6 (1.829)
⊘22QN22	10 (3.048)

♦ Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)



CABLE AND PLUG FINGER COMBINATIONS

2-Conductor Patch Cord. Two-conductor Bantam-Type® plug, Switchcraft TT251 at each end. Shield (75% coverage) is grounded to each plug sleeve. Tinsel conductor is wired tip-to-tip. Standard color: black. Other colors and lengths are available on special order.

Part Number	Description	Length, feet (m)
♦TT722		1 (.305)
♦TT724	2-conductor single,	2 (.61)
♦TT726	brass finish on plug fingers,	3 (.914)
♦TT727	black handle and cord.	4 (1.219)
♦TT728	Identifying label on cord.	5 (1.524)
♦TT729		6 (1.829)

3-Conductor Patch Cord. 3-conductor Bantam-Type plug (Switchcraft TT253) at each end. Wiring is the same as TT724, except also has ring-to-ring wiring.

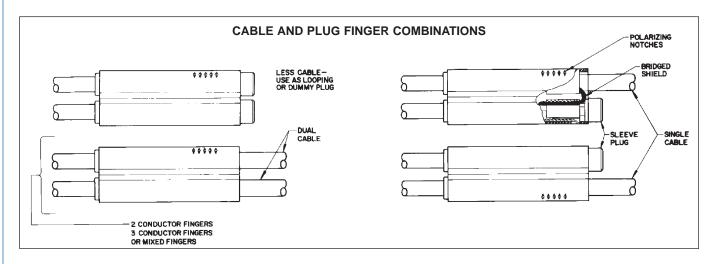
Description	Length, feet (m)
3-conductor single, brass finish on plug fingers, black handle and cord. Identifying label on cord.	0.5 (.152)
	1 (.305)
	2 (.61)
	3 (.914)
	4 (1.219)
	5 (1.524)
	6 (1.829)
	3-conductor single, brass finish on plug fingers, black handle and cord.

Part Number	Description1, 2	Length, feet (m)
♦TT741N0	2 conductor cinale	0.5 (.152)
♦TT742N0	3-conductor single,	1 (.305)
♦TT744N0	nickel-plated plug fingers (brass available) black handles and cord.	2 (.61)
♦TT746N0		3 (.914)
♦TT747N0		4 (1.219)

3-Conductor Twin Patch Cords. 5-circuit patch cords use two 3-conductor twin Bantam-Type plugs, Switchcraft TT-263, at each end. Sleeve circuits are wired common, and tinsel conductors are wired tip-to-tip and ring-to-ring (see schematic). Polarizing handle notches indicated plug fingers with interconnected tip and rings. Standard color: black. Other colors and lengths are available on special order.

Part Number	Description	Length, feet (m)
♦TT861		0.5 (.152)
♦TT862	3-conductor twin,	1 (.305)
♦TT864	brass finish on plug fingers,	2 (.61)
♦TT866	black handle and cord.	3 (.914)
♦TT867	Identifying label on cord.	4 (1.219)
♦TT868	lacinitying laber on sora.	5 (1.524)
♦TT869		6 (1.829)

- 1. For brass fingers, substitute "B" for "N" in part number. Special order only. 2. "0" in part number denotes black handle and cord. Substitute the following
 - for "0" to specify other color cords: 2–Red 5–Green 6–Blue
- \lozenge Special order only; contact Switchcraft for prices and delivery.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

MINIATURE TT® MOLDED PATCH CORDS (continued)



Part Numbers		Length
Series TT100	Series TT120	feet (m)
♦TT101	♦TT121	0.5 (.152)
♦TT102	♦TT122	1.0 (.305)
♦TT103	♦TT123	1.5 (.457)
♦TT104	♦TT124	2.0 (.610)
♦TT105	♦TT125	2.5 (.762)
♦TT106	♦TT126	3.0 (.914)
♦TT107	♦TT127	4.0 (1.219)
♦TT108	♦TT128	5.0 (1.524)
♦TT109	♦\tag{TT129}	6.0 (1.829)
♦TT110	♦TT130	7.0 (2.134)
♦TT111	♦TT131	8.0 (2.438)
♦TT112	♦TT132	9.0 (2.743)
♦TT113	♦TT133	10.0 (3.05)
♦TT114	♦TT134	11.0 (3.353)
♦TT115	♦TT135	12.0 (3.658)

781	630	2 PERE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	
TT100 SE	RIES	[7.6] 3.300	[4.4] ∅.173
i	32.13 "LENGT 1.265 SEE TAI		IR.

Part N	umbers	Length
Series TT140	Series TT160	feet (m)
♦TT141	♦TT161	0.5 (.152)
♦TT142	♦TT162	1.0 (.305)
♦TT143	♦TT163	1.5 (.457)
♦TT144	♦TT164	2.0 (.610)
♦TT145	♦TT165	2.5 (.762)
♦TT146	♦TT166	3.0 (.914)
♦TT147	♦TT167	4.0 (1.219)
⊘TT148	♦TT168	5.0 (1.524)
♦\tag{TT149}	♦TT169	6.0 (1.829)
♦\TT150	♦TT170	7.0 (2.134)

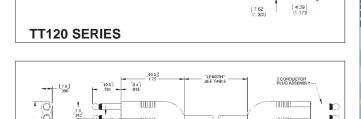
8.0 (2.438)

9.0 (2.743)

10.0 (3.05)

11.0 (3.353)

12.0 (3.658)



TELEPHONE COUPLERS AND ADAPTERS

♦TT171

♦TT172

♦TT173

TELEPHONE PATCH COUPLERS

∂TT152

⊘TT153

♦TT155

TT-couplers interconnect 2- or 3-conductor patch cords terminated with Switchcraft standard or tini-telephone® plugs, also similar telephone plugs with compatible finger shape and dimensions.

Part Number	Handle Color	Cond.	Input ID Inch (mm)	Output ID Inch (mm)	
♦ TT281	Black	2			
♦ TT282	Red	2	175 (4.44)	.175 (4.44)	
♦ TT283	Black	3	.175 (4.44)	.175 (4.44)	
♦TT284	Red	3			
♦ TT289	Metal	3	.175 (4.44)	.25 (6.35)	
361A	Metal	2	05 (6.05)	0E (6.0E)	
♦ 362A	Metal	3	.25 (6.35)	.25 (6.35)	

[♦] Special order only; contact factory for prices and delivery.

TT-REPLACEMENT CORDS

TT140 SERIES

Series TT700 cords have bronze tinsel conductors covered with thermoplastic insulation. A braided shield surrounds the conductors, and the cord is finished with a braided black thermoplastic jacket. Cord ends are reinforced to accept the internal threaded end of a TT-Phone Plug® plug. Used as a replacement cord for Series TT720 and TT740 patch cords, and used on TT-Twin Plug® plugs, Series TT260, in dual cable assemblies with 2- and 3-conductor (or combinations) plug fingers requiring independent tip, ring and sleeve circuits, and for single cable assemblies where supplementary cross-over wiring is needed for common tip, ring and/or sleeve circuits.

♦ TT701 - Length 6" (152.4 mm). **♦ TT709** - Length 6' (1.829 m).

PATCH CORDS & MOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES VIDEO PATCH CORDS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

VIDEO PATCH CORDS

Switchcraft new broadcast series video patch cords are available in eight base ten color codes. Our cable is a high performance serial digital 75 Ohm RG59 type. This unique low-loss cable is ideal for "True" 75 Ohm HD patching as well as conventional analog signals.

The jacket is made flexible with very low retract memory.

FEATURES:

- * Rugged nickel-plated handles knurled for positive finger grip.
- * Flexible black "boot" placed on all cable colors for more positive grip and cable strain relief.
- * Overall flexible jacket for easy coil and low retract memory.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Plug Housing: Nickel-plated, copper alloy. Plug Contact Pin: Gold-plated, copper alloy. Cable:

Conductor: 22 AWG (19 x 34)

Stranded BC

Shield: 95% BC Braid

Dielectric: .146", 3.70mm, Cellular

(Foam) PE

Matte Finish PVC Jacket:

75 Ohm Nom. Imp:



VP			VMP		
Video	Length	Cable	Video	Length	Cable
Patch	(Feet)	Color	Patch	(Feet)	Color

Part Numbering System		
Video Patch Cords	Video Patch	Length (Feet)
Standard .090 WECO	VP	
Midsize Video Patch	VMP	

Colors		Color Code	Stock Lengths
			1'
Black	=	BK	2'
Red	=	R	3'
Orange	=	0	4'
Yellow	=	Υ	5'
Green	=	GN	6'
Blue	=	BL	7'
Purple	=	Р	8'
Gray	=	GY	9'
			10'

(Custom lengths are available by request)



Inch

3-CONDUCTOR TT PATCH CORDS: ANALOG / AES/EBU AUDIO AND RS422 PATCHING

Switchcraft single 3-conductor TT audio patch cords have now been designed with a low capacitance cable which at 110 Ohms is ideal for digital audio AES/EBU and SMPTE Mtime code patching. The overall jacket is now flexible in eight colors. The nickel plated plugs allow for non-tarnishing and the overmolded handle-boot reduces strain off the cable when pulled.

Switchcraft dual 3-conductor TT patch cords have also been redesigned with an overall flexible cable and six colors to choose from. Like the single TT the dual plugs are nickel plated and flexible. These cords work with all Switchcraft TT stereo spaced bays for analog audio and RS422 data patching.

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard plug terminations are single 3-conductor TT. Plug handle is molded thermoplastic.

Plugs: Tip Rod, Ring and Sleeve - Copper Alloy Cable: 26 AWG (30x40) OFBC, 110 Ohm Low Capacitance. Jacket is Matte PVC

TT			TTD		
Tiny	Length	Cable	Tiny	Length	Cable

Telephone

Dual

(Feet)

Color

Part Numbering System Video Patch Cords	Video Patch	Length (Feet)	Cable Color
Single Bantam TT	TT		
Dual Bantam TT	TTD		

TTD Not available in purple or gray.

Telephone

	Color Code	Stock Lengths
		1'
=	BK	2'
=	R	3'
=	Ο	4'
=	Υ	5'
=	GN	6'
=	BL	7'
=	Р	8'
=	GY	9'
		10'
	= = =	= BK = R = O = Y = GN = BL = P

(Custom lengths are available by request)





Inch (mm

¹ Foot (12" inches) equals 3.28 meters

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MINIATURE KEYBOARD SWITCHES

IBS MINIATURE SWITCHES

SERIES 98000R

Momentary IBS switches provide cost-effective versatility for a wide range of electrical/electronic applications including switching analog and digital signals in business systems, public address, test instruments, medical, EDP (computer), input devices and peripheral equipment, local area network, telecommunication, digital transmission equipment, telephone systems and attachments and calculators. Convenient modular design allows quick assembly to PC boards. These switches are also available in multiple station assemblies (see page 308).

SPECIFICATIONS

MECHANICAL

Switch Actuation: Momentary Plunger Travel: .144" (3.66 mm).

Actuation Force (Full Travel): 12-15 ounce (340-425 grams).

Life: 1 million operations.

ELECTRICAL

UL approved at .25 A @ 28V DC and .125 A @ 125V AC

MATERIALS

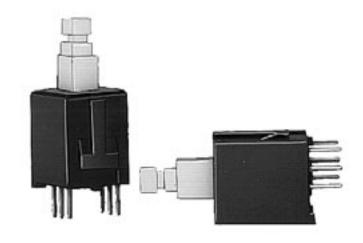
Housing: Molded thermoplastic UL 94V-0 Plunger: Molded thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

Contactors: Copper alloy.

Terminals: Copper alloy, solder-plated. Contact Surfaces: Gold-plated.

MOUNTING

Switches have .157" (4 mm) long PC terminals for mounting on single- or double-sided PC boards up to .094" (2.4 mm) thick on 0.394" (10 mm) minimum centers in rows or arrays. 0.394" (10 mm) PC terminals available on special order. Rugged molded-in standoff legs provide stable mounting and clearance for PC board cleaning.



ORDERING STANDARD SWITCHES

Order switches and pushbuttons by part numbers from table.

PART NUMBERS

Part No.1	Description	Circuit	Dim. A
982A01R		1-A	4.571
982A03R	Momentary	1-C	.157" . (4 mm)
982A06R		2-C	(' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '

¹ Order pushbuttons separately.

ORDERING SPECIAL SWITCHES

Contact your Switchcraft representative with full specifying details.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- Other circuitry 1B, 2A or 2B
- Longer terminals .394" (10 mm) long.

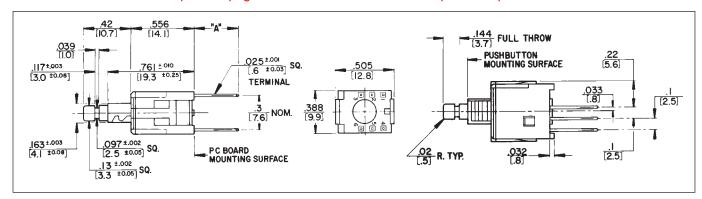
IBS SWITCH CATALOG NUMBERING SYSTEM 98 X X XX D R SERIES • ♦ D - Make-Before-Break (Shorting Contacts) 98 - 98000R (Use with 03, 06 circuits only when required.) **MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS •** 2 - Momentary CIRCUITS TERMINALS •-A - .157" (4 mm) 01 - 1A 04 - 2A ♦ B - .394" (10 mm) ◊ 02 - 1B ◊05 - 2B 03 - 1C* 06 - 2C

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.
* Non-shorting (break-before-make) contacts

SWITCHES KEYBOARD SWITCH PUSHBUTTONS

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information



TERMINAL FUNCTION BY TERMINAL NUMBER

		First F	Pole ¹		Secon	d Pole
Circuit	N.O. N.C. Common		N.O.	N.C.	Common	
1-A	3	-	2	-	-	5*
1-B	-	1	2	-	-	5*
1-C	3	1	2	-	-	5*
2-A	3	-	2	6	-	5
2-B	-	1	2	-	4	5
2-C	3	1	2	6	4	5

^{*}Pin 5 is used as a support pin for switch mounting and has no electrical connection. 1. N.O.= normally open; N.C.= normally close.

KEYBOARD SWITCH PUSHBUTTONS

Pushbuttons designed for IBS switches are available in white, black, red, blue, and gray. Other colors are available on special order. Pushbutton faces are concave for operator convenience and can be mounted either horizontally or vertically. Pushbuttons must be ordered separately, but may be factory installed, if desired, at extra cost.







TYPE II

PART NUMBERS

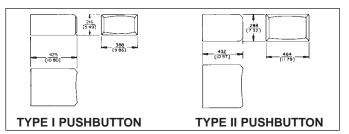
Type I	Type II	Color	Type I	Type II	Color
P2936 P2937 P2938 ◊P2939 ◊P2940	P2951 P2952 P2953 \$\rightarrow\$P2954 \$\rightarrow\$P2955	White Black Red Yellow Green	P2941 P2942 P2943	P2956 P2957 \$\rightarrow{P2958} \$\rightarrow{P2979} \$\rightarrow{P2992}	Blue Gray Brown Cream Tangerine

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

LEGENDS

Engraved letters and numbers are available on special order. A-Z, ON and OFF in Condensed Block typeface are available. Other custom legends may be supplied (please inquire). Refer to drawing and chart for legend data.

Character Height inches (mm)	Мо	ontal unt . Max.)	HORIZONTAL MOUNT
	I	Ш	
1/8" (3.175)	3	4	
3/32" (2.381)	4	5	LEGEND
5/64" (1.984)	4	5	AREA
Character Height inches [mm]	Vertical Mount (Char. Max.)		VERTICAL MOUNT
	I	П	
1/8" (3.175)	1	1	
3/32" (2.381)	2	2	LEGEND AREA
5/64" (1.984)	2	3	\ \frac{1}{2}



UNISWITCH® SWITCHES

SERIES US - Non-illuminated, SERIES LUS - Illuminated

Cost-effective Uniswitch switches are lighted or non-lighted momentary switches featuring snap-in mounting in a single hole and a choice of solder/screw (#5-40), solder/quick-connect (AMP FASTON® 110) 60967-1, or stand-off PC terminals. Molded housing protects internal parts, and bezel functions as built-in escutcheon. Series LUS accepts T 1-3/4 bi-pin lamps. (Lamps not included.) ®FASTON is a registered trademark of AMP INC.

MOUNTING

"Snap-in" mounting is in .617" (15.67 mm) minimum square hole-for row or matrix mounting. Panel thickness: .047" (1.19 mm) to .266" (6.76 mm) maximum. To mount, simply press switch into panel; "Adjusto-Clip" locking tabs engage panel and hold switch securely. Behind panel distance is 1.312" (33.32 mm) minimum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Housing: Molded plastic, charcoal gray only.

"Adjusto-Clip": Copper alloy.

Contactor: Copper alloy plated. Form 1-A rated: 250 mA, 30 W maximum, AC, non-inductive load.

Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated. **Pushbuttons:** Molded plastic in 8 colors.

Operating Force: 12 - 16 ounce (340-454 grams).

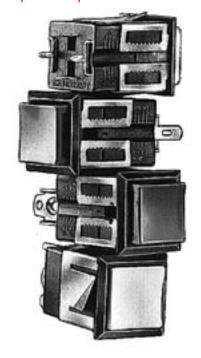
SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- · Other contactor platings.
- Engraved legends (See page 270).
- · Other pushbutton colors.
- "Adjusto-Clips" set to positions 2, 3, 4, or 5.

PART NUMBERS (Order switches and pushbuttons separately)

Terminal Type/Part Number; Series US			Tern	ninal Type/Pa Series L	,
Solder/ Screw	Printed Circuit	Solder/ Quick-Connect	Solder/ Screw	Printed Circuit	Solder/ Quick-Connect
US001	US001PC	US001ST	LUS001	LUS001PC	LUS001ST

^{1.} Lamp not included.



"ADJUSTO-CLIP" MOUNTING

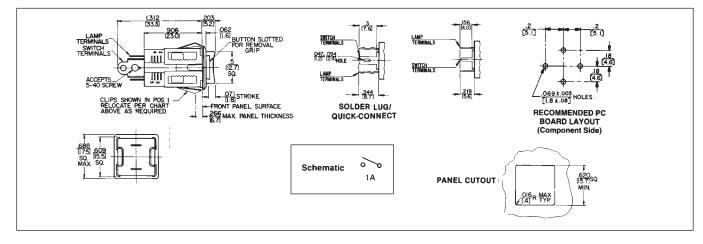
Position Number	Panel Thickness Inch (mm)		Position Number	Panel Th Inch	nickness (mm)
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.
1*	.047 (1.2)	.078 (2.0)	4	.188 (4.8)	.219 (5.6)
2	.094 (2.4)	.125 (3.2)	5	.234 (6.0)	.266 (6.8)
3	.141 (3.6)	.172 (4.4)			

 $^{^{\}star}$ "Adjusto-Clips" normally installed in this position unless otherwise specified.

PUSHBUTTONS* (Pushbuttons ordered separately from switches.)

Part Number	Color	Part Number	Color
P23491	Red	P23495	White
P23492	Black	P23497	Orange
P23493	Green	P23498	Yellow
P23494	Blue	⊘P234913	Amber

^{*} Extra replacement pushbuttons can be ordered separately.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

BOX SWITCH® SWITCHES

BXR013PC

SERIES BXR

Economical momentary, non-illuminated switches feature "Adjusto-Clip" snap-lock mounting and selection of switching. Bezel trims mounting and enclosed construction protects against dust, dirt, and physical damage. Color pushbuttons have concave face for positive "feel".

MOUNTING

Front mount in .620" (15.75 mm) minimum square hole. Solder lug/quick-connect terminals accept AMP FASTON® 110 terminals; PC terminals fit boards up to .281" (7.14 mm) thick. "Adjusto-Clip" permits mounting in panels from .047 ' (1.19 mm) to .281" (7.14 mm) thick.

[®]FASTON is a registered trademark of AMP INC.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Molded plastic, charcoal gray only. Pushbutton: Molded plastic; red, black, green, and

white standard.

"Adjusto-Clip" Mounting Frame: Copper alloy, plated.

Contact Springs: Copper alloy, plated. Contacts: Integral, copper alloy, plated.

1-A, 1-C, 2-C, or 2-A + 2-C

Switching: 250 mA, 30 W max., AC, non-inductive load.

Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- Other contact platings.
- Engraved legends (see page 270).
- Other pushbutton colors.
- "Adjusto-Clips" set to positions 2, 3, 4, or 5.

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



Rear view, BXR056 Solder Lug/Quick-Connect Terminals.



Rear view, BXR013PC PC Terminals.

PART NUMBERS

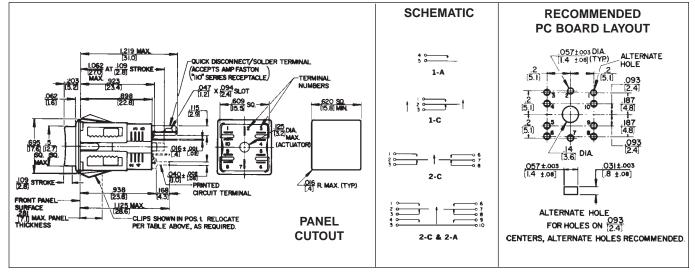
	Pushbutton Color/Part Number							
Red	Black	Green	White					
	Solder Lug/Quick-Connect Terminals							
BXR011	BXR021	♦BXR031	BXR051	1-A				
BXR013	BXR023	BXR033	BXR053	1-C				
BXR016	BXR026	BXR036	BXR056	2-C				
BXR0110	♦BXR0210	♦BXR0310	♦BXR0510	2-A + 2-C				
		PC Terminals						
♦BXR011PC	♦BXR021PC	♦BXR031PC	♦BXR051PC	1-A				
ÓBXR013P	♦BXR023P	♦BXR033PC	♦BXR053PC	1-C				
BXR016PC	BXR026PC	♦BXR036PC	♦BXR056PC	2-C				
♦BXR0110PC	♦BXR0210PC	♦BXR0310PC	BXR0510PC	2-A + 2-C				

[♦] Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.

"ADJUSTO-CLIP" MOUNTING POSITIONS

Position	Panel Thickness Inch (mm)			
Number	Minimum	Maximum		
1*	.047 (1.2)	.094 (2.4)		
2	.094 (2.4)	.141 (3.6)		
3	.141 (3.6)	.188 (4.8)		
4	.188 (4.8)	.234 (6.0)		
5	.234 (6.0)	.281 (7.1)		

^{* &}quot;Adjusto-Clips" normally installed in this position unless otherwise specified.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch

BUTTON-SWITCH® SWITCHES



SERIES 903, 913, 923, 933

These small momentary switches are completely enclosed in rugged metal housing. Front or rear-panel mount types offer 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, or 1-D switching. Red or black pushbuttons and solder terminals are standard. Series 903 and 913 are front mount in .469" (11.91 mm) diameter hole in panels up to .297" (7.54 mm) thick. Series 923 and 933 are rear mount in .250" (6.35 mm) diameter hole in panels up to .156" (3.96 mm) thick. Mounting hardware is supplied.

SPECIFICATIONS

Body: Copper alloy, plated.

Pushbutton: Molded red or black plastic, integral with shaft.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Springs: Integral contacts, plated.

Ratings: 250 mA, 30 W maximum, AC, non-inductive load.

Solder Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Locknuts: Copper alloy, plated. Series 903, 913: P-1053-1. Series 923, 933: P-1150-1.

Lockwasher: Series 903, 913: Steel, P-1060-3 Flat Washer: Series 923, 933: Steel, plated, S-1790-1

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

• Other pushbutton colors. • Legends.

PART NUMBERS

Panel Mounting	Pushbutton Cold	or/Part Number	Circuit	Schematic ¹
	Red	Black		
Front	903	913	1-C	₩
Tiont	♦903D	♦913D	1-D	1-C
Rear	923	933	1-C	
neai	♦923D	♦933D	1-D	<u>□</u> 1.D • Å

^{1.} Circuits C or 1-D can be wired for either 1-A or 1-B switching

TINI-SWITCH® SWITCHES



SERIES 950, 960

Momentary Tini-Switch® switches are miniaturized versions of Littel-Switch® switches (see page 274 for construction details). .25 A contacts are intended for low-power switching where contact resistance is not critical. Red or black pushbuttons, solder lug terminals and choice of 1-A, 1-B and 1-C switching is standard.

MOUNTING

Switches mount from rear in .250" (6.35 mm) diameter hole in panels up to .094" (2.39 mm) thick. Mounting washers and locknuts are supplied.

SPECIFICATIONS

Bushing: Copper alloy, plated.

Pushbutton: Molded plastic, integral with shaft.

Insulation: Rigid plastic. **Springs:** Copper alloy.

Contacts: Integral contacts are standard. .25 A, 30 W

maximum, AC, non-inductive load. **Washer:** Steel, plated, S17901. **Locknut:** Copper alloy, plated, P11501.

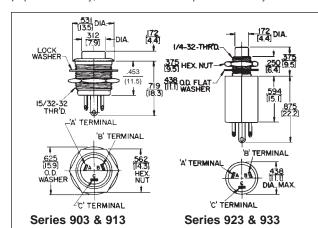
SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

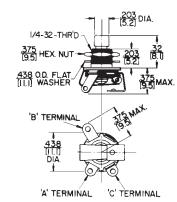
• Other pushbutton colors. • Legends.

PART NUMBERS

Pushbutton Col	Pushbutton Color/Part Number		Schematic
Red	Black		
951	961	1-A, SPST, (N.O.)	凸 1-A
		1-B, SPST, (N.C.)	世 1-B
953	963	1-C, SPDT	世 1-C

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.





Series 950 & 960

, Inch

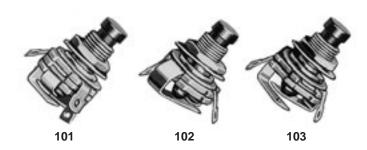
[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

SWITCHES <u>LITTEL-SWITCH® SWITCH</u> WS SERIES 100, 100S, 200, 200S

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LITTEL-SWITCH® SWITCHES



SERIES 100, 100S, 200, 200S

Momentary switches feature leaf springs, insulating spacers, notched insulating washers and plated copper alloy bushing assembled into a rugged, reliable, long-life switch for limited space applications. Series 100 and 200 have integral .25 A contacts intended for low power switching where contact resistance is not critical. Series 100S and 200S have 3 A fine silver contact. Red and black pushbuttons, solder lug terminals and choice of 1-A, 1-B or 1-C switching are standard. Shaft and pushbutton molded as one piece. Captive shaft extends through bushing, actuated leaf springs. Notched phenolic washers insulate springs and interlock all members, eliminating possibility of springs shifting. All springs are insulated from bushing.

MOUNTING

Switches mount from rear in panels up to .250" (6.35 mm) thick in .375" (9.52 mm) diameter holes. Locknuts and washers are supplied.

LEGENDS

Switchcraft offers a wide variety of engraved legends on special order. Contact Switchcraft for details.

PART NUMBERS

Pushbutton Co	Pushbutton Color/Part Number		Schematic
Red	Black		
101	201	1-A, SPST, (N.O.)	م
♦101S	⊘201S	1-A, 3F31, (N.O.)	1-A 🖺
	202	1-B, SPST, (N.C.)	<u> </u>
	⊘202S	1-b, or or, (N.O.)	1-B
103	203	1-C, SPDT	~ ₽ €0
♦103 S	⊘203S	7 1-0, 01 01	1-C 1 0

♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.
"S" at the end of part number indicates 3H rated fine silver contacts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Bushing: Copper alloy, plated.

Pushbutton: Molded plastic, integral with shaft.

Insulation: Rigid plastic. **Springs:** Copper alloy.

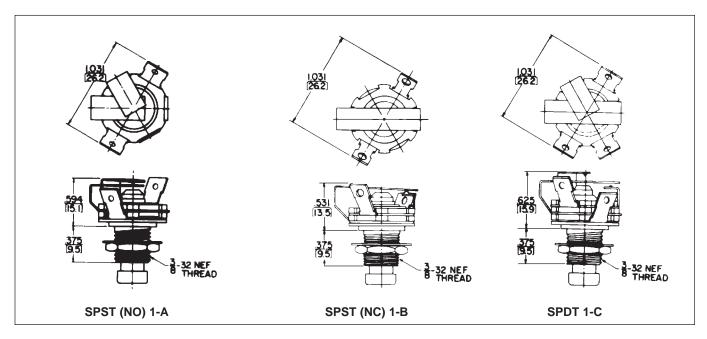
Contacts: Integral contacts are standard. (Series 100, 200) .250 A, 30 W maximum, AC, non-inductive load. Riveted silver contacts (Series 100S, 200S); 3A, 300 W maximum

AC, non-inductive load. **Washer:** Steel, plated, S10221.

Locknut: Copper alloy, plated, P10001.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- Other pushbutton colors.
- Legends.
- Welded crossbar palladium contacts for dry circuit.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

HI-D SWITCH® PC MOUNT SWITCHES

SERIES H-100, H-100PC, H-200, H-200PC

Compact, momentary switches mount on .625" (15.87 mm) centers in rows or matrix arrays and are the same height and panel size as Switchcraft's Hi-D Jack. Rugged "box" body protects contact springs against mechanical damage and keys them in precise alignment. Precision springs produce high contact pressure, smoother wear-reducing actuation, and positive "make-break". Recommended where contact resistance is not critical.

MOUNTING

Rear of panel mount in .375" (15.87 mm) diameter hole in panels up to .156" (3.96 mm) thick. Behind panel space: 1.094" (27.79 mm) minimum. Mounting hardware supplied. Switches with PC terminals mount directly to PC boards, and may also be panel mounted with threaded bushing.

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Housing: Molded plastic.

Mounting Bushing: Copper alloy, plated.

Pushbutton/Actuator: Thermoplastic, red or black with

concave face.

Contact Springs: Copper alloy, silver or gold-plated. **Contacts:** Integral, 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, or 1-D, 0. 25 A, 30 W

maximum, non-inductive load. **Contactor:** Copper alloy, plated.

Locknut: Copper alloy, plated. P10001 (supplied). **Washer:** Steel, nickel-plated. S10221 (supplied).

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

· Other pushbutton colors.

• Legends (see page 270).

DA-SWITCH SWITCHES

SERIES DA

Enclosed momentary pushbutton switch. Designed to meet switching requirements of computers, data processors, ground support systems, machine and process controls, test equipment and intercoms. Anodized aluminum body protects switch contacts from dirt, dust and bending during mounting. Terminals accept AMP Series 53 taper pins. Mount in .375" (9.5 mm) hole on .531" (13.5mm) centers. Behind panel depth .938" (23.8mm) minimum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Housing: Aluminum, black anodized. **Button:** Thermoplastic, black.

Terminal Base: Thermoset black phenolic. **Terminals:** Copper alloy, gold-plated. **Contacts:** Integral. 500 mA, 5 W maximum,

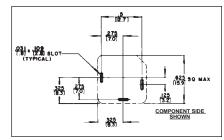
non-inductive load.

Contactor: Copper alloy, plated.

Hardware: Supplied with one, ◊P1970 aluminum, black anodized knurled mounting nut, and one,

P1971 parkerized lockwasher.



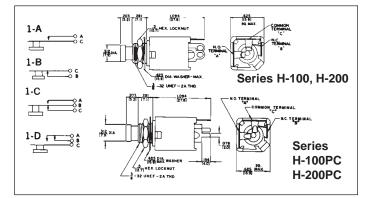


SERIES H100, H200

PART NUMBERS

Solder	Lug Terminals	PC Ter	minals				
Pushbutton	Color/Part Number	Pushbutton Color/Part Number		Pushbutton Color/Part Number		Circuit	Schematic
Red	Black	Red Black					
H101	H201	♦H101PC ♦H102PC H103PC	♦H201PC ♦H202PC H203PC	1-A 1-B 1-C 1-D	See Below		

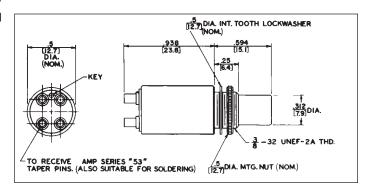
♦ Special order only; contact factory for price and delivery.



PART NUMBERS

Series DA	Button Color	Circuit	Schematic				
⊘DA013	Red	A-B	A-B contacts may be externally wired to				
♦ DA023	Black	A-B	provide a 1-C circuit as illustrated below.				
♦ DA033	Green	A-B	r <u>-</u> . B				
♦ DA043	Blue	A-B	c				
♦ DA053	White	A-B	`• • A				
♦ DA083	Yellow	A-B	KEY				

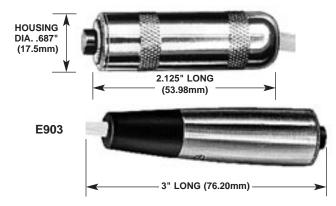
 \Diamond Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.



SWITCHES CORD-SWITCH® AND CORDETTE® CORD SERIES SWITCHES

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

CORD-SWITCH® CORD SWITCHES



SERIES E900, ED900, EP900

Momentary cord (pendant) switches can be specified with red or black pushbuttons, 1-C or 1-D switching, solder terminals and metal handle (Series E900), plastic handle (Series EP900), or metal handle with clamp and strain relief (Series ED900).

SPECIFICATIONS

(See page 273 for switch specs.)

SERIES E900, EP900:

Housing: Series E900 - Copper alloy, plated.

Series EP900 - Molded black plastic. **Switch Bushing:** Copper alloy, plated.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

SERIES ED900:

Housing: Die-cast zinc, plated.

Switch Body and Insert Bushing: Copper alloy, plated.

Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Cable Relief Bushing: Black thermoplastic rubber.

Pressure Plates: Stainless steel.

Cable Relief Screws: Steel, plated.

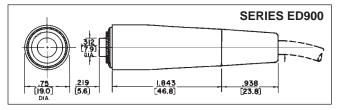
SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

Other pushbutton colors.
 Custom legends

PART NUMBERS (examples)

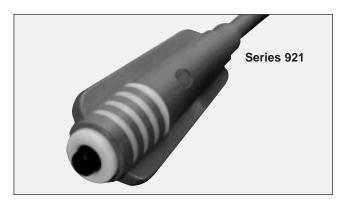
Pushb Color/Par		Maximum Cable Outside Diameter	Circuit
Red	Black	Outside Diameter	
E903	E913	.375" [9.5 mm]	
ED903	ED913	.375" [9.5 mm]	1-C
EP903	EP913	.250" [6.4 mm]	
♦E903D	♦E913D	.375" [9.5 mm]	
♦ED903D	♦ED913D	.375" [9.5 mm]	1-D
♦EP903D	♦EP913D	.250" [6.4 mm]	

♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.



CORDETTE® CORD SWITCHES

PHONE: 773 792-2700



SERIES 921

Momentary, 0.5 A switching combined with 1-piece molded plastic body qualifies Cordette for all types of commercial and industrial usage. The 921 has a phono jack receptacle and a phono jack in handle to fit standard phono plugs. The 921K is molded with 6' (1.8 meter), 2-conductor cable (internal cable clamp).

SPECIFICATIONS

Body: 921 and 921K - Molded gray plastic with contrasting

trim and gray pushbutton.

Switch Contacts: Integral copper alloy, plated, form 1-A, 0.5 A, 50 W maximum, AC, non-inductive load.

Not recommended for high voltage circuits. **Insulation:** Thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

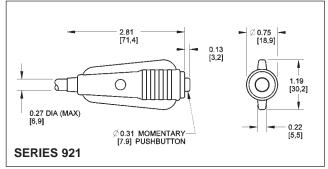
Phono Jack Terminations: (921): Standard phono jack, similar to 3501FP (see Jacks and Plugs Section).

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1-B, 1-C, or 1-A + 1-B switching.
- Red, green, blue, white or yellow pushbuttons.
- Legends (see page 270).
- Other body colors.
- ST-900 Custom-molded to any of a large selection of cables (See Molded Cable Assembly Section). Also many cable terminations, i.e., phone plugs, extension jacks, phono plugs, spade lugs, alligator clips, stripped and tinned leads, etc.

PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description
921	Cordette switch, phono jack termination.
921K	Same as 921, except with 6' (1.8 meter), 2-conductor cable with stripped and tinned leads.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm

Contacts

CIrcuits

4-C

Terminals

PUSH-LITE® SWITCHES AND INDICATORS

Completely enclosed, lighted pushbutton switches feature long-life, highly-reliable, leaf-springs. Available with or without barriers, full or split-face display. Mounts with clamp-type bracket; no screws, washers or nuts needed. Can be mounted in vertical or horizontal rows and in matrixes. Accepts standard T 1-3/4 flange-base lamp (lamp not furnished with switch) in either 6 V to 28 V rating. Specify 1 lamp for single lamp type or 2 lamps for twin-lamp type

Housing/

Pushbutton Color | Switching

4PDT

when redundant or split-face lighting is required. Barriers and colored filter snap-inserts optional (order separately). Mounting hole (w/o barriers): 1" (25.4 mm) x .875" (22.23 mm); (w/barriers) 1.188" (30.16 mm) x .875" (22.23 mm). Panel thickness: .125" (3.18 mm) maximum. Behind panel depth 1.75" (44.45 mm) (minus panel thickness).

MOMENTARY

Part Number

SINGLE LAM	P					
PL103205		SPDT			1-C	
PL106205	Black/White	DPDT	2 A, 125 V	Palladium	2-C	
PL112205	black/vvnite	4PDT	2 A, 125 V	Fallaululli	4-C	
♦PL126205		DPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	2-C	Solder Lug
♦PL403205		SPDT			1-C	
♦PL406205	Gray/White	DPDT	2 A, 125V		2-C	
♦PL412205		4PDT		Palladium	4-C	
♦PL706205	Black/White	DPDT	2 A, 125 V		2-C	PC
ADI 74000E	DIACK/WITTE	4DDT	7 27, 125 1	I	4.0	ן די

AC Ratings (max.)

non-inductive

WITHOUT BARRIERS

⊘PL712205 TWIN LAMP

PL203205		SPDT			1-C	
PL206205	Black/White	DPDT	2 A. 125 V	Palladium	2-C	
PL212205	Diack/Wille	4PDT	2 A, 125 V	Fallaululli	4-C	
♦PL226205		DPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	2-C	Solder Lug
♦PL503205		SPDT			1-C	
♦PL506205	Gray/White	DPDT	2 A, 125V		2-C	
♦PL512205		4PDT		Palladium	4-C	
♦PL803205		SPDT		Fallaululli	1-C	
♦PL806205	Black/White	DPDT	2 A, 125 V		2-C	PC
♦PL812205		4PDT			4-C	

PUSH-LOCK/PUSH-RELEASE

Part Number	Housing/ Pushbutton Color	Switching	AC Ratings (max.) non-inductive	Contacts	Circuits	Terminals
SINGLE LAM	P					
DI 103705		SPDT			1-0	

PL103705		SPDT			1-C	
PL106705		DPDT	2 A, 125 V	Palladium	2-C	
PL112705	Black/White	4PDT			4-C	
♦PL123705		SPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	1-C	Solder Lug
♦PL126705		DPDT	0 A, 125V	Silvei	2-C	Solder Lug
♦PL403705		SPDT			1-C	
♦PL406705	Gray/White	DPDT	2 A, 125V		2-C	
♦PL412705	-	4PDT		Palladium	4-C	
♦PL703705		SPDT		Fallaululli	1-C	
♦PL706705	Black/White	DPDT	2 A, 125 V		2-C	PC
♦PL712705		4PDT			4-C	



TWIN LAMP

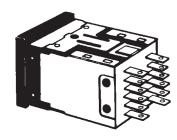
♦PL203705	Black/White	SPDT			1-C			
PL206705		DPDT	2 A, 125 V	Palladium	2-C			
PL212705	Diack/Wille	4PDT		ranaarani	4-C	Coldorlug		
♦PL226705		DPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	2-C	Solder Lug		
♦PL506705	Gray/White -	DPDT			2-C			
♦PL512705		4PDT	2 A, 125V		4-C			
♦PL803705		SPDT		Palladium	1-C			
♦PL806705		DPDT	2 A, 125 V	Fallaululli	2-C	PC		
♦PL812705		4PDT			4-C			

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

PUSH-LITE® SWITCHES AND INDICATORS (continued)



U.L. LISTED, MOMENTARY & PUSH-LOCK/PUSH-RELEASE

Part Number	Housing/ Pushbutton	Action ¹	Switching	AC Ratings (max.) non-inductive	Contacts	Circuit	Listing	Terminals
SINGLE I	_AMP							
♦26U1003		М	SPDT	8 A, 125 V		1-C	UL	
♦26U1004	Black/White	М	DPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	2-C	UL	Solder Lua
♦26U1007	DIACK/WITTE	PL/PR	SPDT	8 A, 125V	Silvei	1-C	UL	Soluel Lug
♦26U1008		PL/PR	DPDT	8 A, 125 V		2-C	UL	

TWIN LAMP

♦26U1005		М	SPDT	8 A, 125 V		1-C	UL	
♦26U1006	Black/White	М	DPDT	8 A, 125V	Silver	2-C	UL	Solder Lug
♦26U1009	DIACK/WITHE	PL/PR	SPDT	8 A, 125V	Olivei	1-C	UL	Oolder Edg
♦26U1010		PL/PR	DPDT	8 A, 125 V	1	2-C	UL	

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery. NOTE: 1 M = Momentary; PL/PR = Push-Lock/Push-Release

SERIES PL9000 - PL® INDICATORS

Create unlimited combinations of rows and/or matrix arrays with or without Push-Lite switches. A perfect match for front panel appearance Push-Lite switches - but functions only as a lighted indicator. Mounts same as Push-Lite switches: behind panel depth 1.341" (35.55mm) maximum uses same lamp, color filter, snap inserts, light divider and optional mounting barriers as Push-Lite® switches.



Part Number	Description
PL9105	Black housing; uses 1 or 2 lamps. White screen.
♦PL9205	Same as PL-9105 except gray housing.

PUSHBUTTON/INDICATOR SCREENS

Series PL500 Pushbuttons/Indicator Screens are available separately for use with Push-Lite switches or PL Indicators for in-the-field substitution and/or replacement.

Part Number	Color	Part Number	Color
PL501	Red	PL508	Yellow
PL503	Green	PL512	Clear
PL504	Blue	PL513	Amber
PL505	White		

COLOR FILTER SNAP-INSERTS

Translucent plastic filters for special color coding in Push-Lite switch and PL Indicators. Use with white or clear pushbuttons.

SERIES PL300 - Full Display Color Filters									
Part Number Color									
PL303	Green								
PL305	White								
PL308	Yellow								

OPTIONAL MOUNTING BARRIERS

Molded plastic barriers separate Push-Lite switches, PL Indicators, or combinations of Push-Lite switches and PL Indicators and prevent accidental operation of adjacent switches. Series PL100: end barrier. Series PL200: center barrier. Two required between adjacently mounted switches. Push-Lite switch is shown with two PL102 end barriers installed.

Part Number	Description
PL102	End barrier, black
	End barrier, gray
PL202	Center barrier, black
♦PL211	Center barrier, gray

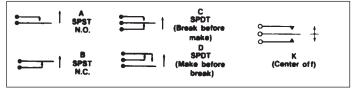
 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

LIGHT DIVIDER

Light divider for Push-Lite switch pushbuttons and PL Indicator screens; separates lighting from twin lamps. Order light divider for each switch or indicator specified where split-face lighting is desired. **Order PL551.**

BASIC SCHEMATIC

Switch circuitry can be described as combinations of basic schematic circuits as shown below. N.O. means normally open; N.C. means normally closed.

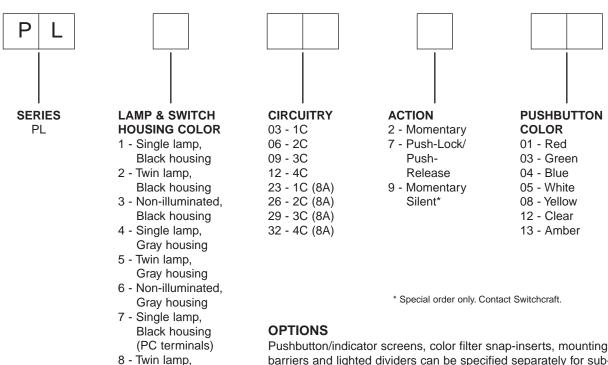


The above are strictly electrical schematics and do not necessarily indicate relative solder lug positions.

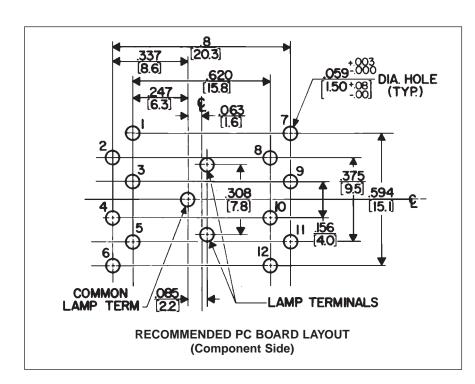
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

PUSH-LITE® SWITCHES - PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

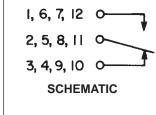


Pushbutton/indicator screens, color filter snap-inserts, mounting barriers and lighted dividers can be specified separately for substitution/replacement; order from tables. Also, engraving of legends is available; contact Switchcraft.



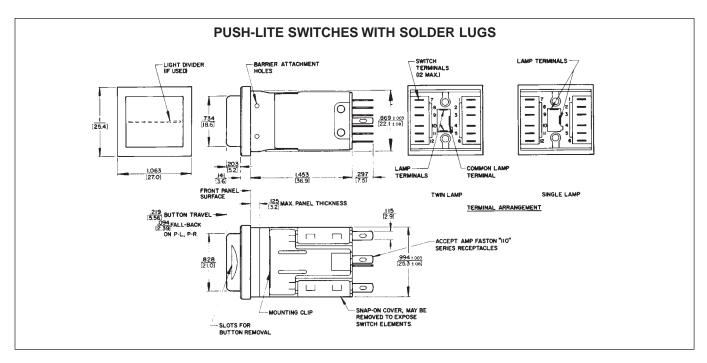
Black housing

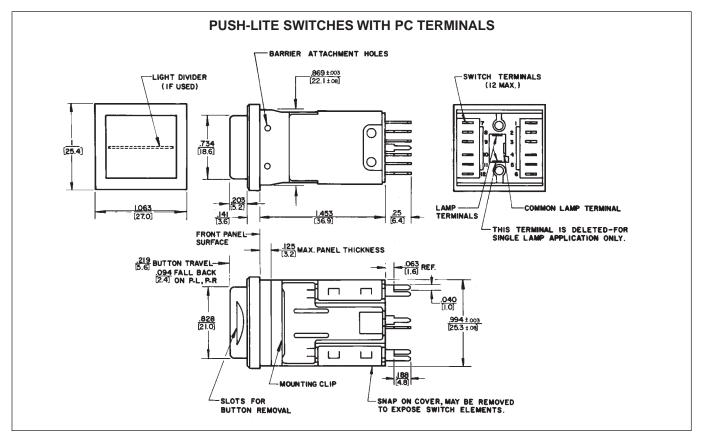
(PC terminals)



PUSH-LITE® SWITCHES AND INDICATORS (continued)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

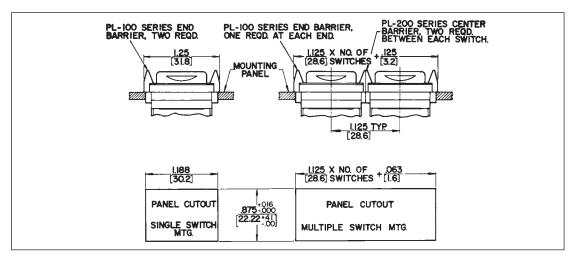




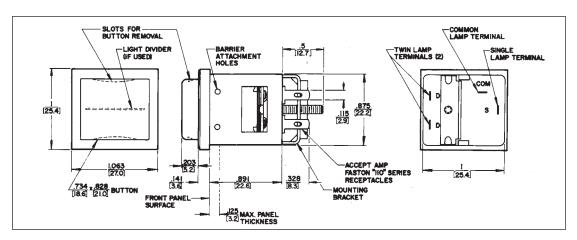
PUSH-LITE® SWITCHES AND INDICATORS (continued)

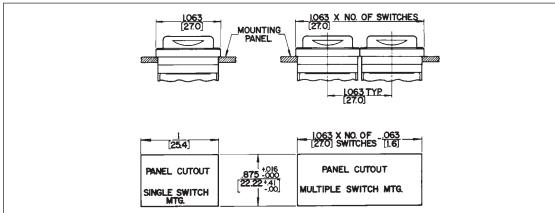
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

SWITCH AND INDICATOR MOUNTING WITH BARRIERS (See Note)



SWITCH AND INDICATOR MOUNTING WITH BARRIERS (SEE NOTE)





NOTE: PANEL OPENINGS FORM MULTIPLE ROW SWITCH MOUNTING

Leave .109" (2.77 mm) minimum width strip between panel-cutouts to assure secure mechanical mounting of adjacent clamp mounting brackets.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

SLIDE SWITCHES

DESIGN FEATURES

Switchcraft slide switches are completely field tested and proven in electrical/electronic equipment applications. They are among the highest-quality, lowest-cost slide switches available to "cost-to-quality ratio" conscious engineers.

Precision slide switches are designed and constructed to meet or exceed industry standards for reliability, electrical capacity and life characteristics.

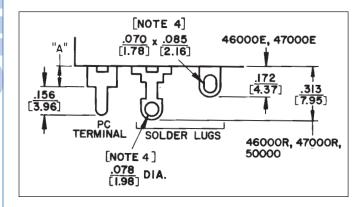
Switchcraft's slide action switches are ideal for use in critical military and industrial applications such as: instrumentation, test and ground support equipment, computers, control devices. Their attractive styling will enhance the appearance of modern home entertainment equipment.

UL AND CSA SWITCHES

All slide switches in this catalog with part number suffix "E" are stamped with both UL and CSA marks. Other standard switches are UL recognized (except as noted) and are stamped with the mark.

TERMINALS

Silver-plated terminals are standard; gold-plated terminals are available on special order. Printed circuit terminals in varying lengths from ("A" dimension) .078" (1.98 mm) to 1.25" (31.75 mm) are available on special order. Reference "A" on all switch drawings indicates length of PC terminals. See illustration and notes below for selection of terminals.



SPECIAL ORDER SWITCHES FOR CSA APPLICATIONS

The following series of switches (solder lug type) must be assembled with a fishpaper or phenolic solder guard to be CSA certified and stamped. Available on special order only. Series 46000R, 47000R, 46313R, 49000L, 50000L, Solder guards are not required on these switch series with PC terminals. However, they can only be supplied with CSA stamp on special order. Solder guards are not required on UL only versions. Contact Switchcraft for details.

SWITCH SERIES IDENTIFICATION

Series	Name	Number of Positions
46000	General Purpose Slide Switches	2, 3
47000	Tandem Slide Switches	2; 2 gang
49000	General Purpose Slide Switches	3
50000	General Purpose Slide Switches	2
56200, C56200	"Tini-Slide" Slide Switches	2
56300, C56300	"Tini-Slide" Slide Switches	3
C63000	Miniature Slide Switches	4
EPS1, EPS2	European Line Voltage	2
EPS3, EPS4	Selector Switches	

Series	Description
46000E	Note 1
46000R	Notes 1, 3
47000E	Note 1
47000R	Notes 1, 3
49000	Note 1
50000	Notes 1, 3
56000, C56000	See page 288
62000, C62000	See page 290
C63000	See page 290
EPS1, EPS2	See page 291
EPS3, EPS4	

NOTES:

1. PC terminal "A" dimension is:

Standard - .078" (1.98)

Special - .109" (2.77), .141" (3.58), .160" (4.06), .180" (4.57), .203" (5.16), .234" (5.94), .266" (6.76), .313" (7.95), .391" (9.93), .400" (10.16), .438" (11.12), .484" (12.29), .609" (15.47), .688" (17.48), .719" (18.26), .813" (20.65), .969" (24.61), 1.25" (31.75)

- 2. 078" (1.98) "A" dimension is not recommended for momentary switches unless clearance hole for return spring is provided in PC board.
- 3. Accepts up to #14 AWG wire.

SLIDE SWITCHES (continued)

DESIGN FEATURES (continued)

SWITCHING

"Double-wipe" slide switches incorporate special "Sliders" to assure wiping action of terminals. This exclusive double wiping action reduces the possibility of oxidation or increased contact resistance. These longer lasting, self-cleaning sliders provide a switch with greater dependability.

The "Sliders", which are formed with precision dies, are U-shaped to give bifurcated contact reliability. "Sliders" are made from a special copper alloy, plated, which assures uniform tensile strength over the entire life of the switch.

Switch terminals are copper alloy, plated. Plating completely encloses the contact area in a silver jacket for positive and continuous electrical operation. A tarnish preventive lubricant coating is applied to the sliders and terminals.

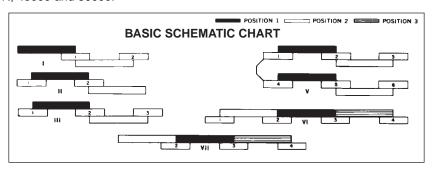
NOTE: "double-wipe" action on all switches except Series 62000 and 46256LFR.

BASIC SCHEMATIC CHART

Standard arrangement is "Break" before "Make" (non-shorting). "Make" before "Break" (shorting) is available on special order in Series 46000R, 47000R, 49000 and 50000.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX LETTERS

Letter	Description
В	Special pushbutton type. Depressing (rather than sliding) pushbutton operates the switch.
С	Tandem switch with 2 knobs; knobs are internally (mechanically) coupled.
D	3-position switch having internal dust shield.
E	Molded terminal board.
F	Flush actuator. Screwdriver slotted. All series except 47000 series marked standard as "115/230." Other markings available as special order. Call Switchcraft for details.
L	Locking action.
M	Momentary (non-lock) action.
Р	Switch has external plunger.
R	Current ratings up to 3A, 125V AC. Phenolic terminal board.
S	Shorting type contacts, make-before-break.
Т	3-position switches only. One side of neutral has locking action; the other side has momentary action.



KNOBS KNOB HEIGHTS Inches (mm)

Series	Flush	.063 (1.6)	.087 (2.21)	.094 (2.39)	.100 (2.54)	.112 (2.84)	.125 (3.18)	.137 (3.48)	.15 (3.81)	.156 (3.96)	.187 (4.75)	.188 (4.78)	.200 (5.08)	.203 (5.16)	.219 (5.56)	.250 (6.35)	.302 (7.67)	.313 (7.95)	.315 (8)	.328 (8.33)	.344 (8.74)	.375 (9.52)	.406 (10.31)	.440 (11.18)	.453 (11.51)	.469 (11.91)	.487 (12.37)	.500 (12.7)	.531 (13.49)	.563 (14.3)	.594 (15.09)	.719 (18.26)	.750 (19.05)
46000E 46000R	* (1)			\Q			\Q					\Q			\Q	\Q					*	\Q	\Q					◊	\Q		◊	◊	♦
46300R	\Diamond	\Diamond		\Diamond						\Diamond		\Diamond			\Diamond			\Diamond			*	\Diamond				\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond	\Diamond
47000	*(1)			\Diamond			\Diamond					\Diamond			\Diamond	\Diamond					*(2)	\Diamond	\Diamond					\Diamond	\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond
49000	\Diamond														\Diamond						\Diamond							*	\Diamond				\Diamond
50000	\Diamond	\Diamond										\Diamond							\Diamond							*						\Diamond	
56200					\Diamond		\Diamond						*						\Diamond	\Diamond					\Diamond			\Diamond					
56300			\Diamond			\Diamond		\Diamond	\Diamond		*						\Diamond		\Diamond					\Diamond			\Diamond						
62000 (2)														*						\Diamond													
C63000														*																			
EPS (3)	*																																

- * Standard, \(\rightarrow \text{Special order} \)
- 1. Flush screwdriver actuator is standard on numbers 46206LFE, 46206LFR, 46256LFE, 46256LFR and 47227LFR.
- 2. Numbers 62206L and C62206L have side knob actuator (rather than top knob) standard.
- 3. EPS switches not available with raised knobs.

Inch (mm)

SWITCHES GENERAL PURPOSE SLIDE SWITCHES — SERIES 46000 - 2 POSITION

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

GENERAL PURPOSE SLIDE SWITCHES



SERIES 46200E, 46200R - 2 POSITION

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A DC and 3A AC, 125V non-inductive. (Also 1.5A, 250V non-inductive for Series 46000E only). Numbers 46206LFR and 46256LFR are not designed to switch more than 125V, and must be set to desired position before power is applied to equipment, appliance, etc.

Listings: UL recognized and CSA certified. Series 46000R switches are CSA marked on special order only. Ref. UL card E40668 and CSA File 28260.

Housing: Steel, plated. **Knob:** Black thermoplastic.

Terminals and Slider Contacts: Copper alloy, plated.

Insulation: Series 46000E: Thermoplastic.

Series 46000R: Rigid plastic.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k M Ω minimum.

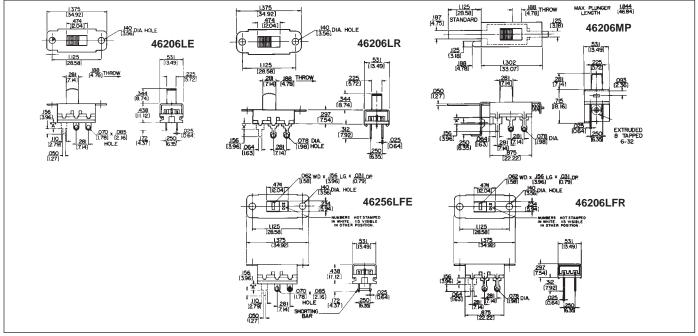
SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1. .344" (8.74 mm) high knobs are standard; other heights available. See chart on page 283.
- #6-32 and #4-40 tapped flanges for mounting available (except 46204MBR and 46206MP).
- 3. P.C. terminals.
- **4.** Plunger length on 46206MP Other lengths from .125" (3.18 mm) to 1.844" (46.84 mm) long.
- **5.** Series 46000R switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.

PART NUMBERS

Series	Series		
46200E	46200R	Description	Schematic*
♦46201ME	46201MR	SPST NO, Momentary	1
♦46202LE	46202LR	SPST, Locking	II
♦46202ME	♦46202MR	SPST NC, Momentary	II
46203LE	46203LR	SPDT, Locking	III
♦46203LSE	♦46203LSR	SPDT, Locking	III Shorting
♦46203ME	46203MR	SPDT, Momentary	III
46204LE	♦46204LR	DPST, Locking	2-I
♦46204ME	♦46204MR	DPST NO, Momentary	2-I
46206LE	46206LR	DPDT, Locking	2-III
46206LFE	46206LFR	DPDT, Locking (1)	2-III
♦46206LSE	♦46206LSR	DPDT, Locking	2-III Shorting
♦46206ME	♦46206MR	DPDT, Momentary	2-III
-	♦46206MP	DPDT, Momentary*	2-III
46256LFE	46256LFR	DPDT, Locking (1) (2)	V
-	♦C46203LR**	SPDT , Locking	III
-	♦C46204MR**	DPST NO, Momentary	2-I
-	C46206LR**	DPDT, Locking	2-III
-	C46206LFR**	DPDT, Locking (1)	2-III

- * Contacts are non-shorting, except as noted.
- ** "C" prefix specifies .078 inch (1.98) PC terminals, no mounting ears.
- Recommended for power selection, 115-230 legend, screwdriver slotted actuator minimizes tampering.
- (2) Shorting bars installed.
- Special order only; contact Switchcraft



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

GENERAL PURPOSE SLIDE SWITCHES (continued)





SERIES 46300R - 3-POSITION

Three-position switches offer locking-locking, momentary-momentary and locking-momentary action for talk-listen applications. All switches have positive center detent and shutter type dust cover to prevent dirt and dust from contaminating switch contacts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A DC and 3A AC, 125V non-inductive. **Listings:** UL recognized, card E40688 CSA certified (marked) switches available on special order only.

See page 282.

Housing: Steel, plated.

Detent Spring: Music wire.

Shim: Black vulcanized fiber.

Knob: Black thermoplastic.

Terminals & Slider Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Insulation: Phenolic.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k $M\Omega$ minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES:

- 1. .344" (8.74 mm) high knobs are standard; other heights available. See chart on page 283.
- 2. Series 46000R switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.



		Action Positions*			
Part** Number	Circuitry	#1	Center	#2	Schematic
46311LDR	SPTT	L	L	L	VI
◊46311MDR	SPTT	М	L	M	VI
◊46311TDR	SPTT	L	L	М	VI
46313LDR	DPTT	L	L	L	2-VI
46313MDR	DPTT	М	L	М	2-VI
46313TDR	DPTT	L	L	М	2-VI

 \Diamond Special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

* L - Locking; M - Momentary.

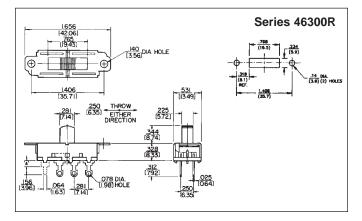
SOLDER GUARDS

Insulating Solder Guards, P-2370 (2-position); and $\langle P-2633 \rangle$ (3-position); slip over solder lug terminals and prevent solder splashes from entering interior (contact area) of switch. Made of fishpaper .01" (.25 mm) thick, Solder Guard slips over terminals quickly and easily. Precision punched slots lock onto terminals, and rectangular shape conforms with dimension of switch terminal board. Minimizes costly production line rework.

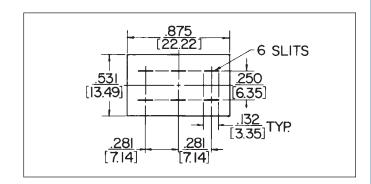
Solder Guards can be used on:

- General Purpose, Series 46000R
- Tandem, Series 47000R.









^{** &}quot;C" prefix specifies .078" (1.98) PC terminals, no mounting ears.

GENERAL PURPOSE SLIDE SWITCHES — TANDEM SERIES 4700 PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

GENERAL PURPOSE SWITCHES - TANDEM











SERIES 47200E, 47200R - 2 POSITION

Space saving, two-gang slide switches are contained in one housing. Switching is locking type with non-shorting contacts.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1. .344" (8.74 mm) high knobs or flush knobs are standard, depending on switch selected; other heights available. See chart on page 283.
- 2. Series 47000R switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A DC and 3A AC, 125V non-inductive, (Also 1.5A, 250V non-inductive for Series 47000E only.) 47227LFR switches are not designed to switch more than 125V, and must be set to desired position before power is applied to equipment or appliance.

Listings: UL recognized, card E40668, and CSA certified (card 28260). Series 47000R switches are CSA certified on special order only. See page 282.

Housing: Steel, plated. Knob: Black thermoplastic.

Terminals and Slider Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Insulation: Series 47000E - Thermoplastic.

Series 47000R - Rigid plastic.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

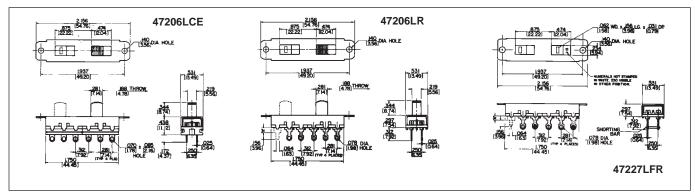
Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k $M\Omega$ minimum.

PART NUMBERS

Series 47200E	Series 47200R	Description	Sche	matic
◊47202LE	◊47202LR	SPST - SPST	II	II
◊47203LE	◊47203LR	SPDT - SPDT	III	Ш
♦47204LE	◊47204LR	DPST - DPST	2-1	2-1
♦47204LCE	♦47204LCR	DPST - DPST	2-1	2-I
♦47206LE	◊47206LR	DPDT - DPDT	2-111	2-111
♦47206LCE	♦47206LCR	DPDT - DPDT	2-111	2-111
-	◊47215LR	SPST - SPDT	II	Ш
-	◊47215LCR	SPST - SPDT	II	III
-	◊47217LR	SPST - DPST	II	2-II
-	◊47217LCR	SPST - DPST	II	2-II
-	◊47221LR	SPDT - DPST	III	2-II
-	◊47221LCR	SPDT - DPST	III	2-II
	◊47227LFE	DPDT - DPDT	2	-V
	♦47227LFR	DPDT - DPDT	2-	٧.

NOTE: Series 47200E and 47200R - All switches have two independent knobs, except:

- 47204LE, 47204LCR, 47206LCE and 47206LCR have one knob and one flush actuator
- 47227LFE and 47227LFR have internal mechanical coupling and two flush, slotted screwdriver actuators.
- ♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

GENERAL PURPOSE SLIDE SWITCHES (continued)





SERIES 49300 - 3 POSITION

Large, heavy duty, three and four pole slide switches. Standard mounting clearance is .141" (3.58 mm). Series 49300L, non-shorting contacts; Series 49300LS, shorting contacts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A DC and 3A AC, 125V non-inductive. Listings: UL recognized (card E40668); CSA certified (marked) switches available on special order only.

See page 282.

Housing: Steel, plated. Detent Shim: Copper alloy. Knob: Black thermosetting plastic.

Terminals and Slider Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

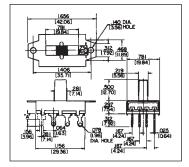
Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k M Ω minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1..5" (12.7 mm) high knobs are standard; other heights available. See chart on page 283.
- 2. #4-40 extruded and tapped mounting holes available.
- 3. Series 49300L switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.





49331L

PART NUMBERS

Part Number	UL & CSA Listing	Description	Schematic
◊49309L	Yes	3-PDT, Locking*	3-VII
♦49309LS	No	3-PDT, Locking*	3-VII
◊49329L	Yes	3-PTT, Locking	3-VI
♦49329LS	No	3-PTT, Locking	3-VI
◊49312L	Yes	4-PDT, Locking*	4-VII
♦49312LS	No	4-PDT, Locking*	4-VII
◊49331L	Yes	4-PTT, Locking	4 -VI
♦49331LS	No	4-PTT, Locking	4 -VI

^{* 3}rd position is off.

SERIES 50200 - 2 POSITION

A larger 2 position "double wipe" slide switch offering three and four poles of switching and locking or momentary action. Series 50200L and M, non-shorting; Series 50200LS and MS, with shorting contacts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A DC and 3A AC, 125V non-inductive. Listings: UL recognized (card E40668); CSA certified (card 28260). Series 50200L switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.

Housing: Steel, plated. Detent Shim: Copper alloy. Knob: Black thermosetting plastic.

Terminals and Slider Contacts: Copper alloy, plated.

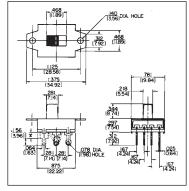
Insulation: Rigid plastic.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k MΩ minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1..344" (8.74 mm) high knobs are standard; other heights available. See chart on page 283.
- 2. 50212LF available with flush, screwdriver slotted actuator and has 4 PDT locking action.
- 3. Extruded and tapped 4-40 or 6-32 holes available.
- 4. Series 50200L switches are CSA marked on special order only. See page 282.





50209L

PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Schematic
♦50207L	3PST - Locking	3-I
♦50207M	3PST, N.O. Momentary	3-I
♦50208L	4PST, Locking	4-1
50209L	3PDT, Locking	3-111
♦50209M ♦50209MS	3PDT, Momentary	3-II
50212L	4PDT, Locking	4-111

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

SWITCHES MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES — SERIES 56200 AND C56200

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES



SPECIAL ORDER







6L1 C56206L2

C56206L2

SERIES 56200, C56200 - 2 POSITION

"Tini-Slide" slide switches have Exclusive SNAP SLIDE lifting and wiping action. This unique, positive action combines the best features of "snap" and "slide" movements into the design of a superior switch. Pitting, burning and contamination are minimized. Contacts lift through an air gap, drop on stationary contacts, and slide, wiping themselves clean. Subminiature size is ideal where useable space is at a premium.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A, 125V AC or DC, non-inductive. Minimum life at rated load 6000 cycles. Resistance after 6000 cycles at rated load is 50 milliohms maximum.

Terminals: PC Type - silver-plated. Each terminal has standoff shoulder for stable mounting and space for board clearance.

Mounting: Flange, (56206L1 and 56206L2) - .1" (2.54 mm) holes for screw or mounting rivet. PC - Direct mounting to PC

boards up to .093" (2.36 mm) thick. **Knob:** Molded thermoplastic (UL 94V-1).

Terminal Board: Molded thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated. **Contact Sliders:** Copper alloy.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

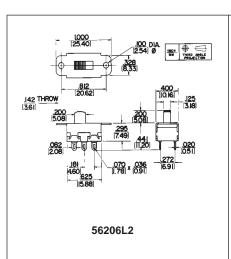
Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. **Insulation Resistance:** 1 k M Ω minimum.

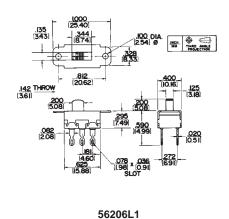
SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

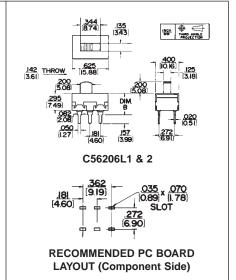
- 1. .2" (5.08 mm) high knobs are standard; other heights available on special order. See page 283.
- 2. Red and white knobs available.
- 3. Mounting flanges with .1" (2.54 mm) diameter holes on C56206L1 or C56206L2. Flange holes tapped #4-40 on 56206L1 or 56206L2 (where production quantities warrant).
- 4. UL stamped on special order.

PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Description	Schematic
56206L1	-	DPDT, Locking	2-III
56206L2	-	DPDT, Locking	2-111
C56206L1	.573 (14.55)	DPDT, Locking	2-III
C56206L2	.352 (8.94)	DPDT, Locking	2-III







DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES (continued)









56313L1 56313L2

C56313L2 C56313L1

SERIES 56300,C56300 - 3 POSITION

Series 56300 "Tini-Slide" switches provide ultra-reliable 3-position switching. They afford maximum space savings in military, industrial and consumer applications, such as instrumentation, test and ground support equipment, appliances, computers, and control devices.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A, 125V AC or DC, non-inductive. Minimum switch life is 6000 cycles. Resistance after 6000 cycles at rated load is 50 milliohms maximum.

Terminals: Solder Lugs - 56313L1 with wrap around notch; 56313L2 with solder lug. PC - .585" (14.68 mm) "B" dimension and .364" (9.24 mm) "B" dimension.

Mounting: Mounting ears for mounting to chassis of panels with screws or rivets (not supplied). Switches with PC terminals have stand-off shoulders for solid PC mount.

Knob: Molded thermoplastic (UL 94HB).

Terminal Board: Molded thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Contact Sliders: Copper alloy.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

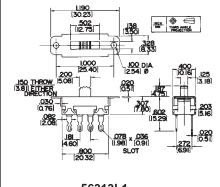
Dielectric Strength: 1 kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k M Ω minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

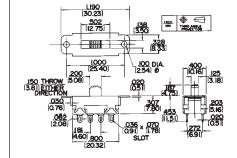
- 1...187" (4.75 mm) high knob is standard; Other heights available on special order. See page 283.
- 2. Red and white knobs available.
- 3. Two mounting variations:
 - a. Tapped #4-40 holes on mounting ears for machine screws.
 - b. Mounting ears with .1" (2.54 mm) diameter holes on switches with PC terminals.

PART NUMBERS

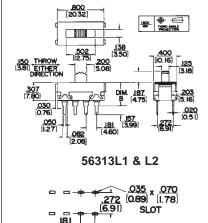
Part Number	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Description	Schematic
56313L1	-	DPTT, Locking	2-VI
56313L2	-	DPTT, Locking	2-VI
C56313L1	.585(14.85)	DPTT, Locking	2-VI
C56313L2	.364 (9.24)	DPTT, Locking	2-VI



56313L1



56313L2



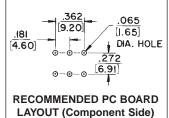
RECOMMENDED PC BOARD **LAYOUT (Component Side)**

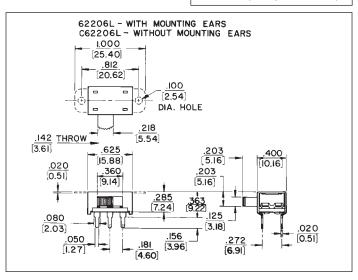
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY



SIDE-SLIDE®/MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES







SERIES 62200 - 2 POSITION

2-position locking action with side knob actuator. Side knob provides low profile, saving space on PC boards.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: 0.5A, 125V AC or DC. **PC Terminals:** Copper alloy, silver plated.

Housing: Steel, plated. Knob: Molded thermoplastic. Terminal Board: Rigid plastic. Sliders: Copper alloy, plated. Dielectric Strength: 1000 V rms.

Insulation Resistance: 1 k $M\Omega$ minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1. Various knob heights available on special order.
- 2. Various lengths available on special order.

PART NUMBERS

Part Number	Description	Schematic
◊62206L	DPDT, with mounting ears, Locking	2-III
C62206L	DPDT, without mounting ears, Locking	2-III

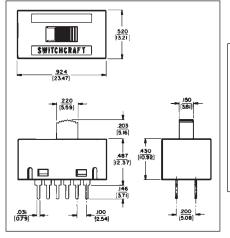
 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

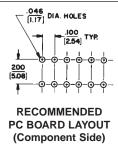
MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES



SERIES C63200 - 2 POSITION, 4 POLE

C63200 switches designed for applications, such as: instrumentation, test and ground support equipment, computers, data communications and medical equipment. PC mounting on standard industry .100" (2.54 mm) x .200" (5.08 mm) centers. Mounts on PC boards up to .093" (2.36 mm) thick. Molded black thermoplastic knobs. Terminals are copper alloy, gold-plated on contact area, tinned on terminal end.





Part Number	Action	Switching	Ratings	Schematic	Terminals
C63212L	Locking	4PDT	300mA max. 30V AC	4-111	Copper alloy, gold-plated on contact area, tinned on terminal end

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

EUROPEAN LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCHES















FPS1PC3

FPS2PC2

EPS3SL1

EPS4PC3

SERIES EPS1, EPS2, EPS3, EPS4 - 2 POSITION

European Power Selector Switches are designed for quick, easy programming/selection of 115V-230V primary power. These switches provide OEM designers with an excellent selection of PC and solder lug terminals and ratings up to 10A, 125V AC rating for electrical/electronic equipment and systems headed for the INTERNATIONAL marketplace.

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR

Switches have positive, double detents for "sure" locking into position. Screwdriver slot actuator virtually eliminates the possibility of accidental operation and minimizes tampering. Molded-in legends are: 115-230V. Terminals are staked into housing.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact Ratings: EPS1, EPS2 - 2A, 250V AC and 4A, 125V AC. EPS3, EPS4 - UL and CSA - 10.1A, 125V; 5A,

250V. VDE - 10A. 250V.

Listings: UL and CSA recognized, UL card E40668; CSAcard 28260. 2A, 250V AC is VDE listed, VDE #13707 (for European applications). Designed to conform to requirements of CEE (International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment, Publication 24) and the IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission).

Housing: Molded black glass-reinforced plastic. Actuator and Cover: Molded thermoplastic. Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Slider Contacts: EPS1, EPS2 - Bi-Metal, silver on copper alloy. EPS3, EPS4 - Copper alloy with silver cadmium

oxide inlay.

Temperature Range: -4°F to +158°F (-20°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 2kV rms @ sea level. Insulation Resistance: 1 k MΩ minimum.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

Series EPS actuators having legends other than 115V and 230V are available on special order.

NOTE: Contact Switchcraft for details.

PART NUMBERS Series EPS1

Part Number	Terminals	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Schematic
♦EPS1PC1	Straight PC	.681 (17.297)	2-III
♦EPS1PC2	Straight PC	.719 (18.263)	2-III
EPS1PC3	Right-Angle PC	-	2-III
EPS1SL1	Solder Lugs	-	2-III

[♦] Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

Series EPS2

Part Number	Description	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Schematic
EPS2PC1	Straight PC	.730 (18.542)	2-III
EPS2PC2	Straight PC	.768 (19.507)	2-III
EPS2PC3	Right-Angle PC	-	2-111

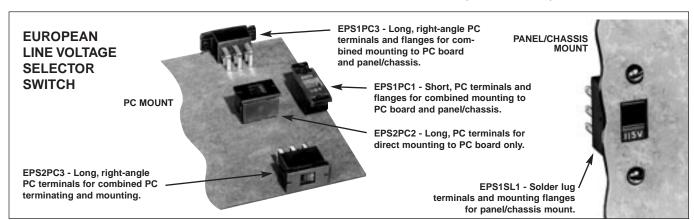
Series EPS3

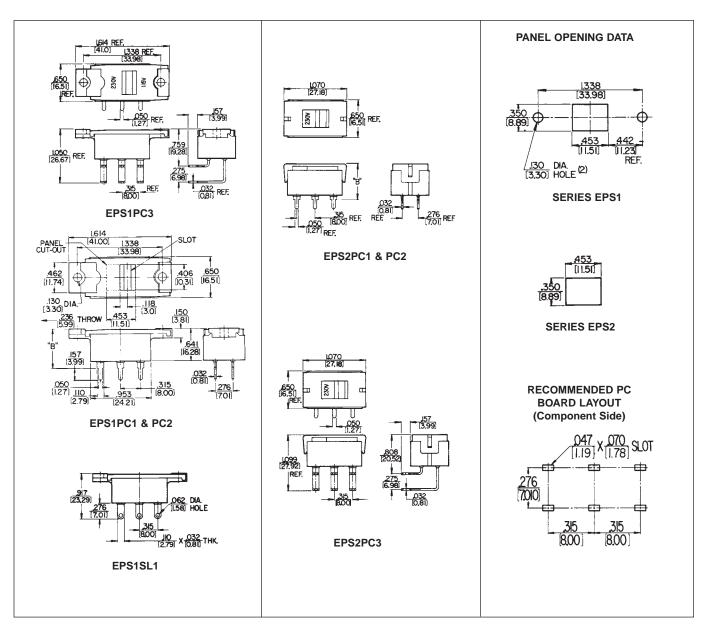
Part Number	Terminals	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Schematic
EPS3PC1	Straight PC	.681 (17.297)	2-III
EPS3PC2	Straight PC	.719 (18.263)	2-III
EPS3PC3	Right-Angle PC	-	2-III
EPS3SL1	Solder Lugs	-	2-III

Series EPS4

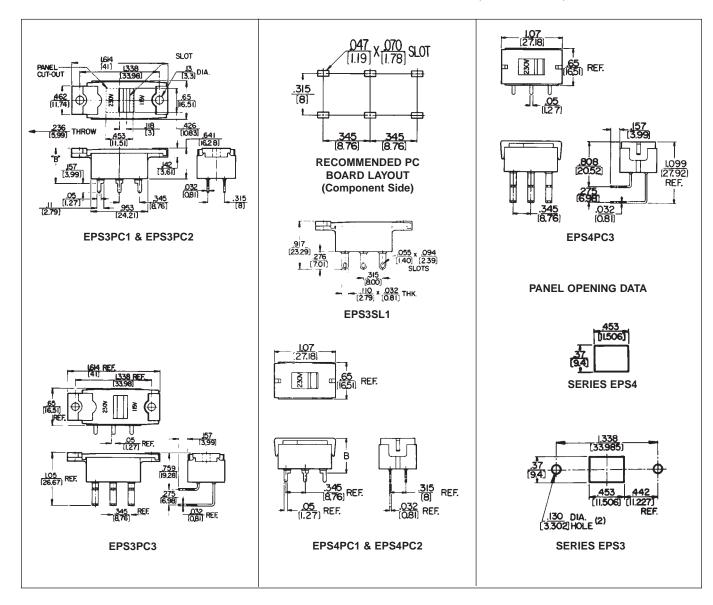
Part Number	Description	Dimension "B" Inch (mm)	Schematic
EPS4PC1	Straight PC	.730 (18.542)	2-III
EPS4PC2	Straight PC	.768 (19.507)	2-III
EPS4PC3	Right-Angle PC	-	2-III

EUROPEAN LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCHES (continued)





EUROPEAN LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCHES (continued)



SWITCHES LEVER SWITCHES — DESIGN FEATURES

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LEVER SWITCHES

DESIGN FEATURES

High quality, field-proven Switchcraft® lever switches are available in a wide selection of illuminated and non-illuminated versions, 2- and 3-position, locking and non-locking functions can be provided. Switchcraft illuminated lever switches feature choice of colors, wide selection of switching circuits, single lamp illumination and ease of mounting and lamp replacement.

All switches utilize nickel silver springs without "form" at point of flexing to insure long spring life. The springs are assembled into a conventional stack assembly, insulated from each other by phenolic spacers with plastic tubing press-fit through each stack, insuring correct alignment of contacts and providing high insulation resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Various front panel switching applications on computers, telecommunications systems, industrial control equipment, intercoms, ground support systems, medical electronics, scientific instruments, broadcast consoles and test instrumentation.

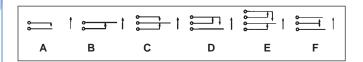
CONTACTS

Below are listed the basic contacts available on switches in this catalog:

- Fine silver contacts rated at 2A, 200W (maximum) AC non-inductive load.
- 2. Welded cross bar silver contacts rated at 3A, 300W (maximum) AC non-inductive load.
- 3. Welded cross bar palladium contacts rated at 2A, 200W (maximum) AC non-inductive load.
- Welded cross bar gold alloy contacts rated at up to 1A, 100W (maximum) AC non-inductive load. (Dry circuit applications.)

BASIC CONTACT FORMS

Below are the basic contact forms available standard on all Switchcraft Lever Switches. Specify circuits needed by referring to the letter identification and respective location on frame. See dimensional drawings for stack switch location.



To avoid ordering special switches it is possible to use a larger standard circuit, providing the circuit fulfills your requirements. Circuit Form K is widely used in talk-listen (intercom) function applications. In normal position (neutral), switch does not contact upper or lower contact spring. During typical operation, lever is held in upper (momentary) position while speaking. Releasing lever allows switch to return to neutral. For listening, lever is moved to down (locking) position. Lever is manually returned to neutral when finished.



ORDERING STANDARD SWITCHES

Order lever switches by part number from pages 295 through 298.

LAMP DATA

Lever-Lite® switches use T-1 3/4 flange base lamps which are available from commercial sources.

ORDERING SPECIAL SWITCHES

Lever Switches

Should you desire a special version of any Switchcraft® lever switch not shown here, we require the following information:

- 1. Switch series.
- 2. Number of positions.
- 3. Mechanical action (locking, non-locking, etc.).
- 4. Contact configuration for each position.
- 5. Type of contact material.
- 6. Color sequence (Lever-Lite III).

UL RECOGNIZED LEVER SWITCHES

Seven series of Switchcraft lever switches are UL recognized. These switches are available on special order to fulfill your switching requirements which specifically require UL listed switching devices.

- 1. Series 12000
- 2. Series 41000

NOTE: Refer to switch series in this catalog for full mechanical specifications and additional standard and special features.

LEVER SWITCHES (continued)

LEVER-LITE® III

SERIES 84000 - ILLUMINATED LEVER SWITCHES

Lever-Lite® III illuminated lever switches are designed for front-of-panel mounting, relamping, terminating, color changes and removal. A minimum of time is required to install singly, in rows, or in matrix arrays to meet a wide variety of switching applications. 2- and 3-position types are available in non-locking functions. Mounts on .875" (22.22 mm) horizontal centers or 1.5" (38.1 mm) vertical centers. Talk-listen (intercom) function is also available. Illumination technique provides a different color for each lever position.

LAMPS

Standard T 1-3/4" midget flange-base lamps (not supplied) are available in voltages up to 28V.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

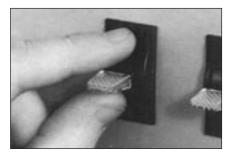
- 1. Talk-Listen (Intercom) function.
- 2. Welded cross bar gold alloy for dry circuit and silver contacts are available. See page 294.



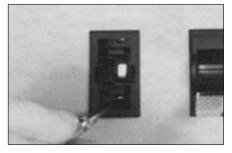
ILLUMINATION

A single internal lamp provides brilliant lever lighting in any color required. Standard factory installed color filters are provided as follows: Series 84000, Multi-Color Illumination 2-position - Amber (neutral position); green (down position). 3-position - Red (up position); amber (neutral position); green (down position). One-color (all positions) and non-illuminated switches can be specified on special order. Switchcraft will install filters for non-standard illumination requirements at nominal cost on special order.

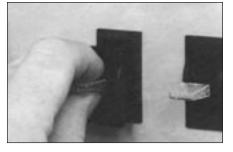
MOUNTING



Grasp fingernail slots on opposite sides of escutcheon and snap out. Next, grasp lever and pull lever assembly free. Insert switch into panel hole.

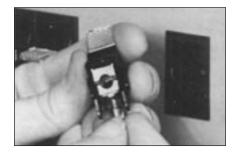


Turn two internal screws clockwise with screwdriver to securely mount switch to panel.

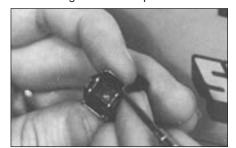


Replace lever assembly and "snap" escutcheon into place. Installation complete!

RELAMPING/REPLACING COLOR FILTERS

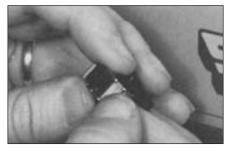


Remove escutcheon and lever assembly. (see "MOUNTING" above) For relamping, pull lamp out of retainer with finger-tip. Replace lamp.



dismounting switch from panel or disturbing wiring.

For color filters, use fingernails or small screwdriver to remove. Gently lift (don't pry) up under edge of filter until it "pops" out.



Place new filter in position and press until it "snaps" in. Replace lever assembly and escutcheon. (see "MOUNTING" above)

Lever-Lite III switches are designed for simplified lamp installation and replacement,

and color filter changes or custom installation in the field or on the OEM production

line. Lamps and filters may be changed at any time with ease and without

SWITCHES <u>LEVER-LITE® ILLUMINATED LEVER SWITCHES</u> — SERIES 84000

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

LEVER SWITCHES (continued)

LEVER-LITE® III SERIES 84000 - ILLUMINATED LEVER SWITCHES

SPECIFYING LEVER-LITE® III SWITCHES

- Basic Switch Refer to Part Number table for ordering switches. For special switches, such as talk-listen (intercom) function, special circuit forms, or non-illuminated switches, contact factory for price and delivery.
- Illumination Supplied with standard color filters installed. Switchcraft will install other combinations at nominal extra cost.
- 3. Lamps Lamps are not supplied with switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting/Retaining Clips and Covers: Steel, plated. Contact Ratings: Welded cross bar palladium contacts rated at 1A, 200W maximum AC non-inductive load are standard. Other contacts available. See "SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES" on page 295.

PART NUMBERS TWO POSITION

Part Nu		
Non-Locking	Locking	Switching
⊘84206	84206L	2-C
⊘84212	⊘84212L	4-C

Springs: Copper alloy, plated.

Lamp Terminals: Copper alloy, plated.

Lamp Socket: Zinc, plated.

Terminals: Copper alloy, plated, straight solder lugs. Housing, Escutcheon, Knob, Actuator and Switching Stacks Insulation: Molded plastic.

Temperature Range: -22°F to 158°F (-30°C to +70°C).

Dielectric Strength: 1 kV DC.

Leakage Resistance: 1,000 M Ω or greater.

K-131 COLOR FILTER KIT

Kit is available for changing or replacing color filters to meet illumination requirements. Each kit contains 3 filters of each

color: Amber, Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow.

SWITCHCRAFT PART NUMBER K-131

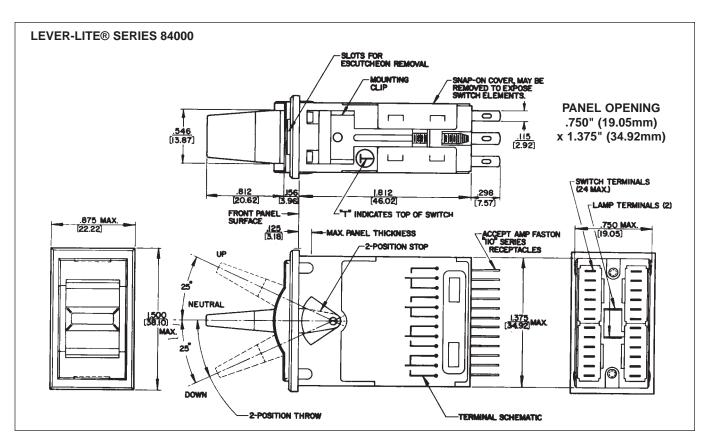
REPLACEMENT LEVERS

Number G6083 (for locking lever)
Number G6084 (for non-locking lever)

THREE POSITION

Part Nu	Part Numbers		Position 2
⊘84306	84306L	1-C	1-C
⟨84312	84312L	2-C	2-C
⊘84324	84324L	4-C	4-C

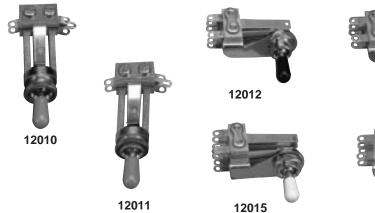
♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

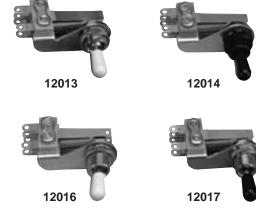


DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Inch (mm)

LEVER SWITCHES (CONTINUED)





LEV-R® SWITCH SERIES 12000

Electrical

Contact Ratings: Fine silver contacts rated at 3A, 300W maximum AC non-inductive load standard. Other contacts available

Leakage Resistance: 1,000 M Ω or greater

Dielectric Strength: 250 VDC

Material

Frame: Copper alloy, plated (3,000, 13,000); Steel,

plated (12,000)

Bushing and Shaft: Copper alloy, plated

Springs: Copper alloy

Knob: Black molded thermoplastic

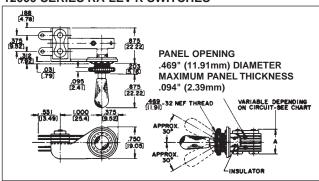
Mounting Hardware: Knurled copper alloy locknut T10711, supplied. P10531 hex locknut, special order Insulation: Rigid plastic spacers with plastic tubing through stack. Rigid plastic and/or thermoplastic lifters.

Thermoplastic cam on actuator end

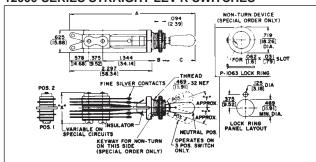
PART NUMBERS TWO POSITION NON-LOCKING*+ THREE POSITION NON-LOCKING*

Part Number	Stack Hgt. "X" & "Y" (max.)	Switching	Part Number	Stack Hgt. "X" & "Y" (max.)	Swite Pos.1	ching Pos. 2
♦12001	.719 (18.26)	1-A	♦12010	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-B
♦12002	.688 (17.48)	1-B	♦12011	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-B
♦12003	.750 (19.05)	1-C	♦12012	.766 (19.46)	1-B	1-B
♦12003D	.813 (20.65)	1-D	♦12013	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-C
♦12004	.906 (23.01)	2-A	⊘12014	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-B
♦12005	.875 (22.22)	2-B	♦12015	1.078 (27.49)	2-B	2-B
♦12006	1.000 (25.40)	2-C	♦12016	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-B
♦12006D	1.063 (27.00)	2-D	♦12017	.703 (17.86)	1-B	1-B
			♦12033	.719 (18.26)	1-	·K
			♦12034	.813 (20.65)	1-A	1-A
			♦12035	.750 (19.05)	1-B	1-B
			♦12036	.875 (22.22)	1-C	1-C
			♦12036D	1.000 (25.40)	1-D	1-D
			♦12037	.875 (22.22)	2-	·K

12000 SERIES RA LEV-R SWITCHES



12000 SERIES STRAIGHT LEV-R SWITCHES



INTERCOM SWITCHES

Part Number	Stack Height "X" &"Y"	Switching
	.719 (18.26)	1-K
♦12037T	.875 (22.22)	2-K

* Add prefix "R" to part number if non-turn mounting is required. (Special order).

+ Add suffix "L" to part number if locking type is required.

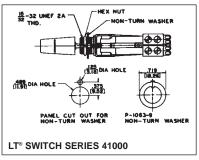
♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

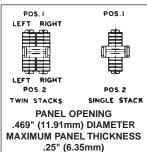
Knobs			
T12742	Black	T127410	Ivory
T12745	White	P2912	Amber

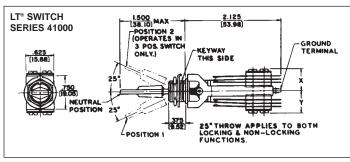
Knobs must be ordered separately.

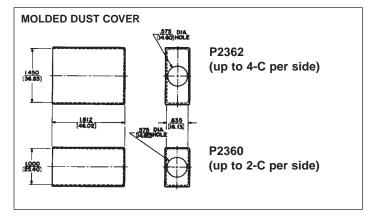
ENCE ONLY $\frac{1}{2}$











LT® SWITCH **SPECIFICATIONS**

Frame: Steel, plated.

Bushing and Actuator: Copper alloy, plated.

Springs: Copper alloy.

Contact Ratings: Welded cross bar palladium contacts rated at 2A, 200W maximum, AC non-inductive load are standard. See "SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES".

Terminals: Tin dipped solder lugs.

Mounting Hardware: Supplied with one copper alloy-plated hex locknut (P10531); and one non-turn washer (P10639). Insulation: Rigid plastic spacers with plastic tubing

the stack assembly. Lifters of thermoplastic.

Lifter-Roller Assembly: Molded plastic.

Knob: Supplied with a paddle style, screw-on black plastic

knob. See "SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES".

Temperature Range: -22°F to 158°F (-30°C to +70°C).

Leakage Resistance: 1,000 M Ω or greater.

MOLDED DUST COVERS

Dust cover is an environment and electrical shield, protecting and improving appearance and increasing switch dependability. Covers enshroud complete switch, preventing build-up of dust, dirt, contamination.

SPECIAL ORDER FEATURES

- 1. Talk-Listen (Intercom) function.
- 2. Fine silver and other alloys available for contacts. See page 294.
- 3. UL recognized switches. See page 294.

LT® SWITCH PART NUMBERS **2 POSITION NON-LOCKING***

Part Numbers	Switching	Stack Heights Dimension "X" max.
◊41203	1-C	.531 (13.49)
41206	2-C	.531 (13.49)
◊41208	4-A	.615 (15.62)
41212	4-C	.750 (19.05)

3 POSITION NON-LOCKING*

	Position 1	Position 2	Dim. "Y"	Dim. "X"
◊41306	1-C	1-C	.531 (13.49)	.531 (13.49)
◊41308	2-A	2-A	.500 (12.7)	.500 (12.7)
41312	2-C	2-C	.531 (13.49)	.531 (13.49)
41324	4-C	4-C	.750 (19.05)	.750 (19.05)

*Add suffix "L" to part number for locking type.

To avoid ordering special switches, order a larger standard circuit,

providing the circuit meets your requirements.

♦ Special order only; contact Switchcraft.

GENERAL PURPOSE STACK SWITCHES

GENERAL PURPOSE STACK SWITCHES (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY)

Complete general purpose stack switch assemblies are made from a pile-up of various actuator springs, contact springs and lifters. These stack switch assemblies can be used on manually operated control devices where switching is operated by cams, push-buttons and other similar mechanical devices. The stack switch assembly is made up of an actuator spring and various contact springs. These current carrying members are insulated from each other by phenolic spacers with plastic tubing press fitted through the stack; thereby insuring correct alignment of contacts and providing high insulation resistance when mounted.

The types of General Purpose Stack Switch Components available are:

- .375" (9.52 mm) mounting centers
- .250" (6.35 mm) mounting centers
- "Tini-Stack" Switches .188" (4.78 mm) mounting centers
- Telephone Relay Type Switches .250" (6.25 mm) mounting centers

STACK SWITCH COMPONENTS

Switchcraft offers various stack switch components, such as contact springs, spacers, lifters, etc., in many lengths, thicknesses, mounting centers and other details.

Switchcraft can assemble components into innumerable different stack switch assemblies. It is impossible to catalog every type of stack that has been manufactured. Stack switch assemblies can be designed to meet UL requirements, but only as part of equipment.

.375" STACK SWITCHES





Thousands of switching combinations are possible. Switch mounting centers are .375" (9.52 mm) (minimum) with .25" (6.35 mm) wide switch parts. Practical spring length is 2.625" (66.68 mm) (maximum). Contact Switchcraft for selection of contacts and ratings.

MINIATURE .188" (4.78MM) STACK SWITCHES





Many Tini-Stack® switching combinations are possible. Switch mounting centers are .188" (4.78 mm) (minimum). Practical spring length is 1.750" (44.45 mm) (maximum).

SPECIFICATIONS

Springs: Copper alloy, in most standard gauge thicknesses ranging from .006" (0.15 mm) to .016" (0.41 mm). **Spacers:** Rigid plastic, available in thickness of .015" (0.38 mm), .032" (0.81 mm) and .046" (1.17 mm).

Contacts: Welded cross bar palladium rated at 2A, 200W AC non-inductive load. Gold alloy generally recommended for "dry" circuit applications.

Tubing: Thermoplastic. **Lifters:** Thermoplastic.

Mounting Hardware: Pressure plate, twin nut and screws: Steel, plated.

.250" (6.35 MM) STACK SWITCHES





Thousands of switching combinations are possible with slightly smaller parts. Mounting centers are .250" (6.35 mm) (minimum) with .188" (4.78 mm) wide parts. Practical spring length is 2.125" (53.98 mm) (maximum). Contact Switchcraft for selection of contacts and ratings.

TELEPHONE RELAY TYPE SWITCHES





Compact stack switches are particularly suitable for low activating force, such as in relay and magnetic operated devices. Contact Switchcraft for selection of contacts and ratings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Springs: Copper alloy, in thicknesses ranging from

.006" (0.15 mm) to .012" (0.30 mm).

Spacers: Rigid plastic is standard in thickness of .031"

(.79 mm), .047" (1.19 mm) and .063" (1.60 mm). **Contacts:** Fine silver or welded cross bar palladium

are standard. Palladium or gold alloy are generally recommended for "dry" circuit applications. Other contacts available for varied customer requirements on special order.

Tubing: Thermoplastic. **Lifters:** Thermoplastic. **Bracket:** Steel, plated.

Mounting Hardware: Pressure plate, twin nut and screws:

Steel, plated.

SWITCHES GENERAL PURPOSE STACK SWITCHES — COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

GENERAL PURPOSE STACK SWITCHES (continued)

STACK SWITCH COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS

- **1. SPRINGS -** Copper alloy in most standard gauge thicknesses of .006" (0.15 mm), .008" (0.20 mm), .010" (0.25 mm), .012" (0.30 mm), .016" (0.40 mm) and .020" (0.50 mm), a few designs can be made up to .031" (.079 mm) thick. All or any contact point hole can be provided; spring can be cut at any point.
- **2. BRACKETS -** Standard brackets are detailed on drawing. Tools are flexible so that various lengths from same width stock can be provided.
- **3. LIFTERS OR PUSHERS -** .125" (3.18 mm) and .188" (4.78 mm) diameter thermoplastic in various lengths staked into one of the contact point holds provides tandem action between blades or to serve as an actuator.
- **4. MOUNTING HARDWARE -** Pressure plates (S1293 and S2300) twin nuts (S1008 and S1431) and screws available for mounting.
- **5. LEAF INSULATORS -** Punched in same shape as springs in .015" (0.38 mm) thickness of fish paper or mylar.
- **6. SPACERS -** Rigid plastic is standard in thicknesses of .015" (0.38 mm), .032" (0.81 mm), .051" (1.30 mm) and .062" (1.57 mm). Thickness of .093" (2.36 mm) is available for .375" (9.52 mm) mounting centers only. For longer surface creepage paths, use both large and standard sized spacers. High temperature insulation also available.
- **7. THERMOPLASTIC TUBING** .375" (9.52 mm) mounting centers pass #5 screw. .250" (6.35 mm) mounting centers pass #3 screw. .188" (4.78 mm) mounting centers pass #2 screw.
- **8. CAM FOLLOWERS -** Two roller bracket designs (G1734 and G2298) available for springs .250" (6.35 mm) wide. Copper alloy standard. Can be furnished in various diameters and materials. Thermoplastic rollers also available.
- **9. CONTACTS -** Welded cross bar contacts are commonly used for cost savings. However, riveted contacts are available. Size and material depend on circuit requirements (supply complete details). For low level audio circuits, we suggest gold alloy or palladium cross bar contacts. Springs can be bifurcated (two contacts per spring).

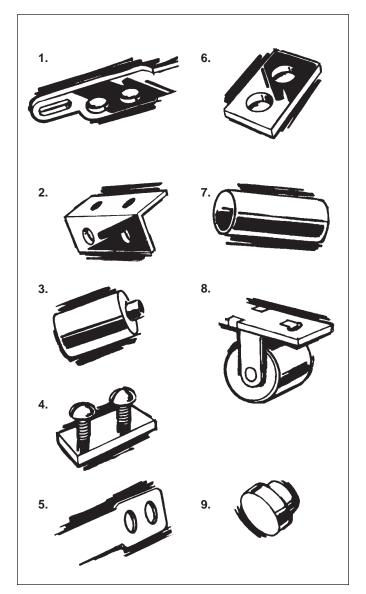
TYPICAL STACK ASSEMBLY THROW

HOW TO ORDER STACK SWITCHES

Careful consideration of the following suggestions will help specify the most economical and expeditious approach to your switching needs. On initial inquiry or order, supply the following information:

- Simple sketch or drawing. See "Typical Stack Assembly" drawing. Give details checked that are available.
- Current, voltage and type of switching load (resistive or inductive).
- 3. Frequency of operation; life requirements.
- 4. Details of actuator.
- 5. Maximum and minimum movement of actuator blade.
- **6.** Any other important specifying details.

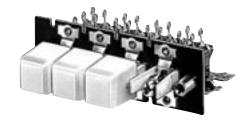
It is recommended that data indicated above be forwarded to Switchcraft for comments and recommendations before finalizing your design.



MULTIPLE STATION SWITCHES







SERIES 65000 DW MULTI-SWITCH

SERIES 66000, 67000 DW MULTI-SWITCH

FEATURES

Switches are designed to meet performance requirements of sophisticated equipment such as: analog and digital computers, analyzers, transmitters and receivers, intercoms, machine and process controls, ground support systems, scientific instruments and test measurement and instrumentation.

STANDARD MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

INTERLOCK - actuating a button automatically restores to normal the button previously actuated. Lock-out feature, which prevents the mechanical operation of more than one button at a time, is standard on all interlock switches.

NON-LOCK - each button has momentary action. No interaction between buttons. Lock-out available on special order only.

ALL-LOCK - all buttons, except release, lock when depressed (accumulative lock). All buttons restored to normal by activating release button which has momentary action.

PUSH-LOCK/PUSH-RELEASE - pushbutton locks when depressed and is released when again depressed.

LOCK-UP - built-in, electrically operated solenoid locks all stations (in respective positions). Limited to operation of up to 12 stations only and energized from a remote position. Not available in push-lock/push-release.

SPECIAL ORDER MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

Mechanical functions on selected series can be intermixed on the same frame on special order only. Contact factory for details and availability.

Multi-Switch switches have been designed to readily accommodate "special" functions at nominal cost. Special functions are described at right.

Intermixed functions - the following combinations of standard functions intermixed on the same frame are available:

- Interlock and Non-Lock
- Interlock and Push-Lock/Push-Release
- All-Lock and Non-Lock
- All-Lock and Push-Lock/Push-Release
- Push-Lock/Push-Release and Non-Lock

Lock-out function - Refer to above description under "Interlock."

Push-release cancelling function - Speeds programming

and reprogramming of equipment.

Momentary common release function - Permits one or more momentary common release stations on switch to facilitate special operating and release sequences.

"Split-interlock" function - Two separate groups of inter-lock stations on the same frame offers exceptional design latitude and reduces production line time.

GANGED ASSEMBLIES (Special Order)

Multiple row switching (ganged assemblies) with interaction between rows are available on special order. Space-saving ganged assemblies reduce production line assembly, wiring and testing time. All features of single row switching, including all standard and special features, are available. Contact Switchcraft for specifying assistance.

PUSHBUTTONS

Illuminated and non-illuminated switches can be specified with standard or special pushbuttons. See coverage on individual series for information.

LEGENDS

Legends can be supplied on illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons. Contact Switchcraft.

SWITCHES MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)



SERIES 90000, 920000 TINI DW MULTI-SWITCH



SERIES 35000 LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH



SERIES 37000, 38000 LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCH

Switch Series	Mechanical Functions ¹	Stations (Maximum)	Switching Per Station (Maximum)	Contact Rating ²	Lighting	Accessories ³
35000	ILO, N, A, PL/PR	18	6PDT	2A AC, 200W	No	C, G, M, P, S, PC/WW
36000			6PDT		No	
37000	ILO, N, A, PL/PR	18	4PDT	2A AC, 200W	Yes	C, G, M, P, S,
38000			3PDT		Yes	PC/WW, LWO
65000	ILO, N, A, PL/PR	18	4PDT	3A AC, 0.5A DC	No	C, G, M, S, PC/WW
66000	ILO, N, A, PL/PR	18	4PDT	3A AC, 0.5A DC	No	C, G, M, S, PC/WW
67000	120, 14, 71, 121 11	10	FI 01	0/1/10, 0.0/1/20	Yes	O, O, W, O, I O/WW
90000 92000	ILO, N, A	12 - ILO, A 18 - N, PL/PR	8PDT	0.5A 28V AC or DC	No	М
IBS	I, N	12	2PDT	.125A, 125 VAC or 28 VDC	No	P, M

^{1.1 =} interlock, ILO = interlock with lockout, N = non-lock (momentary), A = all-lock (special order), PL/PR = push-lock/push-release.

ORDERING

Order switches by part number in this section.

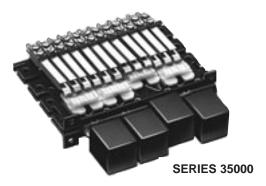
For any optional or special order feature, contact Switchcraft.

^{2.} Non-inductive load.

^{3.} C = optional switch contact, G = ganged assemblies, M = special/mixed functions, P = optional pushbuttons, S = solenoid release, PC/WW = PC and wire-wrapping terminals, LWO = lighting wiring options.

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH SERIES 35000



Specify 1 to 18 stations (non-illuminated) with a large selection of mechanical functions, choice of pushbuttons, and up to 6 poles of switching per station. Plungers are on .625" (15.88 mm) centers and are made from .050" (1.27 mm) x .187" (4.75 mm) steel. A square black pushbutton, A592, is supplied with each station. A wide variety of special mechanical functions, features and accessories are also available.

ORDERING INFORMATION STANDARD SWITCHES

Order by part number from tables.

SPECIAL SWITCHES

Many special mechanical functions, features and accessories are available. Contact Switchcraft.

- Ganged Assemblies Pushbuttons
- Special Mechanical Functions Legends
- Switch Stacks Accessories
- PC and Wire-Wrapping Terminals

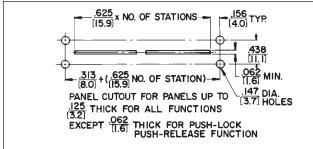


FIGURE A - PANEL CUTOUT FOR PLUNGER CLEARANCE ONLY

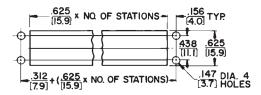
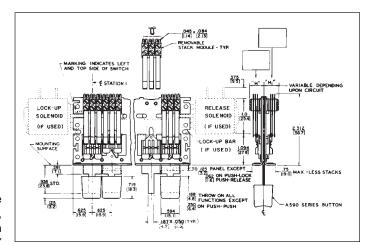
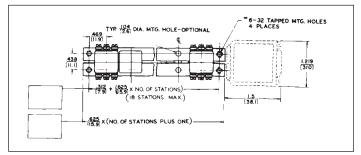


FIGURE B - PANEL CUTOUT FOR SERIES A590 PUSHBUTTON CLEARANCE ONLY

TYPICAL PANELS DIMENSIONS SERIES 35000





PART NUMBERS/2-C PER STATION1

Interlock with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Lock/ Push-Release	Number of Stations ²
35021K206	◊35022206	◊35027206	2
35041K206	⊘35042206	◊35047206	4
35061K206	◊35062206	◊35067206	6
35081K206	◊35082206	◊35087206	8
35101K206	∂35102206	◊35107206	10
35121K206	◊35122206	◊35127206	12

PART NUMBERS/4-C PER STATION¹

♦35021K212	◊35022212	◊35027212	2
♦35041K212	♦35042212	◊35047212	4
♦35061K212	◊35062212	◊35067212	6
♦35081K212	♦35082212	◊35087212	8
♦35101K212	◊35102212	◊35107212	10
♦35121K212	♦35122212	♦35127212	12

- Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations are also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- ♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

(mm

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH — SERIES 36000, 37000 & 38000 FEATURES PHONE: 773 792-2700

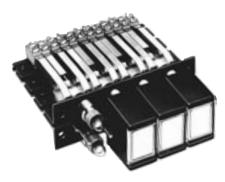
* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCHES SERIES 36000, 37000, 38000







SERIES 36000 - NON-ILLUMINATED

SERIES 37000 - SINGLE LAMP

SERIES 38000 - TWIN LAMPS

SERIES 36000

Identical to Series 37000, except non-illuminated. Pushbuttons match Series 37000 and 38000 Switching up to 6PDT.

SERIES 37000

Same as Series 35000, but features large, rectangular face pushbuttons, illuminated by one lamp and having large legend area. Switching is up to 4PDT. Switch stations are on .625" (15.88 mm) centers, and depth behind panel is 2.313" (58.75 mm). Black pushbutton housings have white translucent inserts, white legend insert, two support inserts, and transparent display screen. Other pushbuttons and combinations are possible; see pages 316 and 317.

On 2-C per station switches, each station includes two, 83P switch stacks and one H83P lighting stack, and one convenience lighting spring. Contact ratings: 2A, 200W maximum AC non-inductive load.

On 4-C per station switches, each station has 4, 83P switch stacks, one H83P lighting stack, and one convenience lighting spring. "L" and "M" lighting arrangements can be effected by wiring directly to the H83P and H lighting stacks.

Each switch station uses an industry standard T 1-3/4 lamp (not supplied). Special features such as ganged assemblies, solenoid release, and T-1 lamp adapter are available; contact Switchcraft. See pages 316 and 317 for special effects display screen and inserts.

SERIES 38000

Similar to Series 37000, except features twin lamp illumination at each station for redundant or 2-color, split-face (alternate) lighting.

On 2-C per station switches, each station includes 3, H83P lighting switch stacks and 1 lighting spring. This provides up to 3PDT circuitry (1 pole is needed for lighting lamps; lamps not supplied). Contact ratings: 2A, 200W maximum AC non-inductive load.

On 4-C per station switches, each station has three, H83P, two, 83P switching stacks and one lighting spring. This offers

5PDT circuitry (1 pole is required for lighting lamps). two, T 1-3/4 lamps per station are used (lamps are not supplied). Ganged assemblies and solenoid releases are available; contact Switchcraft. See pages 316 and 317 for special effects display screens and inserts.

LIGHTING

Series 37000 and 38000 can be used in control systems where the light is either "ON", or "OFF" or permanently "ON".

One or any combination of the three lighting arrangements listed below can be specified on a switch. NOTE: Standard switches ordered from tables can be wired for "L", "M" or "N" type lighting.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
"L"	Pushbuttons light in the "IN" position.
"M"	Pushbuttons light in the "OUT" position.
"N"	Pushbuttons light in the "IN" and "OUT" positions.

ORDERING STANDARD SWITCHES

Order by part number from tables.

SPECIAL SWITCHES

Many special mechanical functions, features and accessories are available. Contact Switchcraft for special order items.

- Ganged Assemblies
 Special Mechanical Functions
- Special Color Displays
 Pushbuttons
- Legends
 Switch Stacks
- Wiring Lighting Options PC and Wire-wrapping Terminals
- Accessories

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCHES SERIES 36000, 37000, 38000 (continued)

SERIES 37000

PART NUMBERS / 2-C PER STATION1

Interlock with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Lock/ Push-Release	Number of Stations ²
♦37021K1206	◊370221206	♦370271206	2
⊘37041K1206	◊370421206	♦370471206	4
⊘37061K1206	◊370621206	♦370671206	6
⊘37081K1206	◊370821206	♦370871206	8
⊘37101K1206	◊371021206	♦371071206	10
♦37121K1206	∂371221206	◊371271206	12

PART NUMBERS / 4-C PER STATION¹

⊘37021K1212	⊘370221212	♦370271212	2
⊘37041K1212	◊370421212	♦370471212	4
⊘37061K1212	◊370621212	◊370671212	6
⊘37081K1212	∂370821212	♦370871212	8
⊘37101K1212	⊘371021212	♦371071212	10
♦37121K1212	◊371221212	⊘371271212	12

- 1. Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- ♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

TYPICAL PANEL OPENING .625 × NO. OF STATIONS <u>.147</u> DIA. 4 [3.7] HOLES 438 1.0 ...312 + (.625 x NO. OF STATIONS)-

SERIES 38000

PART NUMBERS / 2-C PER STATION1

Interlock		Push-Lock/	Number of
with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Release	Stations ²
♦38021K1206	◊380221206	◊380271206	2
♦38041K1206	⊘380421206	◊380471206	4
♦38061K1206	⊘380621206	◊380671206	6
♦38081K1206	⊘380821206	◊380871206	8
♦38101K1206	⊘381021206	◊381071206	10
♦38121K1206	⊘381221206	◊381271206	12

PART NUMBERS / 4-C PER STATION¹

♦38021K1212	2	◊380271212	2
♦38041K1212	2	◊380471212	4
♦38061K1212	2	◊380671212	6
♦38081K1212	2	♦380871212	8
♦38101K1212	2	◊381071212	10
♦38121K1212	2	♦381271212	12

- 1. Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
 - ♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame: Steel, dry film lubricant.

Plungers, Stack Switch Mounting Brackets and Screws:

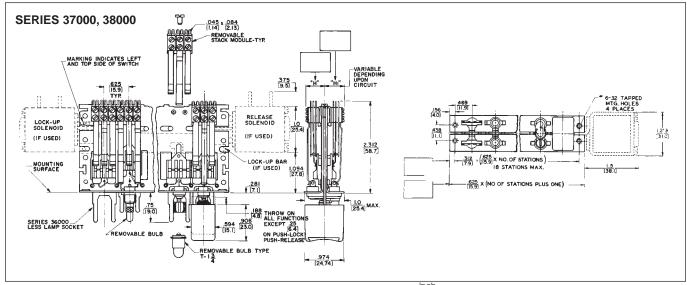
Steel, plated.

Stack Switches: Stack switch springs are made of copper

alloy. Solder lugs are hot tin-dipped.

Insulation: Stack switches: rigid plastic spacers with

plastic tubing through stack. Lifters: Thermoplastic.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

SWITCHES LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH — SPECIAL EFFECTS COLOR DISPLAY & INSERTS PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

SPECIAL EFFECTS COLOR DISPLAY SCREENS AND INSERTS

Display screens and inserts are offered in a wide choice of colors for SERIES 37000 and 38000 Littel Multi-Switch switches. Display screens with high-lights are useful in high ambient lighting; or display screens with soft, uniform, and diffused lighting for use under low ambient lighting conditions. Order display screens, inserts and filters separately. See Part Number Chart below.

A Series 401 Display Screen

B Series 404
Legend insert recesses into display screen. Omit when split-face inserts are used.

Part Number 404 05

White legend insert has a matte finish on one side suitable for in-the-field marking.

Part Number 404 12 Retaining Insert

Clear insert snaps into display screen from rear to retain legend inserts. Omit when split-face inserts are used.

Series 407 Split-Face Insert Use with Series 38000

Series 402 Color Filter Inserts White insert used with blue, white and clear display screens; clear insert used with red, green and yellow. All color filters are omitted where split-face insert is used.

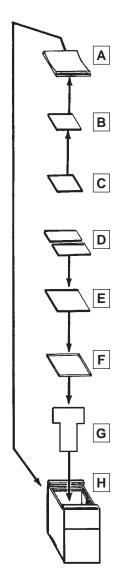
Part Number 402 12 Heat Shield Insert

Clear filter insert snaps into push-button housing. Must be used in every pushbutton assembly.

Part Number 406

Light Divider Recesses into pushbutton housing. For use with Series 38000.

H Series 405 02 Pushbutton Housing.



SERIES 401 DISPLAY SCREENS – Display screens with contoured face give a better operation "feel". Rectangular shape provides greater area for engraving legends and symbols. Entire screen is illuminated by single or twin lamp indication. Various brightness and color combinations are possible by use of legend filter and split face inserts.

SERIES 404 LEGEND INSERTS – Small translucent inserts provide special color effects. White colored insert (40405) has a special matte surface for in-the-field identification with ink, pencil or lettering transfers. Special color effects can be accomplished with combination of a colored insert with a clear display screen. IMPORTANT: Order legend insert (40412) with every pushbutton.

SERIES 407 SPLIT-FACE INSERTS – Split-face inserts provide separate control or indicating functions through the use of color. Ideal for use on Series 38000 Littel Multi-Switch switches where each pushbutton can serve as two indicator lights. Up to two lamps can be used per display screen which are split lengthwise by 2-color split-face inserts. Inserts may be hot-stamped. Order (406) light divider when "flip-flop" lighting is specified; or for redundant lighting where a definite visual indication of lamp failure is desired. A frequently used combination is red and green. Red might indicate danger, stop, etc. Green, go, "okay", etc. IMPORTANT: Use (40212) clear insert with a split-face insert.

SERIES 402 FILTER INSERTS – Inserts add greater color definition. Ideal for use under low ambient lighting conditions where brightness of illuminated pushbuttons must be minimized. A white filter insert (40205) is useful in cutting down the brightness of a white color insert and a white or clear display screen. However, it is omitted when color display screen is used. Filters also diffuse light evenly over entire face of display screen with no "hot spots" or darkened corners. IMPORTANT: Order clear insert (40212) for use with every color filter insert. Clear insert snaps in button housing behind a color filter insert and serves as a heat shield.

406 LIGHT DIVIDER – A light divider is used in the standard pushbutton housing to separate the illumination from the twin lamps used in the Series 38000 Littel Multi-Switch switches. Order a light divider for every pushbutton station in the Series 38000 where split-face lighting has been specified.

Series 405 PUSHBUTTON HOUSINGS – One-piece housing for all 37000 and 38000 switches. Accepts Series 401, 402, 404, 406 and 407 components. Standard color is black. Other colors available.

ORDERING – For variations in pushbutton configurations, contact Switchcraft.

Part No.	Figure	Color
◊40101		Red
◊40103		Green
◊40104		Blue
◊40105	Α	White
◊40108		Yellow
◊40112		Clear
◊40116		"Black Screen"
◊40401	В	Red

♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcra	itt for
price and delivery information.	

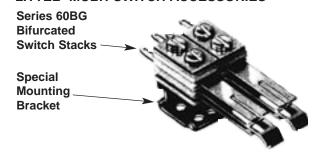
Part No.	Figure	Color
◊40403		Green
◊40404	ь	Blue
◊40405	В	White
◊40408		Yellow
◊40412	С	Clear (retaining insert)
◊40201		Red
◊40203	В	Green
◊40204	_	Blue
◊40205		White

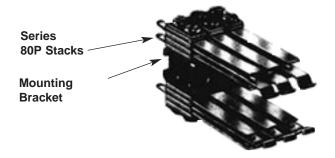
Part No.	Figure	Color
	Е	Yellow
	F	Clear (heat shield insert)
◊40701		Red
◊40703		Green
◊40704	D	Blue
◊40705		White
◊40708		Yellow
◊406	G	White (light divider)
40502	н	Black (housing)
40505	п	White

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH ACCESSORIES





"TINI-STACK" SWITCHES

Many combinations of stack switches are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft for specifying assistance, including clearances for stack heights.

SERIES 80P - Crossbar welded palladium contacts rated: 2A, 200W maximum, AC non-inductive load. For use where contacts of a released station will return to normal before contacts of a newly operated station are actuated. Not recommended for use on push-lock/push/release function.

SERIES 800P - Same as Series 80P but can be used on push-lock/push-release function, or on other functions where contacts of a newly operated station must be actuated before contacts of a released station return to normal.

SERIES 80G - Same as Series 80P, except includes cross-bar welded gold alloy contacts rated at 1A, 100W maximum, AC non-inductive load.

SERIES 800G - Same as Series 80G except for push-lock/push-release and/or other functions as described for Series 800P.

BIFURCATED "TINI-STACK" SWITCH STACKS

Double reliability through use of bifurcated switch stacks featuring bifurcated leaf springs slotted at the contact end and parallel to the long axis of the leaf spring. Separate crossbar gold alloy contacts are welded to leaf springs on each side, doubling the number of contacts on each spring.

SERIES 60BG - Similar to Series 80P, except bifurcated leaf springs with welded crossbar gold alloy contacts rated at 1A, 100W maximum, AC non-inductive load.

SERIES 600BG - Same as Series 60BG, except for use on push-lock/push-release function and/or functions as described under Series 800P.

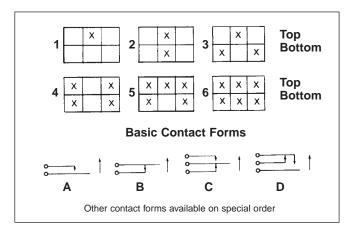
HIGH CURRENT "TINI-STACK" SWITCH STACKS

Heavy duty switch stacks Series 60W for use in 120V, AC power circuits are available with large, fine silver contacts rated at 5A, non-inductive load. Stack spacer width limits mounting to one stack/station on each side of frame and requires special mounting bracket.

For 10 and 15A switching, contact Switchcraft.

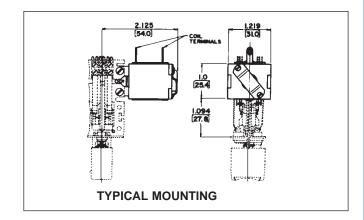
POSITIONING SWITCH STACKS (SERIES 80P, 800P, 80G AND 800G ONLY)

Refer to chart below for proper balancing of the switch stacks mechanical load at each station, "X" denotes correct positioning of the stack on the removable switch stack bracket.



SERIES NJ SOLENOID RELEASE

Solenoid assembly attaches to end of switch frame and provides electrical release of activated stations. Instructions and hardware furnished. Other voltages are available on special order; contact Switchcraft.



PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

LITTEL® MULTI-SWITCH ACCESSORIES

WIRE-WRAPPING TERMINALS

Special order wire-wrapping terminals optimize use of semi-automated termination equipment to save production line time. Terminal shoulders accommodate 1, 2 or 3 wrapped connections per terminal and prevent wrapping tool from "bottoming" (on first wrapped connection) and possibly shorting against other metal parts on switch stack. 4-C switching per station maximum.

NOTE: Stack height dimension will be greater when wire-wrapping terminals are specified. Stack height for 1-A and 1-B circuit is .516" (13.11 mm). For 1-C height is .594" (15.09 mm).

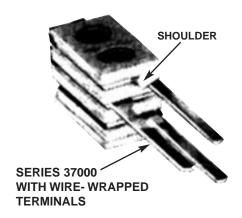
ORDERING: Contact Switchcraft for details.

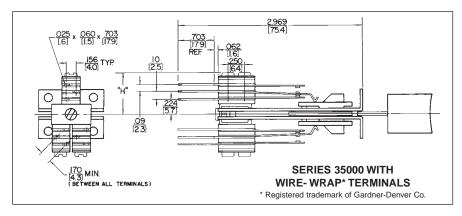
RECOMMENDED WIRE-WRAPPING TOOLS

	(Gardner -Denver Co. Part Numbers)		
Wire Gauge	Wrapping Bit Sleeve		
#22 & #24	500131	18840	
#25	500131	18840	
#26	37006 17611-2		

RECOMMENDED WIRE-WRAPPING PARAMETERS

Wire	Number of	Wraps Per	Wire	Number of	Wraps Per
Gauge	Connections	Connection	Gauge	Connections	Connection
#22 #24	3	4 5	#25 #26	3 3	





LAMP SOCKETS AND ADAPTERS

LAMP SOCKET T10 \Diamond

Standard on Series 37000, T10 accepts standard midget flange type T1-3/4 lamps.

LAMP SOCKET T12 \Diamond

Standard on Series 38000, the T12 socket accepts standard midget flange type T1-3/4 lamps.

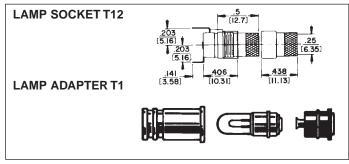
LAMP ADAPTER T1

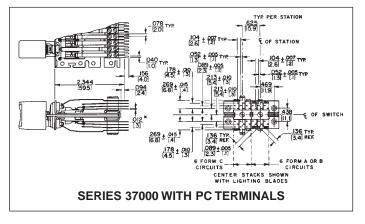
Converts sockets that accommodate standard T 1-3/4, (P1593) midget flange base lamps to accept T 1 subminiature lamps. Adapter fits T 1-3/4 lamp socket. The 2-piece adapter holds lamp securely in place to assure positive contact of lamp circuit in most environments. If you require extra long-life, specify a T 1 lamp adapter for each T 1-3/4 socket.

PC TERMINALS

Copper alloy PC terminals are integral with associated leaf spring and feature shoulders for proper clearance from PC board and for solid mounting. Contact Switchcraft for details.

 \lozenge Available on special order only; Contact factory for price and delivery information.





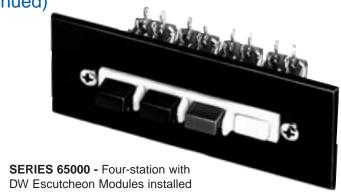
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY



MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

DW MULTI-SWITCH SERIES 65000

Available with up to 18 non-illuminated stations in a single row. Maximum switching per station is 4-C (4PDT). Contacts are rated: 3A, AC, 0.5A DC, 125V, non-inductive load. Integral black button is supplied with each station. Switches mount with #6 screws and nut (not furnished). Contact Switchcraft for special assemblies, with ganged assemblies, solenoid release, PC or wire-wrapping terminals, or escutcheon modules.



PART NUMBERS / 2-C PER STATION1

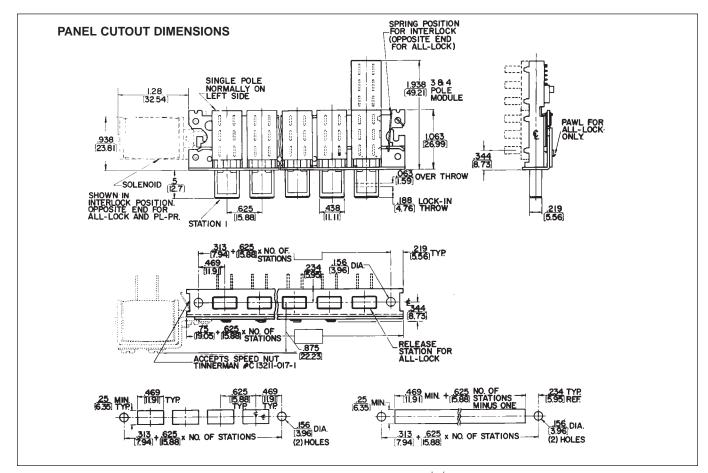
Interlock with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Lock/ Push-Release	Number of Stations ²
65021K206	◊65022206	◊65027206	2
65041K206	◊65042206	◊65047206	4
65061K206	◊65062206	◊65067206	6
65081K206	◊65082206	◊65087206	8
65101K206	◊65102206	◊65107206	10
65121K206	◊65122206	◊65127206	12

- 1. Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- \Diamond Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

PART NUMBERS / 4-C PER STATION¹

Interlock with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Lock/ Push-Release	Number of Stations ²
◊65021K212	◊65022212	◊65027212	2
◊65041K212	◊65042212	◊65047212	4
◊65061K212	◊65062212	◊65067212	6
◊65081K212	◊65082212	◊65087212	8
◊65101K212	◊65102212	◊65107212	10
◊65121K212	◊65122212	◊65127212	12

- Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- ♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

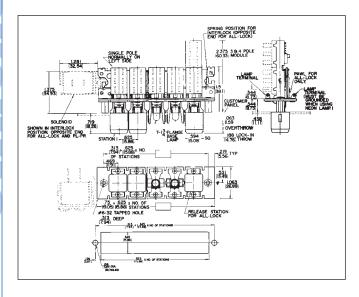
DW MULTI-SWITCH SERIES 66000 and 67000



Series 66000 (non-illuminated) and 67000 (illuminated) can be supplied with up to 18 stations, including a square white pushbutton Part Number DW305 at each station. Contacts and ratings are the same as for Series 65000. Lamp sockets (67000) at each station accept 6V to 28V T 1-3/4 flange base lamps (not supplied). Mounts with 2 #6-32 machine screws (not supplied). See page 310 for pushbutton data. Accessories include solenoid release, ganged assemblies, T1 lamp adapter, and metal barriers (between stations). PC and wire-wrapping terminals are also available. Contact Switchcraft.

NON-ILLUMINATED DW MULTI-SWITCH SWITCHES

Switchcraft offers DW Multi-Switch switches, Series 70000 and 71000 with crossbar plungers which accept a wide variety of Switchcraft and industry pushbuttons. Contact Switchcraft for specifying assistance.





Squeeze upper and lower surfaces of pushbutton and pull free of plungers.

SERIES DW40 COLOR INSERTS

Many unusual lighting effects can be created using DW40 color inserts. Molded from dimensionally stable, high-temperature plastic in six standard colors, inserts slip into standard Series DW300 pushbuttons providing unusual latitude in custom designing color and legend effects. With no wear from finger-tips, legend life is virtually unlimited.

PHONE: 773 792-2700

Part No.	Color	Part No.	Color	Part No.	Color
♦ DW41	Red	♦DW44	Blue	⊘DW47	Orange
♦ DW43	Green	DW45	White	♦ DW48	Yellow

 $[\]Diamond$ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

SERIES DW300 PUSHBUTTONS (DW305 supplied standard)

Part No.	Color ¹	Part No.	Color ¹	Part No.	Color ¹
DW301	Red	DW304	Blue	DW312	Clear
DW302	Black	DW305	White	DW313	Amber
DW303	Green	DW308	Yellow	DW316	"Black-
					Screen"

¹ Other colors available on special order. Buttons are 0.594 (15.09) x 0.594 (15.09)

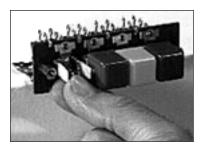
PART NUMBERS/2-C PER STATION¹

Interlock		Push-Lock/	Number of
with Lock-Out	Non-Lock	Push-Release	Stations ²
67021K506	◊67022506	◊67027506	2
67041K506	◊67042506	◊67047506	4
67061K506	◊67062506	◊67067506	6
67081K506	◊67082506	◊67087506	8
67101K506	◊67102506	◊67107506	10
67121K506	◊67122506	◊67127506	12

PART NUMBERS/4-C PER STATION¹

◊67021K512	◊67022512	⊘67027512	2
⊘67041K512	◊67042512	∂67047512	4
⊘67061K512	◊67062512	∂67067512	6
⊘67081K512	◊67082512	∂67087512	8
⊘67101K512	◊67102512	∂67107512	10
⊘67121K512	◊67122512	∂67127512	12

- Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact
 Switchcraft
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- ♦ Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.



Next, grasp lamp with lamp removal tool or fingertips and snapout. Replace lamp and pushbutton. Finished in seconds!

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

DW MULTI-SWITCH ACCESSORIES

ESCUTCHEON MODULES, SERIES DW100 AND DW200

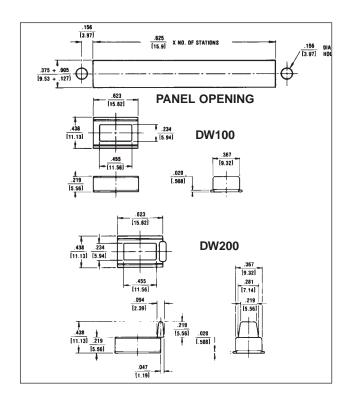
Modules are available in colors to match or contrast with Series 65000 pushbutton colors. Modules are simply slipped over the pushbuttons before the switch is mounted on the panel. Flanges on modules overlap the panel cutout and hold modules securely in place while adding only 0.02" (.051 mm) behind panel space.

One module is required for each station. Installation of the Series DW200 Modules (with barrier) is equally simple. First, place one Series DW100 Module over the pushbutton actuator on one end of the row. On the adjacent actuator, place a Series DW200 Module. Position this module so that the barrier overlaps the edge of the Series DW100 Module. Install the remaining Series DW200 modules in the same manner, with the barriers overlapping. The completed escutcheon will have barriers between adjacent pushbutton actuators, but no barriers at the ends of the rows.

Series DW-100 (without barrier)	Series DW-200 (with barrier)	Color*
♦ DW101	⊘DW201	Red
DW102	DW202	Black
DW05	DW205	White

^{*} Other colors available on special order.

[♦] Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.





SPECIAL SWITCHING FORMS

In addition to 2-C and 4-C switching, other circuit forms can be supplied on special order. They are: 1-A, 2-A, 3-A, 4-A, 1-B, 2-B, 3-B, 4-B, 1-C, 3-C, 1-D, 2-D, 3-D, and 4-D.

BARRIERS (SERIES 67000 ONLY)

As an option, (field installable) barriers can be specified and installed. Sturdy wire barriers fit between pushbuttons and prevent accidental simultaneous actuation of adjacent push-buttons. When a pushbutton is depressed, the fingertip is guided away from adjacent pushbuttons, and all pressure is applied to the correct pushbutton.

Switchcraft Part Number $\Diamond P2359$ Barriers (package of 25)

SOLENOID RELEASE

Solenoids provide electromechanical assistance in releasing locked switch stations in switches with up to 12 stations. Release can be effected from a local or remote position. Solenoids are available for use with switches having inter-lock, all-lock, or push-lock/push-release mechanical functions. All solenoids are "pull-type". When ordered separately, solenoids are supplied with all mounting hardware. Brass terminals accept "push-on" type clips (ARK-LES #3500M20C), or wiring can be soldered directly to the lugs.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame, Latch Bar, and Switch Housing: Steel, plated. Mounting Studs (Series 66000 and 67000):

Same as frame above.

Pushbutton Actuators (Series 65000): Molded thermoplastic. Pushbuttons (Series 66000 and 67000):

Molded thermoplastic.

Terminals: Copper alloy, silver-plated. **Contactors:** Copper alloy, plated. **Terminal Board:** Rigid plastic.

Lamp Socket (Series 67000): Copper alloy, plated.

Part Number	Switch Function	Mounting*	Voltage	Coil Res. (Ohms)	Duty Cycle
◊DW1	Interlock	Left	115 AC, 60 Hz	361	20%
⊘DW3	All-Lock	Right	115 AC, 60 Hz	130	10%
♦DW4	Interlock	Left	24 DC	14.2	20%
♦DW7	All-Lock or Push- Lock/Push- Release	Right	24 DC	8.96	10%

^{*} Direction indicates side of switch frame solenoid is mounted on (solenoid terminals up).

SWITCHES <u>Tini® DW Multi-Switch — Series 90000 &</u> 92000

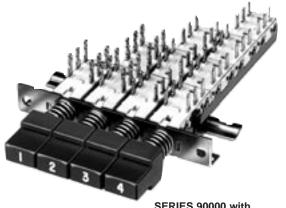
PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)



SERIES 92000 Switch TDW-F Flip-Flop Pushbutton Installed



SERIES 90000 with A-650 Pushbuttons Installed

TINI® DW MULTI-SWITCH - SERIES 90000, 92000

Subminiature, multiple station switches have pushbuttons on 0.394" (10mm), 0.590" (15mm), or 0.787" (20mm) centers. Four mechanical functions: Interlock, Non-Lock, All-Lock and Push-Lock/Push-Release. Switches mount in panels up to .343" (8.71mm) thick. Switching per station is 2-C (2PDT), 4-C (4PDT), 6-C (6PDT) or 8-C (8PDT). Contact ratings: 0.5A, 28V AC or DC non-inductive. Solder lug or PC terminals.

SERIES 90000 - Up to 18 stations on 0.394" (10mm) centers in a row. Switch mounts with 2, #3 screws (not supplied).

SERIES 92000 - 15mm station centers. Wider spacing permits mounting Series TDWF pushbuttons.

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

Switching Module Rating: 0.5A, 28V AC or DC

non-inductive load.

Initial Contact Resistance: 10 milliohms.

MATERIALS

Frame Switch Housing: Steel, plated. Latch Bar: Stainless steel on all-lock function;

zinc alloy on interlock function.

Latch Bar Return Spring: Tinned music wire.

Plunger: Molded thermoplastic.

Plunger Return Spring: Tinned music wire. Terminals/Contacts: Copper alloy, silver-plated.

Contact Sliders: Bifurcated bimetal (silver on copper alloy).

Terminal Board: Molded thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

Pushbuttons: Molded thermoplastic.

PUSHBUTTONS

Part Number	Color	Part Number	Color
◊A6501	Red	◊A6504	Blue
◊A6502	Black	◊A6505	White
◊A6503	Green	◊A6508	Yellow

Buttons are 0.386 (9.80 mm) x 0.386 (9.80 mm).

 \Diamond Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

Pushbuttons for Tini DW Multi-Switch switches must be specified separately, below. Refer to page 316 for data on TWDF pushbuttons.

Series A650 pushbuttons can be specified for both Series 90000 and 92000. Legends can be specified; contact Switchcraft.

PART NUMBERS/2-C PER STATION1

	Push-Lock/	Number of
Non-Lock	Push-Release	Stations ²
◊90022B06	◊90027B06	2
♦90042B06	♦90047B06	4
◊90062B06	♦90067B06	6
♦90082B06	♦90087B06	8
♦90102B06	◊90117B06	10
⊘90122B06	♦90127B06	12
		Non-Lock Push-Release ◊90022B06 ◊90027B06 ◊90042B06 ◊90047B06 ◊90062B06 ◊90067B06 ◊90082B06 ◊90087B06 ◊90102B06 ◊90117B06

PART NUMBERS/4-C PER STATION1

⊘90024B12	♦90022B12	♦90027B12	2
♦90044B12	♦90042B12	♦90047B12	4
♦90064B12	♦90062B12	♦90067B12	6
♦90084B12	♦90082B12	♦90087B12	8
♦90104B12	♦90102B12	♦90117B12	10
◊90124B12	♦90122B12	♦90127B12	12

- 1 Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2 Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- \Diamond Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

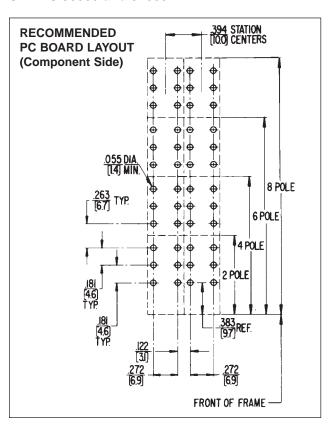
SPECIFYING NOTE:

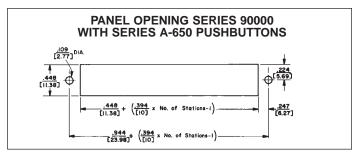
Series 90000 Part Numbers are given in table. To order Series 92000 switches, substitute "2" for "0" for second digit of Part Number. Example; Part Number 92024B06 in the Series 92000 version 0.590" (15mm centers) of Part Number 90024B06 0.394" (10mm centers) interlock with lock-out, 2-C switching per station.

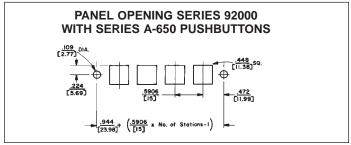
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

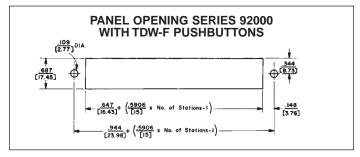
MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

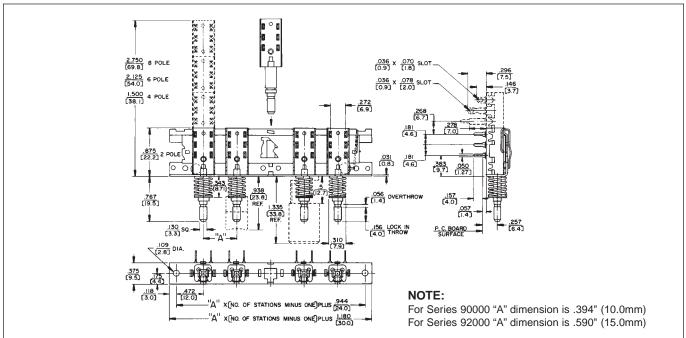
TINI® DW MULTI-SWITCH SERIES 90000 and 92000











PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)







TYPE I 0.388 (9.86) x 0.216 (5.49)

TYPE II 0.464 (11.79) x 0.288 (7.32)

PART NUMBERS/0.394" (10MM) CENTERS¹

Interlock	Number of Stations ²
♦IBS10B02106AR	2
♦IBS10B04106AR	4
♦IBS10B06106AR	6
♦IBS10B08106AR	8
♦IBS10B10106AR	10
◊IBS10B12106AR	12

PART NUMBERS/0.590" (15MM) CENTERS1

◊IBS15B02106AR	2
◊IBS15B04106AR	4
◊IBS15B06106AR	6
◊IBS15B08106AR	8
◊IBS15B10106AR	10
◊IBS15B12106AR	12

PART NUMBERS/0.787" (20MM) CENTERS1

◊IBS20B02106AR	2
♦IBS20B04106AR	4
♦IBS20B06106AR	6
♦IBS20B08106AR	8
◊IBS20B10106AR	10
♦IBS20B12106AR	12

- Switches with all-lock function are available on special order. Contact Switchcraft.
- 2. Odd number of stations (3, 5, 7, 9, 11) are available. Switches with 13 through 18 stations also available. Contact Switchcraft.
- \Diamond Special order only; Contact Switchcraft for price and delivery information.

PUSHBUTTON PART NUMBERS

Type I	Type II	Color
P2936	P2951	White
P2937	P2952	Black
P2938	P2953	Red
⊘P2939	⊘P2954	Yellow
⊘P2940	⊘P2955	Green
P2941	P2956	Blue
P2942	P2957	Gray
⊘P2943	⊘P2958	Brown
-	⊘P2979	Cream
-	⊘P2992	Tangerine

 \Diamond Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

IBS MULTI-SWITCH SWITCHES SERIES IBS

Series IBS miniature pushbutton switches are mounted on common frames, up to 12 stations long with center-to-center spacing of 0.394" (10mm), 0.590" (15mm) or 0.787" (20mm). Available with interlock, non-lock (momentary) or push-lock/push-release mechanical functions. .130" (3.30mm) x .130" (3.30mm) square plungers accept a full line of industry standard pushbuttons. Switches are stocked without pushbuttons due to wide variety that can be used. Order pushbuttons separately. Switches have .157" (4mm) long PC terminals for mounting single- or double-sided PC boards up to .094" (2.39mm) thick. Close stacking (centers) permits high density within minimum front panel space.

PUSHBUTTONS

Pushbuttons designed for IBS switches are available in white, black, red, blue and gray. Others colors are available on special order. Pushbutton faces are concave for operator convenience and can be mounted either horizontally or vertically. Pushbuttons must be ordered separately, but may be factory installed, if desired, at nominal extra cost.

SPECIFICATIONS MECHANICAL

Switch Actuation: Momentary, interlock and push-lock/

push-release.

Plunger Travel: .144" (3.66 mm).

Actuation Force: At .135" (3.43mm) travel: 12-15 oz.

ELECTRICAL

0.125A resistive @ 125 V AC, .25 AMP at 28V DC.

MATERIALS

Housing: Thermoplastic 94V-0. **Plunger:** Thermoplastic UL 94V-0.

Contactors: Copper alloy.

Terminals: Copper alloy, solder plated. Tin-dipped

available on special order.

Contact Surfaces: Plated.

Frame: Copper alloy.

Latch Bar: Thermoplastic.

FAX: 773 792-2129

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

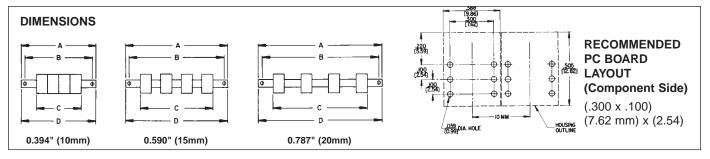
MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

IBS MULTI-SWITCH SWITCHES SERIES IBS

IBS PART NUMBERING CODE

IBS	XX	X	XX	X	XX^1	X	R
	CENTERS 0.394" (10mm) 0.590" (15mm) 0.787" (20mm)	FRAME STYLE A - Mounting Ears B - No Mounting Ears	STATIONS 01 - 12	MECHANICAL FUNCTION 1 - Interlock 2 - Non-Lock	CIRCUITS 01 - 1A 02 - 1B 03 - 1C 04 - 2A 05 - 2B 06 - 2C	TERMINAL LENGTH A - 0.157" (4mm)	

^{1.} See page 269 for individual switch terminal conjunction.



0.394" (10mm) CENTERS **STATIONS** Dimension 10 11 12 2 9 3.880 4.274 4.667 5.061 5.455 1.912 2.305 3.093 3.486 1.518 2.699 (138,56)(38,56)(48,56)(58,55) (68,55)(78,56)(88,54)(98,55)(108,56)(118,54)(128,55)2.057 3.238 4.026 4.419 4.814 5.207 1.270 2.451 2.845 3.632 1.663 В (132,26) (112,24)(122,28)(32, 26)(42,24)(52, 25)(62, 26)(72, 26)(82, 25)(92, 25)(102, 26)2.357 2.750 3.144 3.538 3.931 4.325 4.719 .782 1.569 1.963 1.175 C (119,86) (99,85)(109,86)(19,86) (29,84)(39,85)(49,86)(59,87)(69,85)(79,86)(89,86)2.057 2.451 2.844 3.238 3.632 4.025 4.419 4.813 .876 1.269 1.663 (112,24) (102,24) (122,25) (82,24)(92, 25)(22, 25)(32,23)(42,24)(52, 25)(62, 26)(72,24)

0.590" (15mm) CENTERS

STATIONS

		Dimensio	n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			In.	1.715	2.305	2.896	3.486	4.077	4.667	5.258	5.848	6.439	7.030	7.620
ဖွာ		^	(mm)	(43,56)	(58,55)	(73,56)	(88,54)	(103,56)	(118,54)	(133,55)	(148,54)	(163,55)	(178,56)	(193,55)
EAR	.		ln.	1.467	2.057	2.648	3.238	3.829	4.419	5.010	5.600	6.191	6.782	7.372
Gi I		В	(mm)	(37,26)	(52,25)	(67,26)	(82,25)	(97,26)	(112,24)	(127,25)	(142,24)	(157,25)	(172,26)	(187,25)
Ĕ			In.	.979	1.569	2.160	2.750	3.341	3.932	4.522	5.112	5.703	6.294	6.884
_	25 SE	С	(mm)	(24,87)	(39,85)	(54,86)	(69,85)	(84,86)	(99,87)	(114,86)	(129,84)	(144,86)	(159,87)	(174,85)
			in.	1.073	1.663	2.254	2.844	3.435	4.025	4.616	5.206	5.797	6.388	6.978
	2	D	(mm)	(27,25)	(42,24)	(57,25)	(72,24)	(87,25)	(102,24)	(117,25)	(132,23)	(147,24)	(162,26)	(177,24)

0.787" (20mm) CENTERS

STATIONS

		Dimensio	n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			In.	1.911	2.699	3.486	4.274	5.061	5.848	6.636
92		^	(mm)	(48,54)	(68,55)	(88,54)	(108,56)	(128,55)	(148,54)	(168,55)
3		В	in.	1.663	2.451	3.238	4.026	4.813	5.600	6.388
ġ.		P -	(mm)	(42,24)	(62,26)	(82,24)	(102,26)	(122,25)	(142,24)	(162,25)
5			ln.	1.175	1.963	2.750	3.538	4.325	5.112	5.900
	25 SE	C	(mm)	(29,84)	(49,86)	(69,85)	(89,86)	(109,86)	(129,84)	(149,86)
			in.	1.269	2.057	2.844	3.632	4.419	5.206	5.994
	Ž	D	(mm)	(32,23)	(52,25)	(72,24)	(92,25)	(112,24)	(132,23)	(152,25)

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

PHONE: 773 792-2700

* Please visit the product pages on our website for the most up-to-date product information

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

MULTI-SWITCH PUSHBUTTONS

	III	luminated			Non-l	lluminated			
Switch Series	Fig. 1	Fig. 2	Fig. 3	Fig. 4	Fig. 5	Fig. 6	Fig. 7	Fig. 8	Fig. 9
	9			8					
Pushbutton Series ¹	400⁴	409⁵	DW300 ⁶	A-590	E-590⁵	A-650	TDW-F	Type I	Type II
35000				X-(Std.)	Х				
37000	X (Std.)	Х							
38000	X (Std.)	Х							
65000 ²									
67000			X (Std.)						
90000³						Х			
92000³						Х	Х		
IBS ³								Х	Х

- 1. Any pushbutton series can be specified with engraved legends.
- 2. Buttons are an integral part of switch assembly on Series 65000.
- Switches stocked without pushbuttons due to wide variety that can be used. Order buttons separately.
- Display screens and inserts are also available in a wide choice of colors; see "SPECIAL EFFECTS COLOR DISPLAY SCREENS AND INSERTS".
- 5. Double width button
- Colored inserts are available in a wide choice of colors; see "SERIES DW40 COLOR INSERTS".

SPECIFYING NOTE:

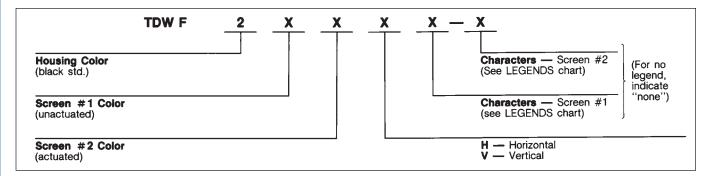
Most pushbuttons can be specified in red, black, green, blue, white or yellow. "Black-Screen", amber, clear, and other colors are also possible. Contact Switchcraft with your requirements.

SERIES TDWF - "FLIP-FLOP" PUSHBUTTONS

Unique internal "flip-flop" mechanism permits button face to change colors without electrical energy, lamps or wiring. When pushbutton is operated, highly reflective panels inside housing change position and use ambient light to give a bright illuminated effect. Black pushbuttons are .59" (15mm) high x .63" (16mm) wide. Display window is .315" (8mm) x .374" (9.5mm) wide.

NOTE: "FLIP-FLOP" PUSHBUTTONS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE WITH SERIES 92000 SWITCHES ONLY. Order "flip-flop" pushbuttons with Series 92000 switches. TDW-F "Flip-Flop" Pushbutton Part Numbering

TDW-F "FLIP-FLOP" PUSHBUTTON PART NUMBERING



DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

(mm)

MULTIPLE-STATION SWITCHES (continued)

MULTI-SWITCH PUSHBUTTONS TDWF PUSHBUTTON LEGENDS (special order)

Horizontally Mounted Switches: Three, .125" (3.18 mm)

high characters, each pushbutton.

Vertically Mounted Switches: Three, .125" (3.18 mm)

high characters, each pushbutton.

LEGEND CHARACTERS AVAILABLE

1 t	hrough 999	A through ZZZ					
	Period	66	Quotes				
-	Short Dash	_	Long Dash				
—	Arrow	&	Ampersand				
#	Number or Pound	1	Slash				
\$	Dollar	¢	Cent				
	Vertical Bar						

NOTE: Recommended minimum standoff for switches mounted with TDW-F pushbutton is .5" (12.7mm).

SERIES X, Y AND Z "GLO-BUTTON"

Non-illuminated pushbuttons provide a clearly visible legend like illuminated pushbuttons - without lamps, wiring or power. With button depressed, illuminator moves up behind front screen, and legend "lights up" by efficient reflection of external ambient light. With button in "out" position, illuminator retracts and legend appears non-luminous. Series X - specify for horizontal or vertical mount switches. Series Y - legends marked across .625" (15.88 mm) dimension. For horizontal mount switches. Series Z - legends marked across .75" (19.05 mm) dimension. For vertical mount switches.

Part		Screen	Illuminator	Size inch	nes (mm)	
Number	Figure	Color	Color	Width	Height	
X21248◊	10	Black	Orange-Red	.5	.5	
X51248◊	10	White	Orange-Neu	(12.7)	(12.7)	
Y21248◊	11	Black	Orange-Red			
Y28248 ◊	11	Black	Chartreuse	.625 (15.88)	.75 (19.05)	
Y51248◊	11	White	Orange-Red	(13.00)	(19.03)	
Z21248 ◊	12	Black	Orange-Red			
Z28248 ◊	12	Black	Chartreuse	.75 (19.05)	.625 (15.88)	
Z51248	12	White	Orange-Red	(19.05)	(13.00)	

MULTI-SWITCH PUSHBUTTON PART NUMBERS

Use the information below to specify colors of the pushbutton series desired. Series TDWF must be specified separately (see page 316).

PART			Overall Size	e Inch (mm)
NUMBER	FIGURE	COLOR	Width	Height
◊40001		Red		
◊40002		Black		
◊40003		Green		
◊40004	1	Blue	.594 (15.09)	.974 (24.7)
40005		White		
◊40008		Yellow		
40012		Clear		
◊40901		Red		
◊40902		Black		
◊40903		Green		
◊40904	2	Blue	1.219 (30.96)	.719 (18.26)
◊40905		White		
◊40908		Yellow		
◊40912		Clear		
A591		Red		
A592		Black		
♦ A593		Green		
♦ A594	4	Blue	.594 (15.09)	.594 (15.09)
A595		White		
◊A596		Brown		
♦ A598		Yellow		
◊E591		Red		
◊E592		Black		
◊E594		Blue		
◊E595	1	White	1.234 (31.34)	.594 (15.09)
◊E596		Brown		
◊E598		Yellow		

[♦] Available on special order only; contact Switchcraft for price and delivery.

FAX: 773 792-2129

USBI SM	47	112BBC	98	1400	202	2036	07
03BL2M		112BPC		1400			27
05BL3M		112BPCS		1400301			4
05BL5M	47	113	98	1400315	203	20Q*20**	26
05CL3M	46	113B	98	142A	110		15
05CL5M		113BPC		14B			15
05DL3M		113BPC1M		151			15
05DL5M	47	113BPCS	100	152	107	227	15
05GM3M	46	113D	98	152B	107	228	15
05GM5M	46	113DPC	98	153	107	229	15
05YL3M		113E		1532A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		26
05YL5M		113EPC		1532A301			26
06AL5F	48	113EPCS	100	1532B	203	22QF22	26
06EL5F	48	113F	98	1532B301	203	22QK22	26
09BL4M	47	113FPC	98	1534B	203	22QN22	26
09CL4M		113FPCS		154			15
09DL4M		113PC		155			8
09GM4M	46	113PCS	100	15AL7F	48	2331	8
09YL4M	47	114B	98	15AL8F	48	2332A	8
101	274	114BPC	98	15BL7M	47	2332B	8
101S		114BPC1M		15BL8M			8
102		114BPCS		15CL7M			15
102S		120		15CL8M			15
103	274	1200	203	15DL7M	47	237	15
103S		12001	297	15EL8F	48	238	15
11		12002		15GM7M			15
11001		12003		15GM8M			14
11001L		12003D		15J9068			20
11002	231	12004	297	15J9076	230	2432A	20
11002L		12005		15J9077		2432B	20
11003		12006		15J9078			20
11003D		12006D		160			14
11003DL	231	12010	297	1600		24B	10
11003L	231	12011	297	1632A	212	25	10
11004	231	12012	297	1632B	212	250	14
11004L		12013		1634B			6
11005		12014		16J1055			6
11005L	231	12015	297	170	147	2501MP	6
11006	231	12016	297	1700	212	2532A	20
11006D		12017	297	172	148	2532B	20
11006DL		12033		173			20
11006L		12033T		174S			20
11008		12034	297	175	152	2534B	20
11008L	231	12035	297	176S	152	2542B	20
11009		12036	297	177S	152	2544B	20
11009L		12036D		178			14
11012		12037		1789			20
11012L	231	12037T	297	179	152	2589	20
111	98	121	108	181	148	260	14
111PC	98	1230	108	182	148		20
111PCS				182QB			20
		1238					
11201		125		182QBD			20
11201L		128		184			14
11202	231	12A	94	184L	147	269	14
11202L		12B		187			27
11203		12BL5M		187B			27
11203D		12BL6M		187BD			27
11203DL		12CL5M		187BL			27
11203L	231	12DL5M	47	187D	149	26U1007	27
11204		12DL6M		187L			27
11204L		12GM5M		188			27
11205		12GM6M		18QA18			27
11205L		12YL5M		18QB18			145-14
11206	231	13	94	18QD18	262	2732A	20
11206D		131		18QF18			20
11206DL		133		18QH18			20
11206L		1332A		18QK18			20
11208	231	1332B	203	18QN18	262		20
11208L	231	1334B	203	190	151	2734B	20
11209		1394RAPC		190A			20
11209L		1394SMT		190B			20
11212		13A		190BL			145-14
11212L	231	13AL5F	48	201	274	281	145-14
112A	98	13AL6F	48	201S	274	282	15
112APC		13B		202			145-14
	700	13E	44	202S	2/4	∠KDI	14
112APCS 112B		13EL5F		203			145-14

290	145-146	35101K206	303	370421212	305	391Q33	28
297	145-146	35101K212	303	370471206	305		28
298	146. 155	35102206	303	370471212	305	391Q53	28
299		35102212		37061K1206			28
2BL6M		35107206		37061K1212			147
2C1072		35107200		370621206			317
2P-1216		35121K206		370621212			317
2P1248		35121K212		370671206			317
2P1251	147	35122206	303	370671212	305	40004	317
2P1298	145	35122212	303	37081K1206	305	40005	317
2P1384	157	35127206	303	37081K1212	305	40008	317
2P1419	158	35127212	303	370821206		40012	317
2P1495	145	3514PC	123	370821212	305	40101	306
2P1509		3515PC		370871206			306
2P1515		3517PC		370871212			306
2P1624		352A					306
				370A			
2P2003		35581		37101K1206			306
305HJ084184		35582		37101K1212			306
305KD084184	247	35585	161	371021206	305	40116	306
306HK042306	247	35HDBAU	156	371021212	305	40201	306
306HK084306	247	35HDBAUS	156	371071206	305	40203	306
321		35HDBN	156	371071212		40204	306
322		35HDBNS		37121K1206			306
323		35HDNAU		37121K1212			306
				371221206			
324		35HDNAUS					306
32HR***		35HDNN		371221212			306
330F1		35HDNNS		371271206			306
330F2		35HDRAAU		371271212			306
332A	159	35HDRABAU	156	374	159	40405	306
336A	159	35HDRANN	156	376	159	40408	306
336B	159	35HR***	240	377	159	40412	306
33HR***		35PM1		380			306
340		35PM2A		38021K1206			306
345A		35RAPC2AH3		38021K1212			306
			,				
349A		35RAPC2AHN2		380221206			306
350		35RAPC2AHN3		380221212			306
3501F	123	35RAPC2AV		380271206	305	40704	306
3501FP	123	35RAPC2AV4	114-115	380271212	305	40705	306
3501FR	123	35RAPC2AVN4	114	38041K1206	305	40708	306
3501M	161	35RAPC2BH3	114, 116	38041K1212	305	40901	317
3501MC	161	35RAPC2BHN2	114. 116	380421206	305	40902	317
3502		35RAPC2BHN3		380421212			317
35021K206		35RAPC2BV4		380471206			317
35021K212		35RAPC2BVN4		380471212			317
35022206		35RAPC3BH3		38061K1206			317
35022212		35RAPC3BHN2		38061K1212			317
35027206	303	35RAPC3BHN3	114	380621206	305	41	110
35027212	303	35RAPC3BV4	114-115	380621212	305	411	141
3502A	161	35RAPC3BVN4	114	380671206	305	412	141
3502AAU	161	35RAPC4BH3	114. 116	380671212	305	41203	298
3502ABAU	161	35RAPC4BHN2		38081K1206		41206	
3502RA		35RAPC4BHN3		38081K1212		41208	
3502RAAU		35RAPC4BV4		380821206		41212	
3502RABAU		35RAPC4BVN4		380821212			298
3503		35RAPC7J		380871206			298
35041K206		35RAPC7JS		380871212		41312	
35041K212	303	35RASMT	117	38101K1206	305	41324	298
35042206	303	35RASMT2AHNTR	117	38101K1212	305	414	141
35042212	303	35RASMT2BHNTR	117	381021206	305	415	141
35047206	303	35RASMT3BHNTR	117	381021212		420	138
35047212		35RASMT4BHNTR		381071206			138
3504M		361A		381071212			110
3505F		362A	,	38121K1206			110
35061K206		363		38121K1212			65
35061K212		364A		381221206			284
35062206		365		381221212			284
35062212		36HR***	240	381271206	305	46202LE	284
35067206	303	37021K1206		381271212	305	46202LR	284
35067212		37021K1212		383A			284
3507		370221206		384A			284
35081K206		370221212		386A		46203LE	
35081K212		370271206		387A			284
35082206		370271212		389			284
35082212		37041K1206		390			284
35087206		37041K1212	305	391Q13			284
	303	370421206	205	391Q23	28	40000NAD	284

46204LE	284	516-120-000-101	178	65042212	309	761K	162
46204LR		516-120-000-102		65047206			162
46204ME		516-290-500		65047212			162
46204MR							162
		516-290-590		65061K206			
46206LE		520		65061K212			157
46206LFE		53B		65062206			157
46206LFR		54A	109	65062212	309	80	108
46206LR	284	54B	109	65067206	309	820	142
46206LSE	284	55	109	65067212	309	830	108
46206LSR	284	5501F	65	65081K206	309	838	108
46206ME		5501M		65081K212			296
46206MP		5501MF		65082206			296
46206MR		5501MP		65082212			296
46256LFR		55HA2F		65087206			296
46311LDR	285	56206L1		65087212	309	84306	296
46311MDR	285	56206L2	288	65101K206	309	84306L	296
46311TDR	285	56313L1	289	65101K212	309	84312	296
46313LDR	285	56313L2	289	65102206	309	843121	296
46313MDR		570		65102212			296
46313TDR		57GB3F		65107206			296
47202LE		57GB5F		65107212			121, 158
47202LR		57HB3F		65121K206			158
47203LE	286	57HB5F	50	65121K212	309		158
47203LR	286	57KD3M	48	65122206	309	853	158
47204LCE	286	57NC5F	50	65122212	309	855	158
47204LCR	286	57PC3F		65127206			158
47204LE		57PC3FS		65127212			158
47204LR		57PC5F		67021K506			158
47206LCE		57PC5FS		67021K512			162
47206LCR		580		67022506			162
47206LE		581		67022512	310		108
47206LR	286	585	146	67027506	310	880	158
47215LCR	286	588	146	67027512	310	881	158
47215LR		58NC3F		67041K506			158
47217LCR		590		67041K512			158
47217LGI		597		67042506			151
47221LCR		598		67042512			312
47221LR		59GB3F		67047506			312
47227LFE	286	60	151	67047512	310	90024B06	312
47227LFR	286	60GB4F	49	67061K506	310	90024B12	312
482	140	60HA4F	50	67061K512	310	90027B06	312
482N	140	60NC4F	50	67062506	310	90027B12	312
482NC		60PC4F		67062512			312
483N		60PC4FS		67067506			312
483NC		610		67067512			312
49101		612		67081K506			312
49102		615	106	67081K512			312
49105		61GB5F		67082506	310	90047B12	312
49201	232	61GB6F	49	67082512	310	90062B06	312
49202	232	61HA5F	50	67087506	310	90062B12	312
49205	232	61NC5F	50	67087512	310	90064B06	312
49301		61PC5F		67101K506			312
49302		61PC5FS		67101K512			312
				67102506			
49305		61PC6F					312
49309L		61PC6FS		67102512			312
49309LS		620		67107506			312
49312L		62206L		67107512			312
49312LS	287	62GB7F	49	67121K506	310	90084B12	312
49329L	287	62GB8F	49	67121K512	310	90087B06	312
49329LS	287	62HB7F	50	67122506	310	90087B12	312
49331L		62HB8F		67122512			312
49331LS		62NC7F		67127506			312
50207L		62NC8F		67127512			
50207L		62PC7F		70			312
							312
50208L		62PC7FS		712A			312
50209L		62PC8F		712RA			312
50209LS	287	62PC8FS	52	722A	134		312
50209M	287	65021K206	309	722RA	134	90122B12	312
50209MS		65021K212		732A			312
50212L		65022206		732RA			312
50212LS		65022212		740			312
510		65027206		745			312
512		65027212		750			273
515		65041K206		755			273
516-090-000-301		65041K212		760			30
516-090-000-302	178	65042206	309	760K	162	9129	30

913	273	A5MB	4	B6F	10	C11	94
913D							94
		A5MBAU		B6M			
9144		A5ML		B7F			94
921	245, 276	A6501	312	B7M	10	C1600	212
921K		A6502	312	BD1600	212		212
923		A6503					
				BD1632B			145
923D		A6504		BD1634B			145
9244	30	A6505	312	BD1650	212	C270	145
933	273	A6508	312	BD1700	212	C3F	10
933D		A6F		BD1795			10
951	273	A6FB	4	BD1796	212	C46203LR	284
952	273	A6FBAU	4	BPJF01	123	C46204MR	284
953		A6M		BPJF01AU	122	C46206LED	284
961	2/3	A6MBAU	4	BPJF02	123	C46206LR	284
962	273	A7F	4	BPJF02AU	123	C4F	10
963	273	A7FB	4	BPJF03	123	C4M	10
97GV***		A7FBAU		BPJF03AU			109
982A01R	269	A7M		BPJF04	123		288
982A03R	269	A7MBAU	4	BPJF04AU	123	C56206L2	288
982A06R	260	AA3F	1	BPJF05	123		289
99GD0726		AA3FB		BPJF05AU			289
99GV***	244	AA3FBAU	4	BPJF06	123	C5F	10
A1600	212	AA3FD	4	BPJF06AU	123	C5M	10
		AA3FL					
A1632B				BPJJ01			290
41634B	212	AA3FLD	4	BPJJ01AU	123	C63212L	290
A3F	4-5	AA3M	4	BPJJ02	123	C6F	10
43F01		AA3MB		BPJJ02AU			10
43F02	5	AA3MBAU		BPJJ03		C7F	10
A3F03	5	AA3ML	4	BPJJ03AU			10
A3F04		AA4F		BPJJ04			65
A3F05	5	AA4FB		BPJJ04AU		CB3M	65
A3F06	5	AA4FD	4	BPJJ05	123	CD1600	212
A3F07	5	AA4FL	4	BPJJ05AU	123	CD1634B	212
A3F08		AA4M		BPJJ06			83
A3F09	5	AA4ML	4	BPJJ06AU	123	CMT332	83
A3FB	4	AA5F	4	BPJR01	123	CMT332A	83
A3FBAU		AA5FB		BPJR01AU			83
A3FD	4	AA5FD	4	BPJR02	123	CMT332C	84
A3FL	4	AA5FL	4	BPJR02AU	123	CMT333	83
A3FS		AA5M		BPJR03			83
A3M	4-5	AA5MB	4	BPJR03AU	123	CMT333B	84
A3M01	5	AA5ML	4	BPJR04	123	CMT334-B	83
				BPJR04AU			
A3M02		AA6F					83
A3M03	5	AA6FB	4	BPJR05	123	CMT334C	83
A3M04	5	AA6FD	4	BPJR05AU	123	CMT334E	83
A3M05		AA6FL		BPJR06			83
A3M06	5	AA6M	4	BPJR06AU		CM1335	83
A3M07	5	AA6ML	4	BXR011	272	CMT335A	84
A3M08		AA7F		BXR0110			83
A3M09		AA7FB		BXR011PC			83
A3MB	4	AA7FD	4	BXR013	272	CMT336B	83
A3MBAU	4	AA7FL	4	BXR013P	272	CMT336C	83
A3ML		AA7M		BXR016			83
A3MS		AA7ML	4	BXR016P	272		83
A4F	4	AAA*F	6	BXR021	272	CMT337	83
A4FB		AAA*M		BXR0210			83
A4FBAU		AD1600		BXR021PC			83
A4FD	4	AD1632B	212	BXR023	272	CMT341	84
A4FL		AD1634		BXR023P			84
A4M		AQGP322		BXR026			84
A4MB	4	AQGP323	4	BXR026PC	272	CMT346	83
A4MBAU		B1600		BXR03			84
A4ML		B1632B		BXR0310			83
A591	317	B1634B	212	BXR0310PC	272	CMT354F	83
A592	317	B1650	212	BXR031PC	272	CMT356C	83
		B1700		BXR033			83
A593							
4594	317	B1795	212	BXR033PC		CM1359	83
A595	317	B1796	212	BXR036	272	CN11	109
A596		B3F		BXR036PC			109
			•				
4598	317	B3FB		BXR051	272	CN12B	109
45F	4	B3M	10	BXR0510	272	CN13B	109
45FB		B3MB		BXR051PC			263
A5FBAU		B4F		BXR053			263
A5FD	4	B4M	10	BXR053PC	272	CPC102F	263
A5FL		B5F		BXR056			263
	4	DOI	IV	DVI 1000			∠03
A5M	,	B5M		BXR056PC	272	0004001	263

CPC102R	263	DW3	311	EP913	276	IBS20B12106AR	314
CPC102T			310	EP913D		J3FS	
CPC102U			310	EPS1PC1		J4MS	
D1600			310	EPS1PC2		JP012000	
D1632A			310	EPS1PC3		JP012S32A	
D1632B			310	EPS1SL1		JP012S32B1	
D1634B			310	EPS2PC1		JP012S34B1	
D1700			310	EPS2PC2		JP022000	
D1789			310	EPS2PC3		JP022S32A	
D3F			310	EPS3PC1		JP022S32B	
D3FB	9	DW4	311	EPS3PC2	291	JP022S34B	207
D3FBAU	9	DW41	310	EPS3PC3	291	JP032000	207
D3FD	9	DW43	310	EPS3SL1	291	JP032S32A	207
D3FDB	9	DW44	310	EPS4PC1	291	JP032S32B	
D3M			310	EPS4PC2		JP032S34B	
D3MB			310	EPS4PC3		JP042000	
D3MBAU			310	F3FRAF		JP042S32A	
D4F			311	F3FSTF		JP042S32B	
D4FB			12	F3MRAF		JP042S34B	
D4FBAU			12	F3SM3F		JP052000	
D4M	9	E111L	107	FA11	94	JP052S32A	207
D4MB	9	E112BL	107	FAL11	94	JP052S32B	207
D4MBAU	9	E591	317	G3MS	26	JP052S34B	207
D5F	9	E592	317	G4MS		JP062000	
D5FB			317	G6083		JP062S32A	
D5FBAU			317	G6084		JP062S32B	
D5M			317	H101		JP062S34B	
D5MB			317	H101PC		JP072000	
D5MBAU			276	H102		JP072S32A	
D6F			276	H102PC		JP072S32B	
D6FB	9		276	H103		JP072S34B	207
D6FBAU	9	E913D	276	H103D	275	JP082000	207
D6FDB	9	EAC225	71	H103PC	275	JP082S32A	207
D6M	9	EAC227	70	H201	275	JP082S32B	207
D6MB			70	H201PC		JP082S34B	207
D6MBAU			70	H202		JP092000	
D7F			70	H202PC		JP092S32A	
D7FB			70	H203		JP092S32B	
D7FBAU			70	H203D		JP092S34B	
D7M			70	H203PC		JP102000	
D7MB			70	H3MS		JP102S32A	
D7MBAU	9		70	H4MS	26	JP102S32B	207
DA013	275	EAC325	70	HP75BNC1	66	JP102S34B	207
DA023	275	EAC327	70	HP75BNC10	66	JP112000	207
DA033	275	EAC333	70	HP75BNC12	66	JP112S32A	207
DA043			70	HP75BNC2		JP112S32B	
DA053			70	HP75BNC6		JP112S34B	
DA083			70	HP75BNC7		JP122000	
DMD*FRA***			70	HP75BNC9		JP122S32A	
DS301			70	HPCC4F		JP122S32B	
DS302			70	HPCC4FRA		JP122S34B	
DS303			70	HPCI4F		JP312000	
DS306	236	EAC455	70	HPCP*4	40	JP322000	210
DS307	236	EAC457	70	HPCPK112F	190	JP9902	207
DS308	236	ED903	276	HPCPK112F1	190	JP9922	207
DS311			276	HPCPK1B		JP9942	
DS312			276	HPCPK324F		JPD312000	
DS313			276	HPCPK324F1		JPD322000	
DS316			16	HPCPK3B		K131	
DS317			16	IBS10B02106AR		K255	
DS318			16	IBS10B04106AR		K3FS	
DS321			16	IBS10B06106AR		K459	
DS322			16	IBS10B08106AR		K460	
DS323	238	EHRCABNC	16	IBS10B10106AR	314	K4FS	26
DS350	238	EHUSB2	16	IBS10B12106AR	314	L11	94
DS351	238	EN3C**	43	IBS15B02106AR	314	L112A	98
DS352			42	IBS15B04106AR		L112APC	
DS353			42	IBS15B06106AR		L112B	
DUSB			45	IBS15B08106AR		L113B	
			•			L114B	
DW05			42	IBS15B10106AR			
DW1			42	IBS15B12106AR		L114BPC	
DW101			44	IBS20B02106AR		L12A	
DW102			42	IBS20B04106AR		L12B	
DW201		EN3POS20	42	IBS20B06106AR	314	L3MN	30
DW202	311	EP903	276	IBS20B08106AR	314	L4MN	30
DW205		EP903D	276	IBS20B10106AR	314	L5MN	30

L712A	134	MT344B	83	NL113B	98	PJRAS1X3S01	126
L712RA		MT346		NL114B		PJRAS1X3S02	
L722A	134	MT346A	84	NL114BPC	98	PJRAS1X3U01	126
L722RA		MT346B		NL114BPCS		PJRAS2X1S01	
LUS001		MT346C		P2290		PJRAS2X1S02	
LUS001PC		MT352A		P2315		PJRAS2X1S02	
LUS001ST		MT354B		P2316		PJRAS3X1S01	
M111		MT355		P23491		PJRAS3X1S02	
M112A	97	MT356C		P234913	271	PJRAS3X2S01	126
M112APC	97	MT357	83	P23492	271	PJRAS3X2S02	126
M112B	97	MT388	85	P23493	271	PJRAS4X2U01	126
M112BPC	97	MT389	85	P23494	271	PL102	278
M113B	97	MT48FN	184	P23495	271	PL103205	277
M113E		MT48HN		P23497		PL103705	
M113PPC1M		MT48K1FN		P23498		PL106205	
M114B		MT48K1HN				PL106705	
				P2456			
M114BPC		MT48K1NN		P286301		PL111	
M114BPC1M		MT48K1NS		P286302		PL112205	
M3M		MT48K3FN	182	P286304	91	PL112705	
M4M	30	MT48K3HN	182	P286305	91	PL123705	277
M5M	30	MT48K3NN	182	P286307	91	PL126205	277
MBPK175T		MT48NN		P286308		PL126705	
MD10		MT48NS		P286401		PL202	
MD15		MT52FN				PL203205	
				P286402			
MD3		MT52HN		P286404		PL203705	
MD6	249	MT52K1FN		P286405		PL206205	
MDPC2A	121	MT52K1HN	182	P286407	91	PL206705	277
MDPC2AR	121	MT52K1NN	182	P286408	91	PL211	278
MDPC2ARA		MT52K1NS	182	P2912	297	PL212205	
MDSL2A		MT52K3FN		P2936		PL212705	
MDSL2ARA		MT52K3HN		P2937		PL226205	
MDSMT2ARATR				P2938			
		MT52K3NN			-, -	PL226705	
MDSMT2BRATR		MT52NN		P2939	,	PL303	
MDSMT3BRATR		MT52NS		P2940	,	PL305	
MDSMT4BRATR	120	MTP24K7	174	P2941	270, 314	PL308	278
ML112B	97	MTP48K1NO	166	P2942	270, 314	PL403205	277
MN111	97	MTP48K1NS	166	P2943		PL403705	277
MN112A		MTP48K3BPNS		P2951	,	PL406205	
MN112APC		MTP48K3NO		P2952	,	PL406705	
					,		
MN112B		MTP48K3NS		P2953		PL412205	
MN112BPC		MTP48K3PBNO		P2954		PL412705	
MN113B		MTP48K3SNO	166	P2955		PL501	278
MN113BPC	97	MTP52K3BPNO	174	P2956	270, 314	PL503	278
MN113E	97	MTPFA48K1NO	164	P2957	270, 314	PL503205	277
MN114B	97	MTPFA48K1NS	164	P2958	270. 314	PL504	278
MN114BPC		MTPH48K1NO		P2979		PL505	
MN122A		MTPH48K1NS		P2992		PL506205	
MNL112B		MTPH48K3NO		P3F		PL506705	
MNL113B		MTPH48K3NS		P3M		PL508	
MT331		MTPH48K3SNO		P4F		PL512	
MT332	83	MVJ*75T	137	P4M	8	PL512205	277
MT332A	83	MVJ*NT	137	P5F	8	PL512705	277
MT332B	83	MVP32K1*75T	196	P5M	8	PL513	278
MT332C		MVP32K1*NT		PC12A		PL703705	
MT333		MVP32K3*75T		PC142A		PL706205	
MT333A				PC712A			
		MVP32K3*NT				PL706705	
MT333B		N111		PC722A		PL712205	
MT333E		N111PC	98	PC732A	134	PL712705	277
MT334A	83	N111PCS	100	PCL712A	134	PL803205	277
MT334B	83	N112A	98	PCL722A	134	PL803705	277
MT334C	83	N112APC	98	PD3F***	20	PL806205	277
MT334E		N112APCS		PD3M***		PL806705	
MT334F		N112B		PJRAN1X1U01		PL812205	
MT335		N112BPC		PJRAN1X1U02			
						PL812705	
MT335A		N112BPCS		PJRAN1X1U03		PL9105	
MT336	83	N113		PJRAN1X1U04	126	PL9205	278
MT336A	83	N113B	98	PJRAN2X1U01	126	PPT	
MT336B	83	N113BPC	98	PJRAN2X1U02	126	PQG3F***	18
MT336C		N113BPCS		PJRAN3X1U01		PQG3M***	
MT336D		N114B		PJRAN3X1U02		PT1LA	
MT336E		N114B N114BPC				PT2B	
				PJRAS1X1S01			
MT337		N114BPCS		PJRAS1X1S02		QG3F	
MT338		N3MS		PJRAS1X1S03		QG3FD	
MT339	83	NL111	98	PJRAS1X1S04	126	QG3FDPC	25
IVI I 000							
MT342B		NL112A	98	PJRAS1X2S01	126	QG3M	25

QG4FD	25	RA760	241	S760K	162	SR01	5
QG4M	25	RA765		S761K			5
QG5F	25	RA850	253	S765	162	SR03	5
QG5FD	25	RAPC322	78	S765K	162		5
QG5M	25	RAPC712	130	S766K	162	SR05	5
QG6F	25	RAPC722	130	S830	108	SR06	5
QG6FD	25	RAPC732		SL01	61	SR07	5
QG6M	25	RAPC7320F	130	SL02	61	SR08	5
QG7F		RAPC742		SL03			5
QG7FD		RAPC742OF		SL04			257
QG7M		RAPC752		SL05			256
QGP322		RAPC752S		SL102F			257
QGP323	4	RASH712		SL102M		ST200	257
QGP326		RASH722		SL103F			257
QGP327		RASH732		SL103M	63		247
QGP362		RASM712		SL104F			247
QGP363		RASM722		SL104M			247
QGPK116FB		RASM732		SL105F			247
QGPK116MB		RASM742TR		SL105M			246-247
QGPK18M8FB		RASM752STR		SL172F			247
QGPK1B		RASM752TR		SL173F			247
QGPK332MFB		RN111PC		SL173M			247
QGPK3B		RN112APC		SL174F			246-247
R3FZ		RN112BPC		SL174M			240-247
R3MZ		RN113BPC		SL175F			247
R4FZ		RN113FPC		SL175M			247
R4MZ		RN114BPC		SL18			247
R5FZ				SL182F			247
R5MZ		RS422H48N081 RS422H4N081		SL182M			255
		RS422H4N161		SL183F			
R6FZ R6MZ		RS422H4N162					255
		RS422H4N242		SL183M SL184F			255
R7FZ							250
R7MZ		RS422PH4N081		SL184M			250
RA200		RS422PH4N161		SL185F			250
RA202		RS422PH4N162		SL185M			250
RA205		RS422PH4N242		SL402F			250
RA207		RS422PV4N081		SL402M			254
RA208		RS422PV4N161		SL403F			254
RA217		RS422PV4N162		SL403M			254
RA35		RS422PV4N242		SL404F			254
RA353		RS422PV4N322		SL404M			241
RA354		RS422V4N081		SL405F			241
RA355		RS422V4N161		SL405M			253
RA356		RS422V4N162		SL412F			258
RA357		RS422V4N242		SL413F			245
RA358		RS422V4N322		SL413M			245
RA359		RTT34B01		SL414F			258
RA373		RTT34B02		SL414M			56
RA374		RTT34B04		SL415F			297
RA375		RTT34B05		SL415M			297
RA376		RTT34B07		SMD*FRA***			297
RA377		RTT34B08		SN37A11			9
RA378		RTT8701		SN37A12A			9
RA379		RTT8702	91	SN37A12B	103		9
RA40		RTT8704	91	SN37A14B	103		9
RA41	255	RTT8705	91	SN49A11		T4F	9
RA49B11		RTT8707		SN49A12A	103		9
RA49B12A	103	RTT8708		SN49A12B	103		9
RA49B12B	103	S11	94	SN49A14B	103	T4FM	9
RA49B14B		S112BPC		SN49B11	103		31
RA49C11	103	S112BPCS	100	SN49B12A	103	TA02	31
RA49C12A	103	S12A	94	SN49B12B	103	TA03	31
RA49C12B	103	S12B	94	SN49B14B	103	TA04	31
RA49C14B	103	S13B	94	SN49C11	103	TA05	31
RA700	254	S230	153	SN49C12A	103	TA06	31
RA70B11	103	S250	151	SN49C12B	103	TA3F	31-32
RA70B12A		S260	151	SN49C14B			32
RA70B12B		S267		SN70B11			32
RA70B14B		S280		SN70B12A			32
RA70C11		S3F5M	,	SN70B12B			31-32
RA70C12A		S3FM		SN70B14B			32
RA70C12B		S4FM		SN70C11			32
RA70C14B		S580		SN70C12A			32
RA710		S5F3M		SN70C12B			32
RA712A		S5FM		SN70C14B			32
RA722A		S760		SR00			32

TAMBIL 39 TT154 285 TT3CPC 37 TT505 211 TAMBIL 39 TT155 285 TT3CFM 87 TT506 212 TAMBIL 39 TT141 285 TT3CFMC 87 TT506 212 TAMBIL 39 TT414 285 TT3CFMC 87 TT506 212 TAMBIL 39 TT144 285 TT3CFMC 87 TT506 212 TAMBIL 39 TT144 285 TT3CFM 87 TT506 212 TAMBIL 39 TT144 285 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT454 285 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT454 286 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT454 286 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT454 286 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT464 286 TT3CFM 87 TT510 232 TAMBIL 39 TT464 286 TT3CFM 87 TT5100 2328 TT47 TAMBIL 39 TT464 286 TT3CFM 87 TT5100 2328 TT47 TAMBIL 39 TT464 286 TT3CFM 87 TT5100 2328 TAMBIL 39 TT464 286 TT3CFM 87 TT5100 2328 TAMBIL 30 TT510 242 TAMBIL 30 TT510 242 TT510 24	TA4M	32	TT133	265	TT32C	87	TT505	212
TAMIL. 32 T1165								
TASP								
TASPI								
TASH								
TeSMI								
TASMIL 32								
TAMEL 32								,
TAPEL 32								
TAPAN								
TAPEL 32 TT149 265 TT3SPMC 87 TT510SS396 217 TAPEL 32 TT151 265 TT34A 87 TT510SS396 217 TAPEL 32 TT151 265 TT34AC 87 TT510W31 217 TAPEL 32 TT151 265 TT34BC 87 TT510W31 217 TAPEL 32 TT151 265 TT34BC 87 TT510W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT151 265 TT34BC 87 TT510W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W31 31 TT161 265 TT34BC 87 TT510W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W31 31 TT161 265 TT34BC 87 TT510W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W31 31 TT161 265 TT34BC 87 TT5110W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W318 33 TT162 266 TT34BC 87 TT510W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W318 33 TT162 266 TT34BC 87 TT5110W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W318 33 TT162 266 TT34BC 87 TT5110W318 217 TAPEL 32 TT510W318 217 TT510W318 2								
TAMM. 32								
TASH. 32 TT151 265 TT34APC 87 TT5102W33A 217 TAD2 142 TT153 265 TT34APMC 87 TT5102W33A 217 TAD2 142 TT153 265 TT34APMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAD3 142 TT154 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAD3 147 TT154 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAD3 147 TT514 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAD4 33 TT162 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAB4M 33 TT162 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAB4M 33 TT164 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT5102W36B 217 TAB4M 33 TT165 265 TT34CPM 87 TT5121 233 TAB4MB 33 TT166 265 TT34CPM 87 TT5122 233 TAB4MB 33 TT166 265 TT34CPM 87 TT5124 233 TAB4MB 33 TT166 265 TT35MB 87 TT5134 233 TAB4MB 37 TT170 265 TT35MB 87 TT5134 233 TAB4MB 37 TT5134 265 TT35MB 87 TT5134 233 TT170								
TANN. 32								
TAD2. 142 TT153. 265 TT34R-MOC. 87 TT5102W32B. 217 TR3M. 33 TT161 265 TT34B- 87 TT5102W34B. 217 TR3M. 33 TT161 265 TT34BC. 87 TT5102W34B. 217 TR3MB. 33 TT161 265 TT34BC. 87 TT5102W34B. 217 TR3MB. 33 TT161 265 TT34BC. 87 TT5102W34B. 217 TR3MB. 33 TT163 266 TT34BC. 87 TT5102 233 TR3MB. 33 TT166 265 TT34CC. 87 TT5122 233 TR5MB. 33 TT166 265 TT34CC. 87 TT5122 233 TR5MB. 33 TT166 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5124 233 TR5MB. 33 TT168 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5124 233 TR5MB. 33 TT169 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5125 233 TR5MB. 33 TT169 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5124 233 TR5MB. 33 TT169 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5124 233 TR5MB. 33 TT169 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5131 233 TR5MB. 33 TT174 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5131 233 TR5MB. 37 TT171 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5131 233 TR5MB. 37 TT172 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5131 233 TR5MB. 37 TT175 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5134 233 TR5MB. 37 TT170 265 TT34CFM. 87 TT5134 233 TR5MB. 37 TT170 27 264 TT34CFM. 87 TT5141 233 TR5MB. 37 TT170 27 27 TT514 27 TT51								
TAD3. 142 TT154 265 TT34B 87 TT5102W38 217 TB3MB 33 TT165 285 TT34BPC 87 TT5105W34B 217 TB3MB 33 TT161 285 TT34BPC 87 TT511 212 TB4MB 33 TT162 286 TT34BPM 87 TT511 212 TB4MB 33 TT162 286 TT34BPM 87 TT511 212 TB4MB 33 TT165 285 TT34BPM 87 TT512 233 TB4MB 33 TT166 285 TT34CPM 87 TT512 233 TB4MB 33 TT166 285 TT34CPM 87 TT512 233 TB8MB 33 TT167 286 TT34F 87 TT512 233 TB8MB 33 TT167 286 TT34F 87 TT512 233 TB8MB 33 TT169 286 TT34F 87 TT512 233 TB8MB 33 TT168 285 TT34CPM 87 TT512 233 TBA03 37 TT169 286 TT34F M8 7 TT512 233 TBA04 37 TT170 286 TT34F M8 7 TT512 233 TBA05 37 TT171 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TBA06 37 TT171 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TBA06 37 TT171 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TBA06 37 TT171 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TBA06 37 TT175 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TD646 37 TT175 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TD646 37 TT170 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TD646 37 TT170 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TD646 37 TT170 286 TT34F M8 7 TT513 233 TD647 37 TT20 234 TT34AP M8 7 TT514 233 TD648 37 TT20 334 TT34AP M8 7 TT514 233 TD648 37 TT20 334 TT34AP M8 7 TT514 233 TD648 37 TT20 334 TT34AP M8 7 TT514 233 TD64								
TBSMM 33 TT15C 265 TT34BPM 87 TT5102M34B 217 TB4MM 33 TT161 265 TT34BPMC 87 TT512 223 TB4MM 33 TT162 265 TT34C 87 TT5122 223 TB5MM 33 TT164 285 TT34CDC 87 TT6122 223 TB5MM 33 TT168 285 TT34CDC 87 TT6124 233 TB7M 33 TT167 286 TT34CDC 87 TT6124 233 TB8M 33 TT168 265 TT34PDC 87 TT6124 233 TB8M 33 TT169 265 TT34PDC 87 TT6124 233 TB8M 33 TT169 265 TT34PDC 87 TT6124 233 TB8M 33 TT169 265 TT35PDC 87 TT6131 233 TB8AG 37 TT1717 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
TBMM								
TB4MM 33 TT162 286 TT34GC 87 TT5121 233 TB5MM 33 TT164 286 TT34GDC 87 TT5122 233 TB5MM 33 TT166 286 TT34GPM 87 TT6124 233 TB6MM 33 TT166 286 TT34GPM 87 TT6124 233 TB7MM 33 TT168 286 TT34FM 87 TT6128 233 TBA03 37 TT169 286 TT34FM 87 TT6128 233 TBA04 37 TT169 286 TT35C 87 TT6128 233 TBA04 37 TT171 286 TT35C 87 TT6133 223 TBA05 37 TT171 286 TT35FMC 87 TT6134 223 TBA06 37 TT171 286 TT35FMC 87 TT6136 233 TLP4 33 TT173 286 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
T84MB								
TBSMM								
TBSMB								
TBPM								
TBSM. 33								
TBBM 33 TT169 265 TT35 87 TT513 233 TBA04 37 TT169 265 TT35C 87 TT513 233 TBA04 37 TT171 265 TT35CC 87 TT6133 233 TBA06 37 TT172 266 TT35FMC 87 TT6135 233 TLP4 33 TT173 266 TT35FMC 87 TT6135 233 TLP6 33 TT172 266 TT36ADC 87 TT6141 233 TLP6 33 TT175 266 TT36ADC 87 TT6141 233 TLP6 37 TT1201 224 TT36AD 87 TT6141 233 TLGGSF 37 TT202 234 TT36BC 87 TT6143 233 TLGGF 37 TT204 234 TT36BC 87 TT6145 233 TLGSF 37 TT204 234								
TBA03 37 TIT10 265 TT35C 87 TT6132 233 TBA04 37 TIT17 265 TT35FM 87 TT6134 233 TBA05 37 TIT172 265 TT35FM 87 TT6134 233 TLP4 33 TIT174 265 TT36M 87 TT6138 233 TLP4 33 TIT174 265 TT36A 87 TT6141 233 TLP6 33 TT175 285 TT36APC 87 TT6142 233 TGQ3M 37 TT201 234 TT36APM 87 TT6142 233 TQG4F 37 TT202 234 TT36APM 87 TT6144 233 TQG4F 37 TT202 234 TT36APM 87 TT6148 233 TQG4M 37 TT206 234 TT36CPM 87 TT6148 233 TQG5M 37 TT206 234<								
TBA04								
TBA05 37 T1171 285 T13FM 87 T15135 233 TLP4 33 T1172 265 T136 87 T15135 233 TLP6 33 T1174 265 T136 87 T15141 233 TQG3F 37 T1717 265 T136ADC 87 T15142 233 TQG3F 37 T1701 234 T136APMC 87 T15142 233 TQG4F 37 T1701 234 T136APMC 87 T15144 233 TQG4F 37 T1703 234 T136APMC 87 T15145 233 TQG6F 37 T1705 234 T136BCC 87 T15146 233 TQG6F 37 T1706 234 T136CC 87 T15152 234 TQG6F 37 T1707 234 T136CC 87 T15162 234 TRQ6GM 37 T1207 234 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
TBA06								
TLP6. 33 T174 286 T136A 87 T1518. 233 T126. 33 T174 286 T136A 87 T15141. 233 TGG3F 37 T175 286 T136ADC 87 T15142. 233 TGG3F 37 T175 224 T136APM 87 T15142. 233 TGG3M 37 T1201. 224 T136APM 87 T15143. 233 TGG4F 37 T1202. 224 T136APMC 87 T15144. 233 TGG4F 37 T1203. 234 T136B 87 T15145. 233 TGG4F 37 T1204. 224 T136APMC 87 T15144. 233 TGG4F 37 T1204. 224 T136BDC 87 T15148. 233 TGG5F 37 T1204. 224 T136BDC 87 T15148. 233 TGG5F 37 T1206. 224 T136CC 87 T15151. 224 TGG6F 37 T1206. 224 T136CC 87 T15151. 224 TGG6F 37 T1207. 234 T136CC 87 T15151. 224 TGG6F 37 T1207. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 224 TR1PC 121 T1208. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 234 TR1PC 121 T1208. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 234 TR1PC 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T1515. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T1515. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 237 TR2A. 121 T1209. 234 T136CC 87 T15152. 236 TR2A. 134 T136CC 87 T15152. 236 TT252. 236 TT2								
TLP6. 33 T174. 265 TT36AC. 87 TT5142. 233 TGG3F. 37 T175. 265 TT36AC. 87 TT5142. 233 TGG3M. 37 TT201. 234 TT36AFM. 87 TT5143. 233 TGG4M. 37 TT203. 234 TT36BC. 87 TT5144. 233 TGG5F. 37 TT204. 234 TT36BC. 87 TT5148. 233 TGG5F. 37 TT206. 234 TT36C. 87 TT5148. 233 TGG6F. 37 TT206. 234 TT36CC. 87 TT5151. 234 TG66M. 37 TT206. 234 TT36CC. 87 TT5151. 234 TG66M. 37 TT207. 234 TT36CC. 87 TT5151. 234 TRP2A. 121 TT208. 234 TT36CC. 87 TT516. 234 R17 TT518.								
TOG3F 37 TT175 265 TT36ADC 87 TT5143 233 TOG3M 37 TT201 234 TT36AFMDC 87 TT5143 233 TOG4F 37 TT203 234 TT36AFMDC 87 TT5144 233 TOG5F 37 TT204 234 TT36BDC 87 TT5148 233 TOG5F 37 TT205 234 TT36BDC 87 TT5151 234 TOG5M 37 TT206 234 TT36DC 87 TT5151 234 TOG6F 37 TT206 234 TT36DC 87 TT5151 234 TRC6F 37 TT20 234 TT36DC 87 TT5151 234 TRY 121 TT20 234 TT36CDC 87 TT515 234 TRY 121 TT20 234 TT36CDC 87 TT516 237 TRA 121 TT20 234 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
TOGSM 37 TT201 234 TT36AFMDC 87 TT5143 233 TOG4M 37 TT203 234 TT36B 87 TT5145 233 TOG5F 37 TT204 234 TT36BDC 87 TT5145 233 TOG6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5151 224 TOG6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5151 224 TOG6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5155 224 TOG6M 37 TT207 224 TT36CDC 87 TT516 234 TOG6M 37 TT208 224 TT36CDC 87 TT516 234 TOGAM 34 TT210 234 TT36CDC 87 TT516 234 TRA6M 34 TT210 234 TT36CDC 87 TT518 235 TRA6M 34 TT255 9								
TOC4F 37 TT203 234 TT36BB 87 TT5145 233 TOC6F 37 TT204 234 TT36BC 87 TT5145 233 TOC6F 37 TT206 234 TT36CC 87 TT5151 234 TOC6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5152 234 TOC6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5152 234 TOC6M 37 TT207 234 TT36CDC 87 TT5152 234 TRA2A 121 TT209 234 TT36CPMC 87 TT516 234 TRA2A 121 TT209 234 TT36CDC 87 TT516 234 TRA3M 34 TT251 143 TT36CDC 87 TT516 235 TRA4M 34 TT251 143 TT401 23 TT518 235 TRA4M 34 TT251 143								
TGC4M 37 TT204 224 TT36B 87 TT5145 223 TGC5F 37 TT204 224 TT36C 87 TT5151 224 TGC6M 37 TT206 234 TT36C 87 TT5151 224 TGC6M 37 TT206 234 TT36CD 87 TT5152 224 TGC6M 37 TT207 234 TT36CPM 87 TT5155 224 TGC6M 37 TT207 234 TT36CPMC 87 TT516 234 TRACA 121 TT208 224 TT36CPMC 87 TT516 234 TRAAM 34 TT251 143 TT36CPMC 87 TT518 237 TRA4M 34 TT251 143 TT36FMDC 87 TT518 237 TRA4M 34 TT251 143 TT401 230 TT520 218 TRA6M 34 TT252 143 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
TOGSF 37 T1204 234 TT36C 87 TT5148 223 TOGSM 37 T1205 234 TT36CD .87 TT5151 .234 TOGGF .37 T1206 .234 TT36CD .87 TT5152 .234 TRQGM .37 TT207 .234 TT36CD .87 TT5152 .234 TRPA .121 TT209 .234 TT36CPM .87 TT516 .237 TRA2M .121 TT209 .234 TT36CPM .87 TT516 .237 TRA3M .34 TT251 .143 TT401 .230 TT519 .236 TRA6M .34 TT252 .143 TT401 .230 TT520 .236 TRA6M .34 TT253 .90,143 TT401 .230 TT520 .236 TRA6M .33 TT253 .90,143 TT403 .230 TT520 .236 TRG4 .33								
TOGSM 37 T1205 234 T136CD 87 T15151 224 TOG6F 37 T1206 234 T136CD 87 T15152 234 TOG6M 37 T1207 234 T136CPMD 87 T15155 234 TRPC 121 T1208 234 T136CPMD 87 T1516 237 TRA*M 34 T1210 234 T136DC 87 T1518 237 TRA3M 34 T1251 143 T136FMD 87 T1518 237 TRA6M 34 T1252 143 T1401 230 T152 218 TRA6M 34 T1253 90,143 T1403 230 T152 218 TRA6M 33 T1253 143 T1401 230 T1520 236 TRG4M 33 T1253 143 T1401 230 T15202000 217 T1*** 267 T1254 143								
TOGER 37 TT206 234 TT36CDC 87 TT6152 234 TOGEM 37 TT207 234 TT36CFMDC 87 TT5165 234 TRPC 121 TT208 234 TT36CFMDC 87 TT516 237 TRA2M 121 TT209 234 TT36DC 87 TT516 237 TRA3M 34 TT210 234 TT36FMDC 87 TT518 237 TRA3M 34 TT251 143 TT401 230 TT519 236 TRA6MF 34 TT253 90,143 TT401 230 TT520 238 TRA6MF 34 TT253 90,143 TT404 230 TT520C00 217 TRGSF 33 TT25NC 143 TT406 230 TT520C331 217 TT***********************************								
TOGGM 37 TT207 234 TT36CFMD 87 TT5155 234 TR1PC 121 TT208 234 TT36CFMDC 87 TT516 237 TR2A 121 TT209 234 TT36DFM 87 TT517 237 TRA*M 34 TT210 234 TT36FMD 87 TT519 236 TRA6M 34 TT252 143 TT401 230 TT52 218 TRA6M 34 TT253 90,143 TT403 230 TT520 236 TRA6M 33 TT253N 143 TT404 230 TT5200 226 TRG4M 33 TT253N 143 TT404 230 TT520000 217 TR** 267 TT254 143 TT405 230 TT520000 217 T*** 267 TT254 143 TT406 230 TT520200348 217 T*** 267 TT254								
TR1PC								
TR2A 121 T1209 234 TT36DC 87 TT517 237 TRA*M 34 TT210 234 TT36FMDC 87 TT518 237 TRA3M 34 TT251 143 TT401 230 TT520 238 TRA6M 34 TT252 143 TT401 230 TT520 236 TRA6M 34 TT253 90, 143 TT401 230 TT520 236 TRA6M 33 TT253N 143 TT404 230 TT5202000 217 TRGS4F 33 TT253N 143 TT404 230 TT5202000 217 TT** 267 TT254 143 TT408 230 TT5202034B 217 TT** 267 TT254 143 TT413 230 TT5202034B 217 TT** 267 TT254 143 TT413 230 TT5202034B 217 TT** 267 TT254 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
TRA*M 34 TT210 234 TT36FM 87 TT518 237 TRA3M 34 TT251 143 TT36FMDC 87 TT519 236 TRA6M 34 TT252 143 TT401 230 TT52 218 TRA6MF 34 TT253 90, 143 TT403 230 TT5200 226 RG4M 33 TT253NC 143 TT405 230 TT52020W3 217 TRGS4F 33 TT253NC 143 TT405 230 TT52020W34B 217 TT*** 267 TT254 143 TT408 230 TT5202W34B 217 TT*** 265 TT254NC 143 TT408 230 TT5202W34B 217 TT*** 265 TT254NC 143 TT406 230 TT5202W34B 217 TT*** 265 TT254NC 143 TT406 230 TT5302W34B 217 TT*** 265								
TRASM .34 TT251 .143 TT36FMDC .87 TT519 .236 TRA6M .34 TT252 .143 TT401 .230 TT52 .218 TRA6MF .34 TT253 .9143 TT404 .230 TT520 .236 TRG4M .33 TT253N .143 TT404 .230 TT5202S31 .217 Tr** .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202S31 .217 T*** .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202S48 .217 T*** .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202W34B .217 T*** .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202W34B .217 T*** .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202W34B .217 T*** .265 TT254NC .143 TT4506 .230 TT5302W35 .219 .219 .2								
TRA6M								
TRABMF 34 TT253 90, 143 TT403 230 TT520 236 TRG4M 33 TT253N 143 TT404 230 TT5202000 217 TRG54F 33 TT253NC 143 TT405 230 TT52020V34B 217 TI*** 267 TT254 143 TT408 230 TT5202W34B 217 TI*** 267 TT254 143 TT408 230 TT5202W34B 217 TI*** 265 TT254NC 143 TT4506 230 TT531 216 T102 265 TT261 144 TT45106 230 TT53 215,220 T103 265 TT261 144 TT45106 230 TT5302000 219 T104 265 TT281 265 TT45148 230 TT5302000 219 T106 265 TT282 265 TT4506 230 TT53020896 219 T106 265								
TRG4M .33 TT25N .143 TT404 .230 TT502000 .217 TRG54F .33 TT25NC .143 TT408 .230 TT502831 .217 TT101 .267 TT254 .143 TT408 .230 TT5202W34B .217 TT101 .265 TT254NC .143 TT413 .230 TT521 .228 T1102 .265 TT254NC .143 .174506 .230 .TT53 .215, 220 T1103 .265 TT261C .144 .TT45106 .230 .TT5302000 .215, 220 T1104 .265 TT261 .244 .TT4514 .230 .TT5302096 .219 T1106 .265 .TT281 .265 .T4514 .230 .TT5302096 .219 T1106 .265 .TT282 .266 .T4524 .230 .TT5302096 .219 T1107 .265 .T282 .266 .T4524 .230 .TT5302096 .219								
TRGS4F								
TT** 267 TT254 143 TT408 230 TT5202W34B 217 TT101 265 TT254NC 143 TT4506 230 TT53 215, 220 TT103 265 TT261 144 TT4506 230 TT53 215, 220 TT103 265 TT261 144 TT45106 230 TT5302000 219 TT104 265 TT281 90, 144 TT45106 230 TT5302090 219 TT106 265 TT281 265 TT45148 230 TT5302S95 219 TT106 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W95 219 TT107 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W95 219 TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT5402W96 219 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45248 230 TT5402W96 219 TT110								
TT101								
TT102 265 TT254NC 143 TT4506 230 TT53 215, 220 TT103 265 TT261 144 TT45106 230 TT5302000 219 TT104 265 TT263 99, 144 TT45124 230 TT5302095 219 TT105 265 TT281 265 TT45148 230 TT5302896 219 TT106 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W96 219 TT107 265 TT283 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W96 219 TT108 265 TT283 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT1	Тт**	267	TT254	143	TT408	230	TT5202W34B	217
TT103								
TT104 265 TT263 99, 144 TT45124 230 TT5302S95 219 TT105 265 TT281 265 TT45148 230 TT5302S96 219 TT106 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302S96 219 TT107 265 TT283 265 TT45224 230 TT5302W96 219 TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402895 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402896 219 TT111 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402896 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT5502W348 217			TT254NC	143			TT53	215, 220
TT105 265 TT281 265 TT45148 230 TT5302S96 219 TT106 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W95 219 TT107 265 TT283 265 TT4524 230 TT5302W96 219 TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402895 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402895 219 TT112 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT5502W348 219 TT113 265 TT2W48WCN1 223 TT45406 230 TT5502S31 217 TT14 265 TT30 87 TT4548 230 TT5502S31 217 <	TT103	265			TT45106	230	TT5302000	219
TT106 265 TT282 265 TT45206 230 TT5302W95 219 TT107 265 TT283 265 TT45224 230 TT5302W96 219 TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402895 219 TT111 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT5502S95 219 TT112 265 TT2W48WCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT5502S31 217 TT112 265 TT2W48WCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45424 230 TT5502S31 217			TT263	90, 144	TT45124	230		
TT107 265 TT283 265 TT45224 230 TT5302W96 219 TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402W95 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45444 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT112 265 TT31FM 87 TT45448 230 TT5602W34B 217	TT105	265	TT281	265	TT45148	230	TT5302S96	219
TT108 265 TT284 265 TT45248 230 TT54 215, 220 TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402S95 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45446 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502S31 217 TT115 265 TT30 87 TT45548 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT31 87 TT45548 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT124 265 TT31 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 <t< td=""><td>TT106</td><td>265</td><td>TT282</td><td>265</td><td>TT45206</td><td>230</td><td>TT5302W95</td><td>219</td></t<>	TT106	265	TT282	265	TT45206	230	TT5302W95	219
TT109 265 TT289 265 TT45306 230 TT5402000 219 TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402V96 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45544 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT121 265 TT31FM 87 TT45548 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT121 265 TT31DC 87 TT45548 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT122 265 TT31FM 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217	TT107	265	TT283	265	TT45224	230	TT5302W96	219
TT110 265 TT2W48MCF1 223 TT45324 230 TT5402S95 219 TT111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45544 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT121 265 TT30FM 87 TT45548 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT121 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT122 265 TT31FM 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217	TT108	265	TT284	265	TT45248	230	TT54	215, 220
TT1111 265 TT2W48MCN1 223 TT45348 230 TT5402W96 219 TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45544 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT121 265 TT30FM 87 TT45544 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT121 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT122 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602000 217 TT124 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24WCF1 223 TT57 220 <	TT109	265	TT289	265	TT45306	230	TT5402000	219
TT112 265 TT2W48VCF1 223 TT45406 230 TT55 215, 218 TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45524 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT121 265 TT31FM 87 TT45548 230 TT550200 217 TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602000 217 TT124 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24WCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 T	TT110	265	TT2W48MCF1	223	TT45324	230	TT5402S95	219
TT113 265 TT2W48VCN1 223 TT45424 230 TT5502S31 217 TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45524 230 TT552000 217 TT121 265 TT31 87 TT45548 230 TT5602000 217 TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602S31 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24WCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 <td>TT111</td> <td>265</td> <td>TT2W48MCN1</td> <td>223</td> <td>TT45348</td> <td>230</td> <td>TT5402W96</td> <td>219</td>	TT111	265	TT2W48MCN1	223	TT45348	230	TT5402W96	219
TT114 265 TT30 87 TT45448 230 TT5502W34B 217 TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45524 230 TT552000 217 TT121 265 TT31 87 TT45548 230 TT56 215, 218 TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45844 230 TT5602000 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT56020331 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT5602W34B 217 TT126 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT5902000 219 T	TT112	265	TT2W48VCF1	223	TT45406	230	TT55	215, 218
TT115 265 TT30FM 87 TT45524 230 TT552000 217 TT121 265 TT31 87 TT45548 230 TT56 215, 218 TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602S31 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32BDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32BDC 87 TT501 236 TT5902W89 219 TT1	TT113	265	TT2W48VCN1	223	TT45424	230	TT5502S31	217
TT121 265 TT31 87 TT45548 230 TT56 215, 218 TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602S31 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32ADC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32BDC 87 TT501 236 TT5902889 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT1	TT114	265	TT30	87	TT45448	230	TT5502W34B	217
TT122 265 TT31DC 87 TT45806 230 TT5602000 217 TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602S31 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902889 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220	TT115	265	TT30FM	87	TT45524	230	TT552000	217
TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602S31 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902889 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220	TT121	265	TT31	87	TT45548	230	TT56	215, 218
TT123 265 TT31FM 87 TT45824 230 TT5602S31 217 TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32AC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902889 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								,
TT124 265 TT31FMDC 87 TT45848 230 TT5602W34B 217 TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32ADC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902V89 219 TT130 265 TT32BFM 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								
TT125 265 TT32A 87 TT4W24MCF1 223 TT57 220 TT126 265 TT32ADC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902S89 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								
TT126 265 TT32ADC 87 TT4W24MCN1 223 TT58 215, 220 TT127 265 TT32AFM 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902089 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								
TT127. 265 TT32AFM. 87 TT4W24VCF1 223 TT59 215, 220 TT128. 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129. 265 TT32B. 87 TT501 236 TT5902S89 219 TT130. 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131. 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								
TT128. 265 TT32AFMDC 87 TT4W24VCN1 223 TT5902000 219 TT129. 265 TT32B. 87 TT501 236 TT5902S89 219 TT130. 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131. 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								,
TT129 265 TT32B 87 TT501 236 TT5902S89 219 TT130 265 TT32BDC 87 TT502 236 TT5902W89 219 TT131 265 TT32BFM 87 TT503 236 TT60 215, 220								
TT130								
TT131265 TT32BFM87 TT503236 TT60215, 220								
11102								
	11104	200	. 10201 1/100	01	1 1007	200	110002000	

FAX: 773 792-2129

TT6002S89	219	TT91411	216	TTP96K1NN	180	W11012	231
TT6002W89		TT92001		TTP96K3BPNS	174	W11012L	
TT61	215, 220	TT92002	216	TTP96K3FN	180	W11203	231
TT6102000	219	TT92003	216	TTP96K3HN	180	W11203L	231
TT6102S89	219	TT92004	216	TTP96K3NN	180	W11206	231
TT6102W89	219	TT92005	216	TTP96K3NS	168	W11206L	231
TT62	215, 220	TT92008	216	TTP96K5BPNS	174	W11212	231
TT6202000	219	TT92011	216	TTPFA96K1NO	164	W11212L	231
TT6202S89	219	TT92201	216	TTPFA96K1NS	164	W1332A	203
TT6202W89	219	TT92202	216	TTPH96K1NO	171	W1334B	203
TT631	87	TT92203	216	TTPH96K1NS	171	W1532A301	203
TT632A		TT92204		TTPH96K3NO	171	W1532B301	203
TT632B	87	TT92205	216	TTPH96K3NS	171	W1534B	203
TT632C		TT92208		TY3F		W1534B301	203
TT633	87	TT92211	216	TY3FPC	37	W1632B	212
TT633B		TT92401		TY4F		W1634B	
TT634A		TT92402		TY4FPC		W1789	
TT634B		TT92403		TY5F		W2532A	
TT634C		TT92404		TY5FPC		W2533B	
TT635		TT92405		TYEF01		W2732A301	
TT636		TT92408		TYEF02		W2732B	
TT636A		TT92411		TYEF03		W2732B301	
TT636C		TT93001		TYEF04		W2734B301	
TT6W48MCF1		TT93002		TYEF05		W2789	
TT6W48MCN1		TT93003		TYEF08		W3M	
TT6W48VCF1		TT93004		TYEF11		W4M	
TT6W48VCN1		TT93005		UJ1		WA1634B	
TT722		TT93008		UJ2A		WAD1634B	
TT724	264	TT93011	216	UJ2B		WB1650	
TT726		TT93301		UJ4B		WB1795	
TT727	264	TT93302	216	US001	271	WB1796	212
TT728	264	TT93303	216	US001PC	271	WBD1634B	212
TT729	264	TT93304	216	US001ST	271	WBD1650	212
TT741	264	TT93305	216	VAPK1HD*75T	199-200	WBD1795	212
TT741N0	264	TT93308	216	VAPK1HD*NT	199	WC1634B	212
TT742		TT93311		VAPK1SD*75T		WCD1634B	
TT742N0		TT93601		VAPK1SD*NT		WCMT331	
TT744		TT93602		VAPK3HD*75T		WCMT332A	
TT744N0		TT93603		VAPK3HD*NT		WCMT332B	
TT746		TT93604		VAPK3SD*75T		WCMT333	
TT746N0		TT93605		VAPK3SD*NT		WCMT334B	
TT747		TT93608		VJHD*75T		WCMT335	
TT747N0		TT93611		VJHD*75TX		WCMT335A	
TT748		TT95		VJHD*NT		WCMT336	
TT749		TT95DC		VJHD*NTX		WCMT336A	
TT861		TT95FM		VJSD*75T		WCMT336B	
TT862		TT95FMDC		VJSD*75TX		WCMT336C	
TT864		TT96EDACNO		VJSD*NT		WCMT336D	
TT866		TT96EDACNS		VJSD*NTX		WCMT336E	
TT867		TT96FM		VMAFN		WD1632B	
TT868		TT96FMDC		VMP**		WD1634B	
TT869		TTD**		VMVHD*75T		WD1789	
TT89		TTD5102000		VMVHD*NT		WMT331	
TT89DC		TTD5102S31		VMVSD*75T		WMT332A	
TT89FM		TTD5102W34B		VMVSD*NT		WMT332B	
TT89FMDC		TTD5202000		VP**		WMT332C	
TT91001		TTD520231		VPP24K1HD*75T		WMT333	
TT91002		TTD5202W34B	217	VPP24K1HD*NT	193	WMT333B	84
TT91003	216	TTD5302000	219	VPP24K1SD*75T	193	WMT333E	84
TT91004	216	TTD5302S95	219	VPP24K1SD*NT	193	WMT334A	
TT91005	216	TTD5302W96	219	VPP24K3HD*75T	193	WMT334B	83
TT91008	216	TTD5402000	219	VPP24K3HD*NT	193	WMT334C	84
TT91011	216	TTD5402S95	219	VPP24K3SD*75T	193	WMT334E	84
TT91201		TTD5402W96		VPP24K3SD*NT		WMT334F	
TT91202		TTD5902000		VPP26K1HD*75T		WMT335	
TT91203		TTD5902S89		VPP26K1HD*NT		WMT335A	
TT91204		TTD5902W89		VPP26K1SD*75T		WMT336	
TT91205		TTD6002000		VPP26K1SD*NT		WMT336A	
TT91208		TTD6002S89		VPP26K3HD*75T		WMT336B	
TT91206		TTD6002369		VPP26K3HD*NT		WMT336C	
TT91401		TTEZN***		VPP26K3SD*75T		WMT336D	
TT91401		TTP96ASFN		VPP26K3SD*NT		WMT336E	
TT91403		TTP96ASHN		W11003		WMT342B	
TT91404		TTP96ASNN		W11003L		WMT344B	
TT91405		TTP96K1FN		W11006		WMT388	
TT91408	216	TTP96K1HN	180	W11006L	231	WMT389	85

WTT3187
WTT31DC87
WTT31FM87
WTT31FMDC87
WTT32A87
WTT32ADC87
WTT32AFM87
WTT32AFMDC87
WTT32B87
WTT32BDC87
WTT32BFM87
WTT32BFMDC87
WTT32C87
WTT32CDC87
WTT32CFM87
WTT32CFMDC87
WTT3387
WTT33B87
WTT33BDC87
WTT33BFM87
WTT33BFMDC87
WTT33DC87
WTT33FM87
WTT33FMDC87
WTT34A87
WTT34ADC87
WTT34AFM87
WTT34AFMDC87
WTT34B87
WTT34BDC87
WTT34BFM87
WTT34BFMDC87
WTT3587
WTT35DC87
WTT35FM87
WTT35FMDC87
WTT3687
WTT36A87
WTT36ADC87
WTT36AFM87
WTT36AFMDC87
WTT36C87
WTT36CDC87
WTT36CFM87
WTT36CFMDC87
WTT36DC87
WTT36FM87
WTT36FMDC87
WTT63187
WTT632A87
WTT632A87 WTT632B87
WTT632A
WTT632A87 WTT632B87
WTT632A
WTT632A. 87 WTT632B. 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B. 87
WTT632A. 87 WTT632B. 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B. 87 WTT634A. 87
WTT632A
WTT632A
WTT632A
WTT632A. 87 WTT632B. 87 WTT632C. 87 WTT633 87 WTT634A. 87 WTT634B. 87 WTT634C. 87 WTT635. 87 WTT636. 87
WTT632A
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634B 87 WTT634C 87 WTT635 87 WTT636 87 WTT636A 87 WTT89C 89 WTT89FM 89 WTT89FMDC 89 WTT95 90 WTT95FM 90 WTT95FM 90
WTT632A
WTT632A. 87 WTT632B. 87 WTT632C. 87 WTT633 87 WTT634A. 87 WTT634B. 87 WTT634C. 87 WTT635. 87 WTT636. 87 WTT636. 87 WTT636C. 87 WTT89DC. 89 WTT89FM. 89 WTT95. 90 WTT95FM. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT95FMDC. 90 WTT96FM. 90
WTT632A
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634C 87 WTT635 87 WTT636A 87 WTT636C 87 WTT89DC 89 WTT89FM 89 WT195 90 WT195FM 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 X1332A 203
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634B 87 WTT635 87 WTT636 87 WTT636A 87 WTT89 89 WTT89PM 89 WTT89FM 89 WT795D 90 WT795PMD 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT332A 203 X1332B 203
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634C 87 WTT635 87 WTT636A 87 WTT636C 87 WTT89DC 89 WTT89FM 89 WT195 90 WT195FM 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT195FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 WT196FMDC 90 X1332A 203
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT632C 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634B 87 WTT635 87 WTT636 87 WTT636A 87 WTT89 89 WTT89PM 89 WTT89FM 89 WT795D 90 WT795PMD 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT796FM 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT796FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT736FMDC 90 WT332A 203 X1332B 203
WTT632A 87 WTT632B 87 WTT633 87 WTT633B 87 WTT634A 87 WTT634B 87 WTT634C 87 WTT635 87 WTT636 87 WTT636 87 WTT89C 89 WTR89FM 89 WTT89FMDC 89 WTT95D 90 WTT95FM 90 WTT95FMDC 90 WTT96FMDC 90 WTT96FMDC 90 WTT96FMDC 90 WTT96FMDC 90 WTT96FMDC 90 X1332A 203 X1332B 203 X1334B 203

roduct pages on our	WEDSI
X1534B	203
X1542B315	203
X21248	317
X2432A	
X2432B	205
X2434B	205
X2532A	205
X2532B	205
X2534B	205
X2732A	205
X2732A301	205
X2732B	
X2732B301	
X2734B	205
X2734B301	205
X2832A	205
X2932A	
X51248	
XMT332A	
XMT332B	
XMT334B	
Y21248	317
Y28248	317
Y3F	
Y3FD	
Y3FPC	22
Y3MPC	22
Y51248	
YEF01	
YEF02	
YEF03	22
YEF04	
YEF05	
YEF08	
YMT332A	
YMT332B	
YMT334B	
Z15J	
Z21248	
Z28248	317
Z51248	317



Компания «Океан Электроники» предлагает заключение долгосрочных отношений при поставках импортных электронных компонентов на взаимовыгодных условиях!

Наши преимущества:

- Поставка оригинальных импортных электронных компонентов напрямую с производств Америки, Европы и Азии, а так же с крупнейших складов мира;
- Широкая линейка поставок активных и пассивных импортных электронных компонентов (более 30 млн. наименований);
- Поставка сложных, дефицитных, либо снятых с производства позиций;
- Оперативные сроки поставки под заказ (от 5 рабочих дней);
- Экспресс доставка в любую точку России;
- Помощь Конструкторского Отдела и консультации квалифицированных инженеров;
- Техническая поддержка проекта, помощь в подборе аналогов, поставка прототипов;
- Поставка электронных компонентов под контролем ВП;
- Система менеджмента качества сертифицирована по Международному стандарту ISO 9001;
- При необходимости вся продукция военного и аэрокосмического назначения проходит испытания и сертификацию в лаборатории (по согласованию с заказчиком);
- Поставка специализированных компонентов военного и аэрокосмического уровня качества (Xilinx, Altera, Analog Devices, Intersil, Interpoint, Microsemi, Actel, Aeroflex, Peregrine, VPT, Syfer, Eurofarad, Texas Instruments, MS Kennedy, Miteq, Cobham, E2V, MA-COM, Hittite, Mini-Circuits, General Dynamics и др.);

Компания «Океан Электроники» является официальным дистрибьютором и эксклюзивным представителем в России одного из крупнейших производителей разъемов военного и аэрокосмического назначения «JONHON», а так же официальным дистрибьютором и эксклюзивным представителем в России производителя высокотехнологичных и надежных решений для передачи СВЧ сигналов «FORSTAR».



«JONHON» (основан в 1970 г.)

Разъемы специального, военного и аэрокосмического назначения:

(Применяются в военной, авиационной, аэрокосмической, морской, железнодорожной, горно- и нефтедобывающей отраслях промышленности)

«**FORSTAR**» (основан в 1998 г.)

ВЧ соединители, коаксиальные кабели, кабельные сборки и микроволновые компоненты:

(Применяются в телекоммуникациях гражданского и специального назначения, в средствах связи, РЛС, а так же военной, авиационной и аэрокосмической отраслях промышленности).



Телефон: 8 (812) 309-75-97 (многоканальный)

Факс: 8 (812) 320-03-32

Электронная почта: ocean@oceanchips.ru

Web: http://oceanchips.ru/

Адрес: 198099, г. Санкт-Петербург, ул. Калинина, д. 2, корп. 4, лит. А